ublished 1785

# Miners will vote on pay and productivity deal

finers are to decide in a secret 11.28; allot this month whether to accept productivity deal recommended to POWTER RECutive. A claim for rises of up to haine tenths on basic rates has, in

effect, been postponed. Mr Barnet. the Treasury minister, said last night that people should not pin their hopes on big tax cuts in Mr Healey's economic measures expected next month.

# Demand for 90% rise postponed

y Paul Routledge

Miners' leaders voted yesterny to recommend a pay and oductivity agreement to pirtionsh A separate claim calling basic-rate increases of up to inetenths will be submitted eventually ".

The effect of the two decions taken by the National nion of Mineworkers' execuve is to postpone any clash in the Government and the UC over miners' pay. The miliint demand for faceworkers'

little by to be almost doubled is being second place to the prolittle privity agreement designed to use the unrest in the coalfields rer wares.

The executive voted by 13 to in favour of recommending e incentives, which would give ses of £23.50 a week to face ce men who complete an greed weekly output target.

nt instead of dividing on
miliar political lines, with it ringers opposing moderate salfield leaders, the opposition the included the traditionally aderate Nottinghamshire area. Notinghamshire is the second regest coalfield, employing sout 34,000 men, and if the ne taken by the area's two rried through a coalfield conrence next week there must visit to serious doubts about the commendation. The 11 votes ainst represent a big majority working miners working miners. week and a special edition of the Joseph Gormley, the the NUM journal, The Miner

Speaking to the Manchester

eduction in direct tax would

elp to simplify the system, but we politicians should be

ery careful about building up

no matter how important it as to "recognize the frustraens of two years of decline
t real living standards" and
the need for cuts, decent
thooling, housing, hospitals,
ublic services and jobs were

e possible to fulfil".

No matter how important it

Old Trafford, Mr Barnett than a million local authority manual workers, will be conduction in divers that a

spectations which it may not for stimulating the economy

union's president, said yester-day: "I hope the vote will show a hig majority in favour of production-bonus schemes." If it did not, he would not attempt to revive the icous

to revive the issue.

The ballot will take place on Wednesday and Thursday week unless leaders of the militant Kenr or Yorkshire areas go shead with a threat to try to obtain a High Court injunction preventing the vote on the ground that the executive is flouring a decision against local incentives made by the union's policy-making con-ference

There were other attempts vesterday to delay the ballor. The Scottish miners proposed that all talks on productivity should be discontinued, but their move fell by 15 votes to nine. A Nottinghamslaire proposal for a crecial and descontinued. posal for a special one day conference was also rejected, by 13 votes to 11.

It is clear from the voting pattern that the Nottingham-shire leaders, Mr Len Clarke, a moderate, and Mr Joe Whelan, a communist, favour the prin-ciple of a pit incentive scheme but oppose the terms of the agreement offered. Mr Clarke, the coalfield pre-

sident, is understood to want all workers away from the coalface to receive the same proportion of the face bonus, instead of a range diminishing to two-fifths for surface workers. It is too late to change the detail of the agreement before the ballot. Voting papers will be in the hands of areas next

fidence among ministers that

the other main wage negotia-

tions this autumn, for more

Mr Healey, the Chancellor,

has made it clear that his scope

hinges critically on the result

of those two wage negotiations. In the past, Ford workers and local authority workers have

both been responsible for giving

a powerful fillip to wage infla-tion because of the important influence they have on wage

bargaining by other workers.

set by the Government.

the scheme.

Mr Norman Siddall, deputy chairman of the coal board, said: "We are very pleased that every miner is going to have a chance to decide on this

Privately, the board is confident that, if it is given a free run, the executive recommenda-tion will get a majority. But the delaying factics of some areas, coupled with a diversionary campaign in Scotland turning attention away to the big pay claim, may opset that calcula-

tion. Mr Michael McGahey, the Scots miners' president and the union's national vice-president, union's national vice-president, said his area would mount a "positive campaign" against the incentive scheme, arguing that a big rise in basic pay was the finest incentive the industry could have. "What is this subterranean animal that needs carrots?" he asked. "Carrots are for donkeys, not miners."

The outcome of the ballot will be known on November 1,

the date from which left-wingers want the big pay claim to operate.

Mr Gormley said the claim for £135 a week at the coalface, £114 elsewhere underground, would and £92 on the surface, would be submitted "tomorrow, next week, eventually ". The tenor of his remarks suggested that it

A Ford settlement averaging

about 12 per cent is thought to be broadly acceptable to the Chancellor. Increases of that

order have been offered by the

Ford management, and meet

have been convened to decide

whether to recommend accept-

ance of the offer to the men.

It is not clear where minis-

ters would draw the line if the

Ford workers demanded more.

the Government could tolerate a deal much above 13 per cent

without showing displeasure.

possible

until the outcome Treasury warning on tax cuts

People should not pin their Melvyn Westlake writes: The level of wage increases pes on big tax cuts, Mr Barn. The last obstacle to a set of during the coming months is to their Secretary to the Treater obstacles including seen by Mr. Healey as the key ry, said last night Social be removed if there is an only if he is confident that eds would impose severe a commission to ensure that the police were given their rightful place in our national eds would impose severe acceptable outcome to the wage settlements after phase two are negotiations at the Ford comming to average rise in earnings of a part of his proposed econo-

once again to debate and decide on this issue ".

e Government could tolerate ence. For a while, during the emotional Rhodesia debate there
continued on page 19, col 3

By Peter Hennessy
The Zinoviev Letter, which
played a significant part in the
downfall of the first Labour
government, in 1924, was probfor the forthcoming British re-

Before a protest could be delivered from Ramsay Mac-Donald, the Labour Prime government, in 1924, was probably authentic, according to Dr Christopher Andrew, lecturer in history at Cambridge. In the past White Russian emigrés claimed to have forged the document allegedly sent to the Communist Party of Great Britain by Grigori Zinoviev, president of the Communists to put pressure on their supporters in the Labour Party to achieve the ratification of a recent Anglo-Soviet weaty, to Donald, the Labour Prime Minister, who was determined to rebut Conservative charges of softness on communism, to the Societ charge d'affaires in London the letter was leaked, almost certainly by the British Secret Service, Dr Andrew says, to the Daily Mail. The ensuing "red scare" played a significant part in Labour's defear at the polls four days later.

Dr Andrew, who has been researching the early history of the British secret intelligence service, MI6, makes his claims today in an article pub-

Education Supplement.
Although the truth will never be known unless and until M16

Historian believes MI6 leak to 'Daily Mail' started 'red scare' that brought down Labour

Zinoviev Letter genuine, intelligence researcher says

lished in The Times Higher manent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in- of Commissars, at which the sisted on a series of "couro- letter was discussed. sisted on a series of "correburative proofs" before raising
the matter with the Prime
Minister.

The second assumption of escape the conclusion that the

be known unless and until M16 and the KGB open their archives, "the balance of evidence at present available makes the authenticity of the letter more probable than its forgery", he writes.

All versions of the forgery theorists, Dr. Andrew argues, make two improbable, though not impossible, assumptions. The first assumes an unlikely degree of gullibility on the part of the Foreign Office, which had been deceived by previous forgeries in 1921 and was determined not to make the same mistake twice. In 1924 Sir Eyre Crowe, Per-

#### Police pay a special case, Tories

recent Anglo-Soviet treaty, to intensify agitation among the

Armed Forces and to prepare

From Hugh Noyes Parliamentary Correspondent Blackpool

are told

A plea on behalf of the police, now nine thousand officers below the official estimate of what is needed, was made at the Conservative Conference yesterday by Mr Whitelaw, the Tory deputy leader and home affairs spokesman.

There can be no doubt that Conservatives will be launching a concerted and powerful campaign in the next session of Parliament over what he described as "the crisis in the police". That was not just conference hyperbole, and Tory leaders clearly consider this to be an issue on which they should harry the Government

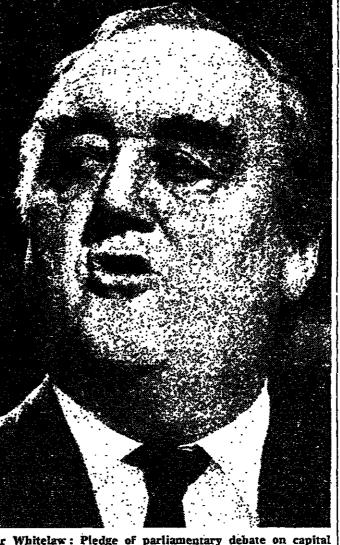
unmercifully.
Mr Whitelaw said unanimous view of Shadow Cabinet was that the Government should now con-clude a settlement with the police that was well above the 10 per cent guidelines. His pro-posal was that the extra money should come from the Governpresumably by an increase in the rate-support grant to local authorities.

The police, Mr Whitelaw, added, were a special case and it was in the national interest to act now and decisively on their pay and conditions. He pledged that the next Conservative government would set up.

wages structure. Still on the subject of law and order, Mr Whitelaw received rapturous applause as he said: "I recognize the strength of feeling in this conference and in the country on the issue of capital punishment. There can be no doubt that the country wishes Parliament

He promised that a Conservative government would allow a free vote on the issue in the next Parliament.

Yesterday's debates on pas-sion-rousing issues were in con-trast to the restraint of the first two days of the confer-



Mr Whitelaw: Pledge of parliamentary debate on capital punishment.

in danger of getting out of band. Mr David Sells, the chairman, had to rebuke repre-sentatives for their behaviour as Mr Edward Bickham, aged 21, a student, came close to being drummed from the ros-trum when he condemned Mr Ian Smith for, among other things, "murdering Rhodesian Citizens 2

Lord Carrington characteris tically played the most skilful role of the day when he aligned the Shadow Cabinet with a motion on Rhodesia that most representatives interpreted in one way and the Tory leader in the Lords held to mean some thing quite different.

The motion certainly sounded, in its deprecation of interference in Rhodesia by outside states, as though it rejected the present Anglo-American-United Nations initiative. But Lord Carrington, supporting the

peciacle of a Tory conference motion, aligned bimself and the Conservative leadership, on certain conditions, with the new attempts to reach a settlement. Revolt warning: Some police officers might "take the law into their own hands and take month over their pay plight, Mr James Jardine, chairman of the Police Federation, said last

night. "It is getting to such a state that by November it could be too late." Any settlement would have to e "substantially in excess of 10 per cent. By that I mean a

very, very large amount over 10 per cent", he said.

Mr Whitelaw said on ITN's News at Ten last night that he would regard as utterly deplorable any suggestion of a police tribe. strike.

Conference report, pages 6 Leading article, page 15

# Oil firms seek biggest rip-off in history, **President Carter says**

From Patrick Brogan Washington, Oct 13 President Carter launched a frontal assault on the oil companies today, blaming them for the destruction of his energy policy in the Senate. He repeated that the energy crisis was the moral equivalent of war, and said that, as in every war, there were profiteers.

He said that the oil com-panies were attempting "the biggest rip-off in history". Oil prices have risen greatly in the past three years, and the question was who would profit from the rise. "The oil com-panies want it all", he said.

The President remarked that enormous sums of money were involved, and claimed that never before had such sums been given by governments to private companies. Under the President's energy proposals oil companies would enjoy profits of \$100,000m (£59,000m) a year, compared with \$18,000m in 1973. The companies, however, want \$150,000m.

"Our proposals would give the oil companies the highest prices for oil in the world, but they want more", he said. He added that deregulating the price of natural gas (which has been voted by the Senate

would give the oil companies a price for gas 15 times higher than three years ago.

At the root of the crisis is the enormous increase in the amount of oil imported into the United States, which now amounts to more than all Europe imports, Imports have gone up 87 per cent since the Arab embargo in 1973.

The United States consumes 23 million barrels of oil a day and unless conservation measures are taken it will increase to 35 million barrels day by 1985.

Mr Carter said there was just nor that amount of oil available. His aim was to keep consumption down to 26 million barrels a day by 1985.

The President was appealing to the American people to put pressure on the Senate to pass his energy legislation. He noted during the press conference that he had apparently failed to convince Americans that there is indeed an energy crisis, and once again said that this was the most important domestic issue that would come up during his term.

Steel men lobby White House, page 19

## Slump in trade forces Rhodesia to devalue

From Fred Cleary Salisbury, Oct 13 Mr David Smith, the Minister

dollar by 3 per cent against the South African rand and by 6 per cent in relation to other

He told Parliament that a downward readjustment was necessary because the country was experiencing its most unfavourable terms of trade since 1965. Smith did not use the

word "devalue", but talked about "adjustment". He said lately there had been significant realignments between major floating currencies. Now Rhodesia was forced to adjust to a new international

need to encourage exports foreign dealings.

imports. Because of the devaluation, the consumer price of Finance, announced today indices are estimated to increase he had devalued the Rhodesian by about half a per cent in by about half a per cent in 1978.

The Standard Bank of Rho

desia, in its October economic bulletin published today, said: "There is a clear limit to the economy's ability to withstand the pressures to which it is now being subjected, with 15 per cent of gross national product being devoted to the shooting and economic wars. bleak one. Given the sluggish international economy, continued economic deterioration in Rhodesia must be anticipated unless or until there is a reason-

able political settlement. exchange rate system. The Reserve Bank of Mr Smith said there was a Rhodesia has suspended all

#### 11 beauty queens n hijack

product and the

Larnaca, Cyprus, Oct 13.— lijackers seized a Lufthansa irliner over the Mediterranean day, forced it to go to Cyprus nd threatened to blow it up nless they were given fuel to ly to Beirut, informed sources aid: They also demanded the elease of terrorists in West derman jails.
They seized the Boeing 737

arrying 86 passengers and five rew while it was fixing to rankfurt from the holiday sland of Majorca. It initially anded in Rome before flying o Larnaca

Eleven beauty queens were intong the passengers. They ad won free flights to Majorca of ville bere last year. Earlier in Beirut, a previously

inknown guerrilla group an-nounced that the hijacking was in extension of the kidnapping a Cologne last month of Dr fanns-Martin Schleyer, the Nest German industrialist. During the Rome stop, the

the state of the second mor suddenly said: "I bave to reave now. I must take off even the jet left wither survey." The jet left wither

unway ". The jet left without firther delay.

"Speaking in English, one blacker said: "This is Captain the Garman plane is under my NO SPECIALISTS ONE OL

He said his organization fights against imperialist organizations of the world. The tatement in Beirut a few lours later was signed by the grainst world imperialism. That statement said: "The lim of the operation is to ecure the release of our comecure the release of our com-rades detained in the prisons the imperialist reactionary-donist alliance. This operation NEW PLANCE FICE omes to confirm the objectives md demands of the Siegried Hausner unit of the Red Army Faction in West Germany which began on September 5. Schleyer's kidnap.—Reuter &

#### RAF accused by air assistants of strike-breaking

The air assistants' union has accused the Ministry of Defence of strike-breaking after RAF personnel supported by 60 policemen had delivered fuel to maintain the West Drayton air traffic control com-puter near Heathrow. The authorities said the computer was vital to defence, but the union maintained that members had never been told they were working on a computer used for RAF purposes Page 2

#### Oxford gets £1m gift

Oxford University has received a film gift from an American philanthropist and his wife for the new graduate medical college being established in the Radcliffe Observa-tory. The donors are Dr Cecil H. Green founder-director of Texas Instruments, and his wife, Ida. The gift will finance conversion of the observatory and building residential and teaching blocks. Page 2

#### Nobel Prize shared

Three Americans shared the Nobel Prize Three Americans shared the Nobel Prize for Physiology and Medicine. Dr Rosalyn Yalow, of New York, received half the prize for her development of the immundassay method of measuring hormones. Dr Roger Guillemin, of San Diego, California and Dr Andrew Schalle of mones. Dr Roger Ginlemin, of Sain Decora-California, and Dr Andrew Schally, of New Orleans, shared the other half for work on peptide hormones of the brain Page 7

# Chimp heart transplant

The beart of a chimpanzee was trans-The heart of a chimpanzee was trans-planted into a male patient by Dr Christiaan Barnard in Cape Town's Groote Schuur hospital last night. The patient was said to be doing fine shortly afterwards. The chimpanzee's heart is intended to help the patient's own ailing one Page 8

#### Bad day for dollar

The dollar had another bad day on the foreign exchange market, losing ground against most currencies. The Japanese yen soared to a record level against the dollar on the London market, while sterling closed at a new one-year high of \$1.7638

Page 19 Page 19

#### Pay beds to be cut by a further tenth

Proposals by the independent Health Services Board to reduce the number of hospital pay beds by a further tenth before April will be put into effect by the Government, Mr Ennals, Secretary of State for Social Services, said Page 4

# Anger at Grunwick

Grunwick strike committee members are angry at what they see as the failure of Apex, their union, to exploit the opportunity that arose when the company's water supplies were switched off to allow water board workmen to make repairs

#### Disabled benefit lost

The Government's decision to delay benefit for disabled housewives means that some of them have passed their sixtleth birthdays and are too old to qualify. Once the allowance starts it will be paid to women over 60 who are not entitled to any other pension Page 5

#### Germans v 'Le Monde' Attacked by the West German press for the prominence he gave an article sympathizing with the Baader-Meinhof terrosists, the editor of Le Monde in provoke a salutary debate in the Federal Page 7

#### Poll favours reforms

A survey published in a leading Afrikaans newspaper suggests that The South African Government could move ahead much faster in introducing race reforms and still retain the support of the majority of Its voters. The Government is criticized as being "needlessly hesitant" Page 8

#### Mistresses' rights The new law on domestic violence does not

give a mistress property rights comparable to those enjoyed by a wife, the Court of Appeal ruled, holding that she was not entitled to an order for the removal of the violent father of her children from their home Law Report, page 18 home . . Home News 2, 4-7 | Court European News 7 | Crossword Overseas News 8, 18 | Diary Appointments 17, 22 | Engagements Arts Business 19-24 | Law Report

Fare-dodging: A new drive is to be launched against fare-dodging, which is estimated to cost British Rail about £12m a year Mental health: The Prime Minister has

advised mental health groups to fight for jobs for mentally ill patients as an essen-tial part of their therapy 4 Paris: Police force a French slimming clinic to close down after investigating the deaths of two patients

Israel: Mr Dayan publishes details about peace agreement with United States to answer parliamentary critics 8 Public records: The Public Record Office at Kew sets new standards for archive repositories

Australia: A 10-page Special Report on the new foreign policy, on changes in the economy and trade patterns and a look at life in the country today

Leader page, 15
Letters: On radical thought in universities, from Professor Julius Gould; on trade unions, from Lord George-Brown; and on comprehensive schools, from Mr Maurice Holt Leading articles: Police pay; Conflict in the Philippines
Restores pages 14 and 16 Philippines
Features, pages 14 and 16
Bernard Levin on the persecution of the Angel
of Moscow; Roland Freeman on the English
regions; Richard Davy on the gains of the
Helsinki conference

Heisinki conference
Arts, page 11
David Robinson on new films in London:
Alan Coren on The Sinking of HMS Victoria
(BBC2); Irving Wardle on Maggie (Shafresbury Theatre); Joan Chissell on the ECO's
Britten memorial concert; Barry Millington
on Tosca (Corent Garden)
Obituary, page 17
Eugen Schulftan; Mr R. A. Richardson
Sport, pages 12 and 13

Eugen Schüffran; Mr R. A. Richardson
Sport, pages 12 and 13
Football: Norman Fox reviews England's
victory over Luxembourg; Gerald Sinstadt
discusses Scotland's World Cup prospects;
Golf: Faldo rakes lead in Lancome Trophy;
Tennis: Cox moves up in Bournemouth
tournament: Racing: Newmarket report and
prospects: Cutterick Bridge prospects
Business News, pages 19-24
Stock markets: Pay doubts lower shares
further and the FT Index closed 8.5 down to
495.7, the first time below 500 for six weeks
Pinancial Editor: Taking the lid off personal
borrowing; Debenhams out of favour; Crane
Fruehauf outside the Panel's jurisdiction
Business features: Roger Vielvoye on putting
more energy into oil saving; Renneth Owen
on the birth of the immortal systems machine
Business Diary: New venture for a consumers'
champion

18 | Science 15, 20 | Sport 17 | TV & Radio 8 | Theatres, etc 25 | Years Ago 17 | Weather 12, 13 27 10, 11 17 2 Letters Obituary Partiamen

#### Mr Tarling loses fight on extradition

Mr Richard Tarling, aged 42, former chairman of Haw Par Brothers International, has lost his fight against extradition to Singapore.

The House of Lords yesterday granted him leave to appeal on only one of six charges on which a lower court held there was a case for him to answer. The effect of vesterday's decision is that he will be returned to Singapore to face at least five charges relating to the affairs of Haw Par and Melbourne Unit Trust. That total could be increased to a maximum of 10 charges if the Singapore Government succeeds in appeals relating to five other charges that it was given leave yesterday to argue before the House of Lords.

A lawyer said after yester-

day's decision that Mr Tarling's only remaining chance of avoiding extradition was an intervention by the Home

Mr Andrew Eateson, QC, for Mr Tarling, said the facts as found against him did not dis-close the necessary element of wilfulness to give rise to ex-traditable offences.

Mr Ronald Waterhouse, QC, for the Singapore Government, submitted that it was impos-sible to argue that Mr Tarling was not involved in at least some of the transactions form ing the subject matter of the six charges on which he based his application.

#### Detective is suspended

A detective sergeant in the Metropolitan Police has been suspended from duty after an investigation into the publica-tion in the Daily Express on September 24 of photographs

of the arrest of a group of alleged bank raiders.

The pictures showed plain-clothes officers armed with clubs and pistols outside a bank

# Looking for new Offices close to the City?

**Angel Court** is your answer

Wimgrove are completing Air-Conditioned Offices of 38,900 sq.ft. just around the corner from London Bridge

For details please contact the sole agents 

Weatherall Green & Smith

Tel: 01-405 6944

Tal: 01-353 9161

# Air assistants allege **RAF** strike-breaking in computer operation

By Chnistopher Thomas Labour Reporter

An early morning operation by the RAF to move fuel supplies to the West Drayton air traffic control computer near Heathrow angered trade union-

ists yesterday.

At 2 pm RAF personnel supported by 60 policemen moved 12 military petrol tankers through a dozen pickets to ensure that the computer, said be vital to Britain's defences, was not halted.
It seems that the generators

for the computer have enough fuel for 10 days. If there is no semiement of a protracted strike by air traffic control assistants it is expected that another operation will be

Mr Kenneth Thomas, general secretary of the union con-certed, the Civil and Public Services Association, maintained that the Government had never told the union that the computer was vital to defences.
"I plead not guilty to trying

to impair the security of this country or Nato's defence exercises. I accuse the Ministry of trial dispute."
"My members have never

been cleared for security pur-poses. I take leave to doubt the veracity of the statement that a civilian computer is an essential part of the defence of this country.

West Drayton has two main entrances, one for civilian use. one for the military. Picketing

that it was being used for civilian deliveries. The union has offered to withdraw pickets from the military entrance "within the hour" if there is written undertaking that civilian deliveries will not pass through it.

Mr Thomas said there was no doubt that without the RAF's intervention the civilian computer would have been

RAF sources said there were three days' supply left. The Ministry of Defence insisted last night that the move was made for security reasons. One of the pickets, Mr Arthur Houlton, said the police arrived in a coach at 2

am and held back the pickets from the gates. "We did not resist because there was no point. All we could do was shout things like 'scabs'. We were only 12 against military force." A letter to the union from Dell, Secretary of State tor

Trade, vesterday, said minis-ters had decided with very great regret" to arrange fuel deliveries to West Drayton. "These generators are vital to the work of the air defence data centre, which is the essential hub of national air defence special case". he said

Meanwhile talks on the air traffic control assistants' pay grisvance were continuing last night. The union has said it would be willing for its claim to be phased rather than be implemented in one stage. The one for the military. Picketing strike is continuing to cause of the military entrance began delays at British airports.

#### Dispute halts telegrams

**AGAINST CANCER** 

their lives untouched by any form of cancer.

something that casts its shadow far beyond.

those it directly affects. That is why so many

Imperial Cancer Research Fund.

But as all too many are aware, cancer is

people think it right to help the urgent work of the

**IMPERIAL** 

CANCER RESEARCH FUND

One of the ways you can help us NOW

am sending the sum of  $\Omega$ .....as a donation to the scientific

I do/do not require a receipt (please delete appropriately).

\*As you are sure to know, a donation made by means of a

Covenant allows us to reclaim tax paid, thus increasing our

resources at no additional cost to the donor. We have up-to-date

details of how to make a Covenant arrangement - if you would like

work of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund.

them sent please out a tick in this box.

The Appeals Secretary, Room 24/10, Imperial Cancer Research Fund. PO. Box 123, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3PX.

An irascible auntie in Nantes

Loved wine and was très élégante

Took Piat, not plumes, to their tante.

LE PIAT DE BEAUJOLAIS

Beaujolais at its very best.

So sensible nieces

Within their valises

It is good to remember that most people live

suspended the international letter telegram service in London and the South-east because of an overtime ban by some overseas telegraph

Letter telegrams, non-urgent messages costing less than gram servi ordinary relegrams, to and from economies.

The Post Office yesterday other parts of the country will not be affected, nor will urgent telegrams, although they may be delayed several days in the South-east.

The union of Post Office Workers says the management is trying to run down the tele gram service by staff cuts and

union member. He was per-suaded to stop work but the others carried on to complete the job, filmed by BBC and ITV film crews, who are making programmes on the dispute. As soon as Grunwick strikers, FIGHT BACK

were on their own picke duty, saw the water being turned off, they reported it to their headquarters. The local Apex official, Mr Len Gristey, rang the TUC. The TUC rang the GMWU asking them to take action. The GMWU

Lost chance

off water at

There was anger among

members of the Grunwick strike committee yesterday at what

they see as the failure of the

Association of Professional,

Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff (Apex), their union.

to exploir an opportunity to

turn off the water supply to the

The opportunity came yester-

day morning just after 8 am

when the water board had to

turn off the supply in Chapter

Road, Willesden, which sup-plies one of Grunwick's fac-

The water was turned off

because of a repair, which took

about six hours, and in that

time there was some frantic

union activity to try to per-

suade the repair men not to

The attempts were unsuccessful, however, and when the

water was turned on again.

despite the presence of about 40 pickets from local building

sites, members of the strike

committee bitterly criticized Apex for not acting faster.

Mr Jack Dromey, secretary

Brent Trades Council, which has been advising strikers since

the dispute began 14 months ago, said that Apex was sup-

posed to have made arrange ments with the General and Municipal Workers Union, which has members in the water

industry, not to carry out any repairs in the event of a break-

Repairs are often carried out

by contractors, however, and

vesterday three men from Wil-

liam Press arrived to do the

work. "Apex had obviously not foreseen that possibility, and were unable to do anything about it", Mr Dromey said. "It was a lost opportunity to

get at Grunwick and the

strikers feel pretty angry about

Only one of the three men

William Press was a

film processing company.

tories and local houses.

turn the water back on.

Grunwick

By Robert Parker

to cut

said they would if they were officially asked to do so by Apex, and the Transport and General Workers Union, which has seven members involved in the Grunwick dispute.

Before the full official protedure had been gone through, water, of which Grunwick use large quantities, was running

#### Dons to debate student voice

Students at Oxford Univer-sity may soon get the right to speak at meetings of Congrey dent Denis Hoban, deputy head yarion, the don's parliament; of West Yorkshire CID, said The resolution will be discus. Miss Wilkinson had been climinated the control of the

sed on November 1.

Under proposals set out in the university Gazette, any junior member would have speaking rights, enabling minority views to be heard.

Totally dead for some time after the being bludgeoned by a man just after she had left her flance, Mr Kevin Best, on Monday morning. She received serious head injuries

ed in Northern Ireland, was had asked: "How long will I alleged at the Special Criminal get for this?" Mr Townson had said ne would tell the truth, and after being cautioned said: "I shot the British Captain. He never told us anything. He was a

shot the British captain. He never told us sarything. He was a great soldier." great soldier." The prosecution called evi-Mr Courtney alleged that Mr Townson had been drinking at dence yesterday which, it said, described the last minutes of a public house in Dundalk, in Captain Nairac's life as told by the republic when another Mr Townson, an unemployed joiner from Meigh, co Armagh. man walked in and said: "Get

job to be done."

Shawcross scolding for the press

There was great disillusion-

ment among ordinary people with the general administra-

tion of the law. It was to-

flected in the increasing crime rate and in violence in the

Lord Shawcross suggested

that the time has come to

make rules of evidence and

court procedures rather more

severe, so as to make it

appear, as it did not appear at

present, that crime does not

and it pays very well and you do not pay tax on it", he said.

mented:

On the press, he com-neitted: "Economic condi-

tions, the search for circula-

of us to play up to the gallery or down to the lowest deno-

minator and to engage in sen-

sationalism: unfortunately the titillation of sex provides good

Mr Hoban said: "Every

surgeons and nurses to resusci

tate her, but to no avail. All

specific medical and legal re

quirements had been abided by

worked throughout the days and nights from the minute. Carole was taken to the hos-

pital, but there was no chance

have recovered. There is no

doubt in my mind at all that

and did so. I am satisfied the

man left her for dead quite de-

one who saw Miss Wilkinson after she had left her flance

to come forward. Her attacker was a "vicious killer without any feelings".

liberately."

whatsoever that she could ever

"Surgeons and nurses had

tion and ratings, has led many

At the moment, crime pays

They went to a ruined house and ammunition charges. and Mr Townson got a 32 Mr Patrick MacEntee, for revolver and fired it to test it. the defence, challenged Mr Townson's alleged confession as inadmissible. Mr Justice They went to a bridge near Ravensdale. Mr Townson is said to have told the police that "they were all there" and D'Arcy, president of the court, which sits without a jury, said "he had a lot of drink the evidence could be heard and he would rule on it later. raken Mr Townson is alleged to

The prosecution has maintained that Captain Vairac, operating in civilian clothes. have said: "I asked the captain who he was and who he knew. He said Seamus Murwas kidnapped by men ourside phy from Drumintee'. I told him I did not believe him; the Three Steps Inn at Dru-mintee, co Armagh, in May, that he was a British soldier taken south of the border and shot. His body has never been and I had to kill him." Mr Courmey said Mr Town- Townson, who was arrested on

Liam Townson, aged 24,

Captain Robert Nairac, the

Guards officer who disappear-

alleged at the Special Criminal

Court in Dublin yesterday to

have told the Irish police: "I

He has pleaded not guilty to

murder and four other tire um

By Marcel Berlins

Legal Correspondent

Council, said yesterday.

A combination of lenient

sentences by the courts and

sensational journalism is play-

ing a part in the increasing

crime rate, Lord Shawcross.

QC, chairman of the Press

Addressing the annual meet-

ing of the Magistrates' Associa-

tion he referred to Scl2-

henitsyn's criticism of inaction

by those in positions of power

press, by constantly publishing evil things, or the magistracy,

in being too lenient, are really

exercising the kind of respon-sibility being called for by Solzhenitsyn", he said.

He expressed concern that

longer an effective deterrent. Penalties must be tougher.

There was a tendency to be too lenient, to fall over back-

A young woman who was

attacked and sexually assaulted was kept alive for 60 hours on

a life-support system before doctors, in consultation with her france and family, decided

That was at 6.40 pm on Wednesday. Soon afterwards Miss Carole Wilkinson, aged 20, of

Ranelagh Avenue, Raveuscliffe,

Bradford, died, the police chief

leading the hunt for her killer,

Attacked girl dies after

machine is switched off

and influence in the West. :

"I am not sure that

with

charged

murdering

Det. Inspector John Court- son admitted to the police that a Saturday and made his ney, of the Special Investiga he hit Captain Nairac with his alleged confession the next tions Branch of the Dublin fist on the head and with the Monday, had an injection from

Mr Townson had told the police that the captain was in a bad state" He had added:

The gun had mistired a few Mr Mackintoe cross-examin-times, Mr Townson is said to ing Mr Courtney said. I have have told the police, and that he left the body and went across the fields. When interacross the fields. When inter Mr Courtney said the admis-riewed be said that he did not sion was made. He denied that

know where the body was.

Mr Courtney said Mr Townson was asked about some. a bit of hardware. There is a clothes and he had drawn a Sergeant rough sketch of an area where of the Di they were hidden. When a map and some copies were produced to the court Mr MacEntee said as required as a matter of urgency that they should be submitted to an expert on for-

> Townson said : "Why did . do it? I wish I was dead." Mr Iownson had asked for a priest because he wanted to make "a proper confession" make and then said: "My con-science is killing me I cannot sleep since it happened."
>
> The court was told that Mr.

> > The press concentrated too

was taken for granted. "It does not need mish-mash from

sociological professors to tell us that the imitative instincts

of the young are bound to be influenced by the reporting of

bad and evil things. I think the

press has gone in too much for sensationalism and too little

It could be of great advan-

tion or bargaining. All that happened was an exchange of

information on a hypothetical

Editor resigns

From Our Correspondent

orthampton Mr Ronald Hunt, the editor

who brought out his paper sin-gle-handed during a six-mouth dispute by editorial staff,

resigned yesterday from the National Union of Journalists

National Union of Journauses:

Mr Hunt, aged 46, resigned
after paying a £100 union fine
for "exceeding his normal
duties during an official
strike". He brought our the

Telegraph at Kettering on his own after more than seventy journalists had struck for better fringe benefits last

December.
The NUJ appeal pribunal dis-

missed his appeal against the fine last week. His membership

fine last week. And year. also suspended for a year.

called conviction as a test case of deep significance to provin-

cial newspaper editors.

"As I am employed to edit
my paper under effi circum-

stances, the tribunal decision quite clearly means that being an editor is incompatible with

NU] membership."

from union

after strike

for leadership."

Captain Nairac 'never told us anything' butt of the gun. Captain Natrac his own doctor," to calm him

tuat our Townson, after dony bad said: "You are going to as well as being seen ing knowing anything about kill me. Can I have the doctor and a priest."

Captain Nairec's disappearance, priest?" as well as being seen by a police Mr Courtney said that after

the interview Mr. Townson accompanied policemen to fields near the Dundalk-News "I simed at his head I only road, and clothing, guns and put one in him."

to suggest there was no admis-

he was head of a trained croup of interrogators. Larlier, cross-examining De Christopher Godkin

of the Dublin technical bureau, Mr MacEnree said Mr Town son would say that he was stood against a wall in Dun-dalk police station, his shoul-ders pressed down and the back of his head skapped. Mr MacEntee added : "You

gery. Mr Courtney said Mr threatened him that he would be taken across the border in a belicopter and left behind a hedge with a hole in his head."

Sergeant Godkin replied that that was untrue, and denied that he and other policemen had been overbearing to Mr Townson to get him to make a The trial continues today.

**Journalists** 

By Donald Macintyre Labour Reporter

on strike at Darlington for 19 weeks in support of a National Union of Journalists closed shop, yesterday rejected a mediator's report designed to end the stoppage.

Joining in the controversy n the plea-bargaining research conducted by two Bir-mingham academics, he said they were attempting to upply They voted by 82 votes to statistical methods, using us-pect statistics, for something that was not susceptible to mathematical assessment. tage for a defendant to know what sentence a judge might pass if he pleaded guilty to a lesser offence than that charged. There was no negotia-

The strike began after the employment of Mrs Josephine Kirk Smith as a sub-editor on the Darlington and Stockton Times. She refused to join the

ing workers for the journalists has halted production of the Northern Echo, the Darlington and Stockton Times; the Even-ing Despatch, and the Durham

Bus driver was killed in error,

Mr Frank Canavan, a school-bus driver, bad been a mistake, and called the murder a "tragic death". A statement issued by the Provisionals' East

He said yesterday: "It is with considerable regret that I remarked my membership card along with the cheque for \$100. But, as I made clear at the tribunal, I regarded the so-Two men were being ques-tioned by the police last night about the shooting.
Mr Canavan, aged 47, a
Roman Catholic and father of

# reject peace plan

two, with two abstentions, to reject the proposals of the mediator, Mr Norman Single-ton, who was appointed two weeks ago by the Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service. They also called on the NUJ executive to attempt to persuade the TUC printing industries committee to escalate this dispute immedi-

NUL.
The support of local print

Mr Singleton proposed as

an interim measure that as cruttment policies should en-sure that the mien's present strength was present His report will be considered in detail by the NUI considered in

# Provisionals say

The Provisional IRA last Tyrone command offered "sin-cere condolences" to his widow and family.

four boys, was shot on Wednesday as he waited to pick up schoolchildren at Ballygawley, to Tyrone. The bus was usually driven by a Protestant part-time sergeant in the Ulster Regiment.

ft They are Dr Ceril
and his wife Ida wil
Dellas, Texas, Dr Gre
in his late sevenin
founder-director o

£1m gift

Oxford's

new med

From Our Correspon

An American pl

and his wife have gi

Oxford University fo

graduate medical col established in the

Observatory, and its

instruments Inc.

Oxford University

ing to name the ne intended mainly for are students of chin

Oxford

buildings,

cine, Green College, society's establishin approved in Febru name suggested was College. The proposi discussed in Congre November 1. Sir Richard Dolf, Pr Medicine at Oxford, give up to the chair o 1, 1979, to become the college, said yest gift would enable u out all the building p which we had esti being necessary for it ful completion." He said: "As a resi gift we can now look

to the college meking contribution to the it university and to men cation in Oxford with years." A note in the Gazette yesterday saic would-enable th to convert the Rudclin

ings for college use furnish a residential students and a new block with rooms for administration, and of Dr Green has been honoured for his gift, demic and medical in

in the United States, and Australia, and for i ments as a geophysic was born in Manches to school in Vancouve the University of Britis bia and Massachuseris of Technology, whence uated as an electrical He has been associat 1930 with Geophysical Inc of Texas and be honorary chairman in

#### Commuter ii derailment

Six hundred pa escaped injury when was derailed near borough Junction static ton, London, during las-rush hour. British Rail said the ment blocked all lines Holborn and Blackfriar Rail services south out

don-were badly disrupt commuter services in seriously delayed today, Licensees defer act The National Associa

cided yesterday to defer on supplying beer to il and Goose public house. ingham, until after a me the TUC General Coul October 26. Draymen w long to the Transport en eral Workers' Union ha fused to deliver to the ho 26 months.

eng

and

feal

the

eng

fro

dig

the

for

exe

you

the

the

De

COI

Pri

Tes

Marcher Ened Edward Carroll; aged magistrates at Brighton day for shouting abuse Prime Minister last wee

# Byways of government 3: National Time Service

# Ruling life with atomic clocks

An historian once wrote that the discovery of an accurate means of recording time could be considered the most heinous of all the varied crimes inflicted by the human race upon itself. If that is so then the crime has been aggrethen the crime has been aggra-

There is no longer merely tick tock, clock on the wall time but Greenwich atomic time, universal time, international atomic time and ephemeris time, to name but a few of the ways the regime that rules our lives has been refined. At the National Time Service, part of the Royal Greenwich Observatory, Greenwich Observatory, government scientists now mark the passage of the universe every thousandth of a millionth of a second.

Working amid the parkland f Herstmonceux Castle, of Herstmonceux cashe, Sussers, it is they who provide the BSC with its pips and con-tribute to an international standard of time. Sheep roam among the domed telescopes as signals arrive from satellites above the Earth and caesiumbeam atomic clocks ceaselessly, Since its institution in the

seventeenth century the observatory has always concerned with achieving accurate time-keeping. At first that was an adjunct

of its original function of giv-ing mariners adequate means of navigation, but in 1833 the observatory first became responsible for providing the public with a time check with the use of the time ball at Greenwich, providing ships in the Thames with a way of checking their chronometers each day as the ball was dropped from the top of the mast at 1 pm, The timing of the ball is still controlled, indirectly, from Sussex.

Then came the advent of the against Greenwich time scales. railway and the need for a uniform time scale across the country. In 1880 Greenwich time was established as the legal standard, although not for Ireland.

E PLAT DE

longitudes and time zones would be based on the Green-wich meridian and Greenwich

In 1924 the BBC introduced the six oips after a scientist giving a radio talk on British Summer Time had finished it with a countdown so that lis-teners could check their watches. Nowadays the BBC keeps two landlines open to Herstmonceux 24 hours a day

and the pips are transmitted at 15-minute intervals. In the middle of the 1950s the Greenwich atomic time scale was formed. It was initi-

ally calibrated at intervals by reference to an atomic standard developed at the National Physical Laboratory, but now relies on six atomic clocks kept at Herstmonceux. The clocks, unprepossessing boxes costing £12,000 each with an expected life span of about ten years, give a much more uni-form time scale than the results of astronomical observanion.

In 1972 coordinated universal time was introduced, formed from international atomic time by making step adjustments to compensate for the unpredictable variations in the length of the day. The length of the second remains constant but when necessary a leap second is added or substill closely related to the rotation of the Earth and can be used without correction by navigators and surveyors.

A leap second has been added at the last second of every year since 1972. The clocks of each country contributing to the international atomic time scale are checked against each other using special signals transmin ted primarily as radio navi-gation aids. Receivers at Hersimoneeux pick up the

The service also monitors other time signals so that their users can relate them to the international system. That is specially relevant for those from Shanghai because China Four years later it was is not a perry to the inter-agreed internationally that all national time errangements.

originally formed by adjusting the clocks so that, on average, they agreed with astronomical observations of the rotation of the Earth. The observations are made using a photographic zenith tube, which at its simplest is a telescope staring straight up recording stars as they pass above.

Most nights of the year observers climb the hill to the

telescope and operate it for of three to seven depending on season hours, de and cloud. The position and time of the the clocks. Once they were pendular clocks, but in the 1930s crystal quartz clocks were introduced and now they

have been superseded by the atomic clock. That is so accurate that irregularities in the rotation of the Earth can be picked up. The Earth is in fact stowing down-four or five milion years ago a day lasted 22 hours—and there are irregularities caused by the seasons and other unpredictable factors. The astronomical observations give the time of day to an accuracy of a few thousandths

What may be good enough for the man in the street is not accurate enough for astronomers and scientists. More accurate standards are needed for some experiments in radio astronomy, geophysics and some satellite communication

Television signals are also monitored because they can provide very accurate time comparisons, and the service is also on hand when the Admi ralty sends out a time signal four times a day to its sub-Much of the work of the

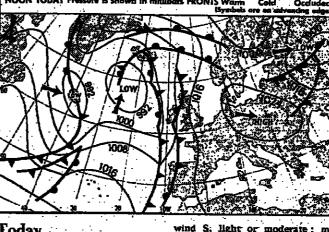
eight scientists in the service concerns the problems of a highly rarefied world, but they occasionally receive telephone calls from the public about the calls from the public about the time of time 20005. A few weeks ago the RAF came on the line to check their wanches before taking off for the jubilee fly-past in from of the Queen.

Next: BBC Monitoring Service.

Akrount Algian Anisbrom Bellens Barcaion Berlin.

B

# Weather forecast and recordings



**Today** Sun sets: 6.10 pm. Moon rises: Moon sets: 9.15 am 7.14 pm First Quarter : October 19. Lighting up: 6.40 pm to 6.54 am.

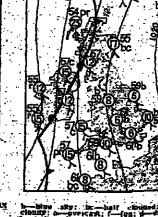
Liganng up: 6.40 pm to 6.54 am. High Water: London Bridge, 3.18 am, 7.8m (25.6ft); 3.33 pm, 7.9m (25.9ft). Avonmonti, 9.3 am, 13.8m (45.3ft); 9.19 pm, 13.9m (45.6ft). Dover, 12.20 am, 6.9m (22.5ft); 12.39 pm, 7.1m (23.2ft). Hull, 7.36 am, 7.8m (25.5ft); 8.4 pm, 7.6m (25.0ft). Liverpool, 12.30 am, 9.8m (32.1ft); 12.55 pm, 9.8m (32.3ft). A rather warm, mainly dry S.

Forecasts for 6 am to midnight: WEATHER REPORTS YESTERDAY MIDDAY : c. cloud : 1. fair

wind S. light or moderate; may temp 18°C (64°F). SW. England, Wales: Milnly dry, sunny intervals; wind S. moderate; max temp 17°C (63°F). NE, central N, NW England, Lake District, Isle of Man, Borders, Edinburgh, Dundee, Glas-gow: Dry, sunny spells wind S, moderate; max temp 16°C (61°F). Moderate; max temp 16°C (61°F).
Aberdeen, Central Highlands,
Moray Firth, NE Scottand, Orkney,
Shetiand: Mainly dry, bright or
sunny periods: Wind S. moderate
or fresh; max temp 14°C (57°F).
SW, NW Scotland, Argyll, N
Ireland: Rather cloudy; outbreaks
of rain later; wind S, fresh; max
temp 14°C (57°F).

Outlook for tomorrow and Sun-day: Rather warm and mainly day, some sunsition in control and S areas: it will be rather cloudy with rain at those in W.

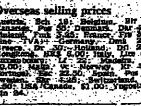
London, SE, central S. E Eng. Sea passages: S North Sea. land, East Anglia, Midlands, Chan-Strait of Dover; Winds S of SE net Islands: Dry, sunny spells; light to moderate, sea slight.



English Channel (E); Wind Iresh, sea moderate. St George's Channel, Irish S Winds S fresh or strong, moderate or rough.

Yesterday

London: Temp: max, 7 am
7 pm, 17°C. (63°F); min, 7
to 7 am, 10°C (50°F). Humid
7 pm, 67 per cent. Rain, 24hr
7 pm, mil. Sun, 24hr 10 7 F
4 Shr. Rar; mean sea level, 7 P
1022.1 milibars, steady.
1,000 milibars=29.53in



If the engineering of the Mercedes 200 impresses you, Or the luxury of the Peugeot 604 appeals to you; If the safe design of the Volvo 244 reassures you, Or the styling of the Audi 100 attracts you; If the smooth performance of the BMW 520 excites you,

and you want an executive saloon with an extremely high level of equipment, Datsun presents.



# The New Laurei Six!

Because the New Laurel Six gives you meticulous Datsun engineering, with the luxury of "soft-touch" cloth upholstery and thick carpets; the very latest safety techniques and features for your protection; crisp up to the minute styling; the performance of a smooth and powerful 2-litre, 6 cylinder engine; and a full complement of high luxury equipment from fibre optic head and tail lamp monitors to a quartz digital clock!

Datsun engineers are precise people. What they design on paper they reproduce exactly in the factory, not accepting any compromise for the sake of mass-production.

And with the New Laurel Six they set out to offer the best executive car qualities in one impressive 2 litre luxury saloon. Now you can see how well they have succeeded.

High quality engineering is immediately apparent when you see the superb finish of the New Laurel Six and hear the quiet "clunk" as the doors close.

The luxurious interior is spacious and supremely comfortable. Deeply upholstered seats are scientifically designed to keep you in comfort, and the appointments are worthy of a car many times the price. There are wall-to-wall deep pile carpets, thickly padded head restraints for the front passengers and corner head rests for those in the rear seat: a push-button radio and auto-reverse stereo cassette

player to entertain you while you travel; a highly accurate quartz digital clock to keep you on time for business appointments; an economy indicator to help you drive at optimum engine efficiency; tilt-adjustable steering for your greater comfort; an array of warning lights, including one that will tell you if a passenger has not closed a door properly; a vanity mirror in the illuminated glove box; a special compartment for your favourite cassettes; superb alloy road wheels; and a host of other special features which your Datsun Dealer will show you.

The 2-litre overhead camshaft engine gives the New Laurel Six a powerful advantage over most of its competitors because it has the smoothness of 6 cylinders instead of the more conventional 4 cylinder unit

The performance is as impressive as the rest of the car with a maximum of over 100 m.p.h. and economy in everyday driving of around 26/27 miles to each gallon of low-grade petrol.

Yet the New Laurel Six will not cost you anything like the £6695 of the Peugeot 604, or even £5729 of the BMW.

The New Laurel Six is priced at just £4095, which represents remarkable value for money for such an impressive luxury car.

The New Laurel Six executive saloon is on display at your Datsun dealer now. We think you'll find more reasons to want it than any other car in its class.

Prices quoted include Special CarTax, VAT and inertia reel seat belts.

Jobs vital to

mentally ill.

says Prime

He told the annual conference

skills to earn their own living if a job is available", he said.

portant because they could in-fluence the men on the shop

floor, on whose attitudes depen-ded the acceptance of a men-

again, outside the protective hospital walls where they may

He announced his incention

and they are prepared to change their minds if they are

presented with clear evidence that a change would be in the interests both of the govern-ment service and the individual

Mr Callaghan also congratu-lated the professional staff who worked in hospitals with overcrowded wards and insuffi-cient rehabilitation facilities for

cient rehabilitation facilities for their patients. "Let us all remember these shortcomings

when we hear so much, as we have this week, about the need

to cut taxes.
"Like everyone else, we should like out taxes cut, but a

civilized and compassionate society will also be selfless

enough to pay the taxes that are necessary to provide for the care of the mentally ill, and of

tally handicapped worker.

**Minister** 

# Government to act on proposal for further 10% reduction in the number of pay beds

Proposals by the independent Health Services Board to reduce the number of National Health Service pay beds in Britain by a further tenth before April were welcomed yesterday by Mr Emals, Secretary of State for Social Services.

In a report published yesterday the board says 317 pay beds in England, and four in Wales will be closed before January 1. In Scotland 35 beds will be closed by April 1, to reduce the total number of pay beds in Britain from 3,444 to 3,088.

The board is required under the Health Services Act, 1976, to submit periodic proposals for the progressive revocation of pay bed authorizations, and authorizations relating to the use of outpatient facilities for private practice. It also proposes the withdrawal of consulting room facilities for private non-resident patients at 101 hospitals in England, and eight in Wales.

eight in wates.

Mr Ennals said the report
confirmed the Government's
belief that in many parts of
Britain the present number of pay beds was more than necessary to meet demand.

necessary to meet demand.

The proposed reductions would be put into effect by the Government, as required by the terms of the Act. In May, the Government abolished 1,000 pay beds under the Act. Further progressive withdrawal was the board's job.

The report emphasizes that the board had looked only at hospitals or groups of hospitals where in the past two years the average occupancy of pay

NHS unfair

to women,

report says

By a Staff Reporter

private practice.

pause treatment.

fishing interests.

reduce the dangers.

women are not always treated in the most understanding way.

mended, for example, on the

assumption that a woman has

The European Economic Commission wants the commis-

sion to look carefully at pre-ventive medicine, particularly the services providing contra-ception, abortion and meno-

It is concerned at the high

level of illegitimate births to teenage girls and the regional variations in the National Health Service abortion provi-

Survival centre

for offshoremen

The centre was opened by

Mr McElhone, Under-Secretary of State for Education. He said

too many lives had been lost

during the exploitation of North

Sea oil and the centre would

Treatment is sometimes recon

no important employment,

beds was no higher than a half when measured against the present number of such beds. A rate of a fifth or less was

The board regarded such low occupancy figures as some evidence of a lack of reason-able demand for all pay beds authorized for the hospital or group in question. It regarded them as evidence of the existence of sufficient accommodation elsewhere to meet that part of the demand, if any, for private medicine in the area served that was not directed

towards that hospital or group. The board examined the position of each hospital or group separately and decided that more than enough beds to provide for all reasonable existing and predictable demand would be last.

Authorizations for the use of consulting rooms at particular hospitals would be revoked only where it had been established beyond doubt that no use had been made of facilities in the past two years.
In some hospitals consulting

rooms could still be used for private patients where authori-zation was not needed for that

use.
The ability of the board to propose further revocations at six-monthly intervals, will depend on the availability of more detailed information. The trighest number of pay beds lost will be at Bradford Royal Infirmary. Including the maternity unit, the number will be reduced by 17 to 35.

Mr Anghony Grabham, chair man of the British Medica Association's central committee for bospital medical services, not uncommon in some which represents all services, hospitals. Many individual in the NBS, said: "We are hospitals covered by group studyinghis report urgently authorizations had rates of a and are asking consultants in the affected areas to let us

> know their reactions. The Hospittal Consultants' and Specialists' Association, which has 5,000 members, said: Since there was no guarantee by Mr Ennals that the 1.000 pay beds already lost would be used as intended for NHS patients, the phasing-out of another 356 beds will only add to the growing number of empty NHS beds throughout the country."

The report would be studied to assess its legal implications. The association would then decide if action was necessary. Bupa, the private health in-surance association, said exist-ing closures had led to lost income to the NHS and no gains for patients.

It added that it did not expect that it would be more difficult to find beds for pri-

The proposals were welcomed by the National Union of Public Employees as a move in the right direction. "We shall be monitoring progress and hoping it goes a bit faster."

Dr Gerard Vaughan, Conservative spokesman on health, said the statistics on which the

Withdrapol of Authorizations for Withdrapai of Automizating for the Use of NHS Hospittal Accom-modation and Services by Private Patients (Command No 6963; Stationery Office; price 45p).

#### Counties will fight transfer of powers to big cities By Christopher Warman

Local Government

Any attempt to transfer county council functions to the The lack of part-time career posts for doctors and nurses seriously discriminates against women, the Equal Opportunilarger district councils would be a costly waste, Mr Gervas ties Commission says in evi-dence to the Royal Commission Walker, chairman of the Association of County Councils policy committee, said yesteron the National Health Service, day. He was commenting after a published yesterday. Women doctors with dome

tic responsibility are generally forced to become clinical the nine county councils whose assistants, a non-career grade, and although part-time nurses number 121,000 no part-time career grades exist in nursing. boundaries include cities with populations exceeding 200,000 and which are the subject of speculation that the Government intends to give them back responsibility for the main local services such as education and social services. The absence of part-time training for doctors in specialities such as obstetrics and gynaecology prevent women from pursuing those careers. The association and the county councils concerned are They therefore chose fields such as anaesthetics and geriatdetermined to fight any Bill to

transfer functions from counrics, which attract lower pay in ties to districts. Women are also discriminat-Mr Walker, chairman of 290,000), Avon County Council, said the (Nottingham 287,000), South association had recently told Glamorgan (Cardiff 281,000), Mr Shore, Secretary of State and Staffordshire (Stoke-on-for the Emigraphy that the Trees 255,000) ed against as patients, the com-mission says. Because the vast majority of doctors are men

public did not want such changes and that they would not lead to better services.

tling down. Further changes would damage staff morale. "It is high time that all this was scotched by the Govern-ment. Do they seriously con-template the setting up of additional separate district education, social services and consumer departments, each with their own hierarchy of

The counties represented were Avon (Bristol 420,000), Derbyshire (Derby 215,000), Devon (Plymouth 257,000), Devon (Plymouth 257,000), Hampshire (Portsmouth 200,000, Southampton 215,000), Humberside (Hull 279,000), Leicestershire (Leicester Nottinghamshire

could as an employer to give jobs to people with a history of mental illness. of discussing that with Mr Ennals, Secretary of State for Social Services, and the Civil Mr Walker said the new county councils were still set-Service Department.

"There are certainly no bureaucratic rules of thumb

chief officers and supporting staffs and with inevitable over-all administrative confusion

# New self-help body plans

and a small staff, one of its members seconded from the National Westminster Bank. Unlike National Consumer Council, the new organization will be able to organization will be able to advise individual groups as well as publish booklets of general advice on organizing mutual aid groups, fund-rais-ing, book-keeping, and public-

It will aim to give nall grants to promising coopera-

and failures in the field. It is also intended to provide courses in running mutual-aid schemes and to campaign for law changes needed to give self-help groups an opportunity

for instance, preschool play groups to form bulk-buying clubs among members. A Liverpool play group was mentioned that had developed a produce cooperative, a youth club, a holiday scheme and an adult-education programme. Housing cooperatives would

London office of the Aid Centre will be at to the branch of Lloyds Bank at 185 Baker Street, London, where, in 1971, thieves tunnelled their way into the safety deposit vauks and got

and information centre.

Drinks at library Magistrates have granted a licence for drinks to be sold at Mansfield public library,

The final section of the Great Britain's mainmast was put in place

### Mr Callaghan, the Prime Minister, yesterday advised mental health groups to enlist the help of trades councils and chambers of commerce in their fight to improve job prospects for the mentally disordered. in London of Mind, the National Association for the Mentally Handicapped, that a job was vital for the successful rehabilitation and resettlement of men-" Most people who have been mentally ill will, at some stage, have had experience of work-ing Often they will have basic From the point of view of employment "they may be regarded as the most easily expendable", Mr Callaghan declared. "Yet we have to try to get people to understand that this is not so." He said he was glad that the association was involving trade unious nationally in their campaign, and suggested that they should also approach trades councils locally, inviting them to send representatives to their meetings. If they were not successful at first they should go back again. Trades councils were im-Mental patients going back to work " must be given the self-confidence to start up their life

# at Bristol yesterday. The mast, a replica of the ship's 1843 mainmast, with automatic ticket throughout the Londo was given and made by F. E. Beaumont Ltd. have spent many years. They will need support, from en-ployees and colleagues at work." That was where chambers of commerce could help.

#### Duke urges Mr Callaghan said he was aware that Mind did not think the Government had done all it could be a seem to be a architects

By Our Planning Reporter A plea for architects to be given greater freedom and to be subjected to fewer bureaucratic controls is made by the Duke of Edinburgh in today's

issue of Building.

Most of the successes of the past 25 years, as well as the disasters, were the work of one architect on his own, or, even

better, in conjunction with one discerning client, he says.

"If these solo efforts do not succeed every time, it is well worth putting up with failures for the sake of the masterpieces which emerge from time to time. At any rate, almost anything is better than the mediocrity of committee design and the impersonality of bureaucratic

control.

"Architecture is an art and, inst like any other artist, an architect will flourish and improve only if his work is appreciated and admired, and if he has a spark of inspiration. The anonymity of work done

through a committee is unlikely to provide either." mote the care and maintenance of present buildings was of present buildings was kunched in London yesterday. Entitled the Building Conservation Association, it is backed by the Government, the building industry; conservation groups and professional bodies. Its organizers intend to estab-lish a permanent exhibition

Nottinghamshire, despite pro-tests from local publicans.

# Clash over plan to tax car parks of

By Our Transport Correspondent The Government's controver-sial proposal to license and tax

might add £50m to commercial costs without any accompanying benefit, that it would work against the Government's declared policy of helping inner-city areas, and that retrospective planning controls contravene the rights of individuals and business concerns. In its response to the Department of Transport's consultation paper Leeds Chamber of Commerce typically describes the measure as a

By Our Agricultural

Costs of support to farmers and of eliminating monetary dis-

Commons Select Committee ou European Legislation said After considering the pre-liminary draft budget issued by the European Commission it

said that the EEC was spending

much more on encouraging farmers to produce than on raising the efficiency of agricul-ture and balancing production

The guarantee provision for 1978 was more than 10 times as

estimated at £3.5m.

The judge is hearing a claim by 96 individuals and groups of people whose safety deposit boxes at the bank were among those raided and who are making claims totalling £650.000

ing claims totalling £660,000 against Lloyds.

They ellege that the bank was negligent both in having

and consumption.

EEC 'backs production in

toutions in the food trade absorbamount proposed for market
amount propos

1978 was more than 10 times as Buropean Legislation, Twenty-great as that for guidance and Budget, 1978 (Stationery Office, almost half the Community's 75p).

farms before efficiency'

firms of their own private parking spaces to those deemed essential by a new curps of local private parking spaces in offices authority inspectors, as well as and factories has aroused a a charge for each space. It is wave of protests throughout the seen as an additional way of country. a time when road space is

The Department of Transport has not said how high the new charges on businesses would be, but the Freight Transport. Association calculated yesterday that the cost for firms in cen tral London alone might be at least 512m a year. The effect of the measure will simply be to impose an extra tax to pay for increased administrative.

farrage of bureaucratic non-

More than two fifths of the

The committee said that the United Kingdom's gross contribution to the hudget might be expected to be £1.092m, although the draft included some

measures that would entail pay-meas to Britain as well as by

of items from the safety depo-sir boxes, left behind by the thieves. The bank denies Habi-

lity.

The judge had with him plans showing what the bank was like at the time of the

raid, and was given a demon-stration of the present alarm

system there.
The system that was in force

at the time of the 1971 raid has been criticized by people whose property was stolen.

nerce, the FTA says, To planning requirement unreasonable and unfai The Association of scores of protests from panies and chambers a the country. The unant the protest is exceptions up to the implications measure", Mr Chri Meakin the assot director of economics an port, said yesterday. Government seems prep

New drive abled by BR over fare

dodging

cost British Rail about

year, is to be launche

the raising of the mar-penalty from £100 to £

Local managers, ticket

entrance barriers are told to tighten ticker and a national poster ca

is being launched warn vellers of the direr quences of travelling

paying a proper fare.

British Rail said ye.

"We want to remind .

that travelling without is not a game, it is a offence. People who

deliberately are thiever ing from the honest pa-and the taxpayer, who foot the bill."

It estimates that I

revenue through fare

a year passenger roughly the same as is enced by the big supern Of 40,000 to 50,000 fg.

challenged by inspector year about half were for

to have paid the pram Some got off with a v but 9,000 were prosecut

the South-east, which go about half British Reil's

The worst area is Lone

By Michael Bally

er of Commerce typically costs and bureacuracy escribes the measure as a The proposal cannot be reconsurage of bureaucratic non-ciled with the Government's overall objective, which is to facilitate the growth of amploytrample on the basic prof. individual and comfreedom, and efficient et-

#### Cannabis their inquiry to cover heroin

budger was needed for expendi- By Stewart Tendler ture on marker organizations, Home Affairs Reports.

The Scotland Yard UICE I anto the theft of 900h of bis from a police store be extended to examine also DCAN concerning heroin.

Details of the allehave not been disclosed-

mer

is understood that some after the cannabis had peared The theft of the ca

in a raid on a house by vincial police force. A of 100lb of camabis we covered and traced to the where seized drugs are before court cases. Investigations discloser 900lb had vanished an complaints investigation to Chief Supt Thomas Labegan inquiries. Some tives attached to the drug at Scotland Yard have

Correction

Although social workers and abroad by the Soldiers and Airmen's Families Assodo not pay tax, as stated article on sheir pay dispute day, their pay is adjusted per cent to allow for than

#### Trade group set up to help home-workers By Robin Young Consumer Affairs Correspondent

By Our Social Services Correspondent Britain's 250,000

workers" are to get their own trade association to help them to win better pay through a £15,000 grapt from the Nuffield Foundation to the Low-Pay Unit. The money will be used to establish a network of local home-workers' associations and a labour exchange with a register of good employers.

The move marks the start of the first national campaign to

obtain better conditions for homeworkers since attention was drawn to their plight 70 years ago. Recent surveys by the Low-Pay Unit have indicated that last year many people working at home on A survival training centre for offshore workers costing £250,000 has been opened in Aberdeen in response to the growing demand from offshore oil, Merchant Navy and fishing interests clothing and making toys were receiving less than 10p an hour. Most home-workers are women caring for young chil-dren or elderly relatives, but some live in rural areas lacking public transport to centres of

TWA

Three times

a day

to New York.

10.35,12.00 (747),17.00.

# grants to cooperatives

Mr Michael Young, retiring chairman of the Narional Consumer Council, yesterday announced plans for a new body, to help people who went to do things for themselves", which he is to chair.

table trusts and an anonymous benefactor, it will have offices in London and Birmingham

Called the Mutual Aid Centre and financed by chari-

to develop.

Mr Young hoped the centre would be able to encourage.

probably be the most hopeful focus. Mr Young thought. It was easier to start cooperative work among people with a common bond.

The London office of the Mutual Aid Centre will be at 18 Victoria Park Square, Beth-

in eight false names, Det Chief Supt William Hucklesby told megistrates at Epsom, Surrey,

resterctive.

He said Miss McKinney had confessed to intending to use leg shackles, handcuffs, imita-

tion firearms and an ether-chloroform mixture in the abduction of Mr Kirk Anderson,

aged 21, an American.

Outside the court Miss
McKinney struggled with her

escort and shouted to a crowd:

"Please let them know the

Reporting restrictions were

lifted at the request of the

With Keith May, aged 24, an assistant architect, of Maywood, California, Miss McKinney is charged with forcibly abducting, assaulting, and injuriously imprisoning Mr Anderson and detaining him at Lower Halstock, Okehampton, Devon.

Mr May is also accused of possessing an imitation revolver at the Mormon Church of Lat-

ter Day Saints, Ewell, Surrey, on September 14 with intent to commit an indictable offence, kidnapping. Miss McKinney, of

Kidnap case woman in

Britain 'on false passport'

Judge visits bank where raid took place Mr Justice Stocker saw for himself yesterday the scene of one of Britain's biggest and most during bank reads, and the rooms where afterwards, it is alleged, there was a hand-out

The judge went with lawyers

# insufficient security and alarm systems, and in the way it later handled the distribution 'Financial Times'

By Sheila Black The Financial Times

Joyce McKinney, aged 27, a former beauty queen in the united States, who is accused of kidnapping a Mormon missionary, entered Britain on a false passport and documents the four charges were the culture of the state of the four charges were the culture of the state of the four charges were the culture of the state o were remanded in custody for a week.

Mr Stuart Elgrod, for the defence of Miss McKinney, said the four charges were the culmination of a very personal relationship between the missionary and Miss McKinney. He added: "Passion was the motive. The charges will be strongly contested." possibility. The European sale about a

Mr Elgrod said, in applying for bail: "This is not the sort of classic kidnapping allegation where the person is kidnapped for the one purpose of extracting money from that person's family and friends." Mr Hucklesby opposed bail because he said further charges

were to be brought and because of the serious neture of the He continued: "If they are

released on bail they may abscord. Both are, in this country illegally. The police had evidence that Miss McKinney had suicidal tendencies and ney had suicanal tendencies and it was for her own protection the he asked for her to be remanded in custody. He added that Mr May, a member of a flying club, had access to an aircraft and was able to fly. Mr Elgrod said there was not be viewed as a wise step for a scintilla of truth that at any any newspaper publisher to constage had Mr Anderson been taken away or kept against his

# considers German printing

exploring the production of copies in the Frankfurt district of Germany by facsimile methods. Investigations have already taken two or three years. Senior executives and union officials have been told of the

tenth of the total, has always been regarded as important. although timing has delayed decisions to take the final steps towards printing in Europe as the Herald Tribune does and Wall Street Journal plans to do. It now seems that business companies with European offices require their Financial Tipnes earlier than flights from London make possible.

The project would have no adverse effect on staffing and remuneration in London and bears no relation to a recent decision to delay the introduc-tion of new rechnology in Bri tain. On the other hand, the setting up of a second or satellite production centre, whether in Britain or in Europe, must sider at a time when union resistance to new technology could affect future viability.

# Call for ban on bottles and cans at football matches whing

It should be made illegal to

carry borries, cans or poten-tially lethal missiles into a football ground and the police should have power to search supporters, the working group on football hooliganism said in a report published yesterday. The group, set up a year ago by the Secretary of State for

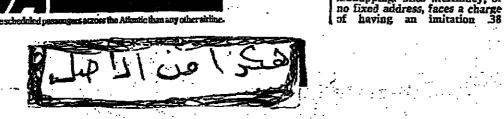
Scotland, recommended that even soft "drink - containers should be banned from football matches and steps taken to stop alcohol being carried on sup-porters buses. They proposed that the police should help in checking coaches before leaving for matches and to guard against abuses on the journey. The report makes 52 principal recommendations aimed at reducing the effect of drink as a factor in hooliganism, at as a factor in hooliganism, at clation is advised to take see that he have in a clation is advised to take see that he have between massed groups of rival officials who behave in a clatic supporters by encouraging the likely to inflame supporting that supporters by encouraging the likely to inflame supporting and bringing clubs and players. They should have power to the community. It discriptine clubs whose staff the was also proposed that attempt guilty of those offences and he made a specific offence and clubs and media. They should be given the pross to refrain from the statutory power to search articles leading my to import the proposals become law to deglangorize and ribble to the proposals become law to deglangorize and ribble they should follow a uniform heoligan behaviour.

policy of adopting them a ditions of entry to formatches and should it enough stewards, support cperiment Courts should make ful

of the higher fining powers will soon be available persistent offenders persistent offenders with the control of the group and the control option. The group and the control of the con set number of Saturday 4

should consider improving v The Scottish Poetball 11 facilities for spectators.

# Call your travel agent or TWA. Nº1 across the Atlantic



New drive by BR dodging By M. Chae! Baily

over fare

# HOME NEWS\_\_

# Delay disqualifies older disabled wives from benefit

By Pat Healy Sacial Services Correspondent

women have campaigned for women have campaigned for more than ten years through the Disablement Income Group to win benefits as of right for disabled people. Their disqualification was described as the final insult yesterday by Miss Rosemary Till, general secretary of the group.

the group.

The benefit is the new noncontributory invalidity pension
for disabled housewives, which
begins payment at £10.50 a week
on November 17, two years after
a similar benefit had been introduced for men and single
women. Both pensions are paid
to geople of working age, from
16 to 65 for men and 16 to 60
for women.

But once the pension is awarded to disabled housewives awarted to disabled housewives in can continue beyond retiring age if they are not entitled to any other pension. Married women whose husbands do not reach 65 until after their own sixtieth birthdays are in that position.

Social Services Correspondent

An unknown number of severely disabled housewives have been permanently disqualified from a benefit intended for them because the Government has delayed its introduction by several months. They have passed their sixtieth hirthdays during the delay, which means that they are now too old to qualify even though the benefit will continue to be paid to some women over the age of 60.

Some of the disqualified women have campaigned for the benefit when you reach 60. But they go on paying it until your husband reaches 65, so it

But they go on paying it until your husband reaches 65, so it does not make sense to stop you claiming at 60".

In fact, the new pension can continue until death for those disabled housewives who have no entitlement to a retirement pension, or in part to those whose retirement pension is less than the invelidity pension.

The earliest the new pension would have been paid but for the delay was April, 1977. When Mr Ennals, Secretary of Stare for Social Services, announced the delay as part of last year's July expenditure cuts he said: "We had planned to introduce it earlier in the year".

The saving from the delay until November is estimated at

£13m, and it proved to be the only social security saving of that package because the Government was defeated in its proposals to stop occupationa pensioners drawing unemploy

Health department's concern over uneven standards

# GPs want guidance on deputizing

tizing services, now used by a third of Britain's general proctitioners, is worrying the Department of Health and Social Security.

Mr Moyle, Minister of State for Health, told the annual meeting of the Society of Family Practitioner Committees at Scarborough vesterday that the department's top priority as to ensure the stan-dards of the services are

adequate. "We need to allay public concern about the adequacy and efficiency of the deputizing services. I am sure this is the right priority", he said. He announced that the department had drawn up a draft code of practice to ensure that high standards were met

at all times.

The draft code, which is coing to the General Medical Services Committee next week. says eyery service should have an adequate number of doctors on duty, with enough in reserve if calls are heavy. Medical opinion should be available centrally for sorting out the priority of calls, and no dis-couragement should be given to a deputy who wishes to consult a patient's own doctor.

It says doctors must be given suitable transport or a doctor know the area. Records should be kept of all incoming calls, suitable arrangements that means that they as a group for follow-up by the must provide the service or it

on the telephone only a doctor should be allowed to give it.
A visit should be made whenever requested, unless a GP has
previously stated that he wants

to be told about a particular patient's visit first. Finally, the guidelines will suggest that professional advisory committees should be set up in each area by the local medical committees to monitor

services. Some amendments to the draft code are to be proposed at next week's meeting by the British Medical Association's central advisory committee on deputising services. The code does not include

any guidance on the overuse of services, despite the fact that some doctors employ them every evening and weekend, in defiance of department guidelines.
The absence of guidance on overuse is regretted by some family practitioner committees

(FPCs) whose job is to lay down how frequently a doctor may employ a service.

Mr Kenneth Day, secretary of the Society of Family Practitioners Committees, said they urgently needed guidance on that question, particularly in

Present regulations say that a group practice must provide a 24-hour service for patients, but it is not known whether that means that they as a group

feels that it is working in the dark and is looking to the ministry for guidance.

Another argument in favour of ministry guidance is the wide regional variation in the permitted use of deputising services. In Dorset, for example, there are no family practitioner committee retrictions on the use that doctors can make of the Bournemouth service because it is almost exclusively staffed by the local GPs. In London, however, many of the 16 FPCs limit doctors to one afternoon and one night a and every other week-

Many people, however, regard the question of overuse as a red herring. Dr Peter Gregory, deputy medical director of Aireall Ltd, which runs 18 BMA sponsored services, made the point succincity: "If a service is considered suitable Aireall Ltd, which run: for use on Monday and Tues-day evenings, why is it sud-denly not suitable for Wednesday evening.

Others in the profession pri-vately agree, which may be the reason why the department is not so concerned with that question as with standards. If the code proves inadequate the department might consider stronger measures. A system licensing, although thought unnecessary, bave to be introduced.

# TWA's daily non-stop 747 to Chicago.

Leaves London at 12.30, arrives 15.00. Call your travel agent, or TWA.



Nº1 across the Atlantic

#### ar parks side-effects of drugs

inquiry to

cover heroin

Cannabis thet

the trial period artificial. but the ABPI scheme would be based on the Prescription Pricresearch projects had shown that the agency was able to one drug from the total, and there would be no practical objection to its selecting and storing all prescriptions for new drugs as they came into

use.
The data bank could hold the records of several thousand drugs.

The ABPI plan, described in mittee on Safety of Medicines detail in an article in the British Medical Journal, has, according to Dr Wilson, advanaccording to Dr Wilson, advanaccordin tages over the proposals made patients could be checked earlier this year by academic either by post or through their units of clinical pharmacology, doctors. In the absence of such They had suggested restricting reactions a sample of patients could be checked at regular intervals for evidence of sudden deaths, admissions to hospital, or consultations for

# New scheme to monitor

Correspondent

The side-effects of drugs could be detected more quickly and more certainly with a new monitoring scheme devised by the Association of the British the Association the British the Association the British the Briti Pharmaceutical Industry, Dr Alan Wilson, the association's medical director, said yester-

Public anxiety about serious side-effects of the heart drug practolol (Eraldin) had led to a reexamination of safety procedures and the Committee on Safety of Medicines was looking at ways of improving safeguards for newly released

the use of new drugs to a could be checked limited number of doctors for intervals for a trial period or the use of sudden deaths, special prescription forms.

Both methods would make new symptoms.

#### British voice in US talks on 'European Brookings'

Dr Bernard Donoghue, the Prime Minister's special policy adviser, is to represent British interests in discussions about to take place within the Ford Foundation of America ou establishing a European policy analysis body parallel to the Brookings Institution in Wash-

ington.
Dr Donoghue, with Sir Claus
Moser, Head of the Central
Statistical Office, will go to New York next month to meet trus-tees of the foundation and representatives from other European countries. According to a Ford trustee the foundation is very interested in Europe, but it will insist that it invests in a policy institute only if European governments, private donors and possibly the Commission of the European

Communities take the initiative. Preliminary discussions by Ford Foundation staff and trustees have sketched a "European Brookings" based in either Brussels or Amsterdam with au

By David Walker, of The Times annual budget of no less than Higher Education Supplement £2m, of which Ford might Dr Bernard Donoghue, the contribute a quarter for a limited number of years. The institute would employ its own staff and outside researchers in analysing EEC policy and the European implications of measures adopted by individual

countries. EEC officials are understood to have expressed warm support for the idea during a recent visit to Europe by Mr McGeorge Bundy, president of the foundation. The foundation's intermediary has been Profes-sor Ralf Dahrendorf, Director of the London School of Economics and formerly a com-

missioner in Brussels. Earlier this year the Ford Foundation told the Social Science Research Council that it would be willing to contribute towards a "British Brookings" if most of the funds could be raised from the council's own budget and industrial sources. The SSRC has received no indication from Ford that no indication from Ford that that commitment has changed

# Their technical spec is a lot more expensive than their price.

#### 'Best Buys'

The top loading AD 1250 and the front loading AD 6300 are the two most inexpensive cassette decks made by Aiwa. In 'Hi-Fi Choice -Cassette Decks and Tapes, a book which reviews all of the cassette decks currently available in Britain, the reviewer unhesitatingly selects both as 'Best Buys'.

#### **Outstanding Performance**

The reason why is that the two decks achieve a highly creditable wow and flutter figure of only 0.09% (WRMS).

Both have signal to noise ratios as high as 58dB (FeCr tape, Dolby on, DIN).

Both give an admirably flat response curve within the 30 to 16,000 Hz range (FeCr tape).

#### Sophisticated Facilities

is used in both models to take maximum care of your cassettes.

Each deck features independent Bias and Equalisation with settings for LH, CrO<sub>2</sub> and FeCr.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS** AD 1250

Dimensions (mm): Track system: Tape speed: Wow and flutter:

Frequency response:

Head: Fast forward and rewind time: Motor: Input sensitivity/ impedance: LINE:

MIC: Output level/ impedance:

**HEADPHONE:** 

Stereo cassette deck with Dolby N.R. system 1200/2400 (selectable with voltage selector) 50/60 Hz 388(W) x 130(H) x 275(D) 4.65 kg

4-track, 2-channel 4.8 cm/sec (17/a ips) 0.09% (WRMS) 58 dB (FeCr tape, Dolby on, D(N) 30-12,500 Hz (LH tape) 30-16,000 Hz (CrO2 tape)

30-16,000 Hz (FeCr tape)

Ultra hard permalloy head 85 sec (C-60 tape) DC servo motor

50 mV/50K ohms 0.1 mV/K ohms/3K ohms 0.3 mV/200-10K ohms

0.775V/50K ohms (OVU) 0.775V/50K ohms (OVU) 1 mW/8 ohms

58 dB (FeCr tape, Dolby on, DIN) 30-12,500 Hz (LH tape) 30-16,000 Hz (CrO<sub>2</sub> tape)

30-16,000 Hz (FeCr tape)

Ultra hard permalloy head

AD 6300

Dolby\* N.R. system

4-track, 2-channel

0.09% (WRMS)

4.8 cm. sec (11/8 ips)

240V 50/60 Hz

6.7 kg

Stereo cassette deck with

420(W) x 160(H) x 300(D)

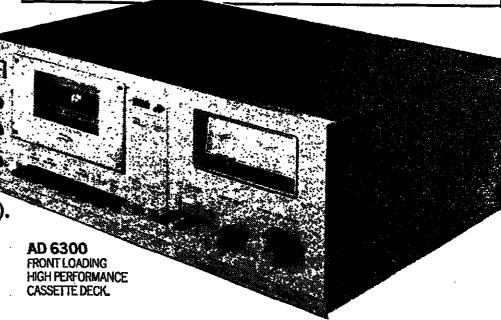
85 sec (C-60 tape) DC servo motor

50 mV/50K ohms 0.1 mV/K ohms/5K ohms 0.25 mV/200-10K ohms

0.775V-10K ohms (OVU)

0.775V/10K ohms (OVU)

These specifications and designs are subject to change without notice



Dolby\* circuitry is built into both and is linked to an MPX filter for quality FM recording.

Other common features include a full automatic stop mechanism; much underrated facilities for cue/review; output level control; and a tape counter.

#### IRA gunman took part bottles I in pub bombing'

Harry Duggan, aged 23. a Provisional IRA gunman, told the Court of Appeal yesterday that two Irishmen now serving life sentences for the bombing of the King's Arms public house at Woolwich, in November, 1974, in which two people died, were innocent.

ber, 1974, in which two people died, were innocent.

Mr Duggan glanced at Patrick Armstrong and Paul Hill, in the dock at the Central Criminal Court where four appeals are being heard, and said they had nothing to do with the bombing. The two others appealing in addition to Mr Armstrong and Mr Hill are Gerard Coulon and Carole Richardson. All received life sentences.

Richardson. All received life sentences.

Mr Duggan is serving a life sentence for his role in the 1975 IRA reign of terror.

Mr Duggan, who was warned by Lord Justice Roskill that he need not give evidence incriminating himself, said that on the night of the Woolwich bombing he, Martin Joseph O'Connell, Edward Butler and Brendan Dowd travelled to Woolwich in a cur stolen in Chelsea. Mr Duggan said he covered Mr O'Connell, while armed with a revolver, as Mr O'Connell hurled the bomb through the public house window.

Mr. Dusgan refused to answer questions from Lord Justice Lawton as to whether the IRA instructed its members not to give information to their capters and to try to confuse them.
The hearing continues today.

#### 99 supporters fined after **World Cup**

One Welshman and 98 Scots were fined a total of £1,490 when they pleaded guilty at Liverpool Magistrates' Court vesterday to offences, mainly of being drunk and disorderly.

Two police vans were used to transport 120 offenders, mostly Scots, to and from court after incidents arising from Wednesday night's World Cup qualifying match at Anfield, in which Scotland beat Wales 2-0. There were several prosecu-tions for theft, including pocket-picking and carrying offensive

eapons.

Despite a check at the turnstiles many supporters got into the ground with bottles and cans of beer, and those items and a variety of weapons were confiscated. Nine car loads took them to a corporation depot. One supporter collapsed and died in the ground and more than fifty were taken to Liverpool hospitals for treatment. A man was stabbed after the

#### Cambridge report

Peter Wilby describes the achievements and anachronisms of Cambridge in a four-page special report in The Times Higher Education Supplement 10day; Christopher Andrew discusses the dangers of "weedcusses the dangers of "weed-ing" government records, and Cecil Jenkins reviews André

Aiwa's unique oil-damped ejection system

AD 1250 TOP LOADING HIGH PERFORMANCE ·CASSETTE DECK

\*Dolby is the registered trademark of Dolby Labs Inc.

#### **Hear Aiwa**

If your dealer is unable to demonstrate the full Aiwa range, hear the AD 1250 and 6300 at Aiwa's brand new premises in the Brunswick Centre, opposite London's Russell Square Station.

Upgrade to AIWA®

Aiwa Sales and Service (UK) Ltd., 30-32 Concord Road. Western Avenue, London W3 0TH, Telephone: 01-993 1672.

# Mr Whitelaw promises new opportunity for Commons to vote on capital punishment

next election MPs will be given another opportunity to vote on reintroduction of capital s Mr William Whitelaw, deputy leader of the party and spokesman on Home Office affairs-

Replying to a passionate and lively debate on law and order Mr Whitelaw declared that the Conservatives alone were showing concern for freedom under the law and for the victims of

Those who committed serious crimes of violence, he said, should be kept in prison for a long time. Protection of the public was the overriding consideration.

overriding consideration.

There was a crisis in the police service, and pay was totally inadequate. They were a special case and should have rises well above to per cent. The next Conservative government was prepared to set up a commission to ensure that the police were given a proper place in the national wage struc-

Mr Douglas French (Sheffield, Attendiffe) said the term of the present government would be remembered by the underworld as

He moved a resolution expressing alarm at the unacceptable levels of crimes of violence, vandalism and dishonesty, as well as threats to freedom arising from industrial disputes. It urged the next Conservative government to take effective steps to ensure that law and order was restored and the essential fabric of a democratic society preserved.

Criminals were in the one business that was paying. Burglaries so for this year would have cleaned out every house in Shoffield and Leeds together. Before the year was out it would be possible to add Brighton and Blackpool as well.

In London pickpockets and shop-lifteer were perting away with

ol as well. In London pickpockets and shop-

lifters were getting away with goods worth tens of millions of pounds. Some, no doubt, were carried away in some of the 363 vehicles stolen every day.

#### Need for swift action

"For every person in this hall who might have been a victim of personal violence 25 years ago 10 people will be today. All told, before this year is out, 2,500,000 crimes will be committed. Of those more than half will never he solved. Criminals now know crime pays."

he solved. Criminals now know crime pays."
Political demonstrations and street marches were legitimate democratic rights, but they were being exercised in a way that struck at the roots of the democracy that permitted them. Look at Lewisham and Ladywood. It was scarcely preserving the freedom of the individual to force him to make way for private to make way for private es wielding axes, knives and

The fact that violence was avoided in Manchester last Sat-urday stood entirely to the credit of the police force, but they should not be put in that impossible position, nor should the taxpayer have to foot the bill. have to loot the bill.

The Public Order Act must be suiftly amended, if necessary giving greater powers to the Home Secretary, so that mass demonstrations did not go ahead when violence and bloodshed were predictable.

Morn use should be made of

More use should be made of custody orders and detention centres, short sharp sentences in Britain a firm, disciplined environment. Terrorists, hombers and hijackers stood in a class of their own. was only one punishment trat fitted their crime.

Mr Neil Thorne (prospective candidate for Redbridge, Ilford, South), moved an addendum, which was accepted, urging the next Conser-

more united.
She said the left of the Labour

Robert Morgan, Bernard Withers. Howard Underwood and Stephen Goodwin, of our Parliamentary Staff.

vative government to give greater support to the police regarding pay, conditions of vervice, and reform of those laws necessary to provide the power needed to act

He said the police must be paid the rate necessary to opintain full manning with the best people available. They must be acknowledged to be a special case. They must be kept supplied with the most modern equipment to combat crime, which year by year became more sophisticated while law breakers became more astute. They must be backed both in law and in public support for their increasingly difficult tasks.

New methods must be examined, including the question of examin-ing magistrates, whereby the police could put questions to a suspect in front of a magistrate before charges were made, and loopholes in the law used to

avoid prosecution must be plugged immediately. There was loud applause when he added: "Recently friends of a convicted criminal set our to secure his release. The Home Secretary, without referring the matter back to the courts, agreed. This kind of action is extremely demoraliz-

of action is extremely demoraliz-ing for the police.

Mr Ian Dobkin (Penistone) com-plained that the original motion said porting. The conference wanted to hear precisely what the party was going to do about law and order. The greatest deterrent against crime was the real threat of detection. That threat was no-where near as great as it should be.

he. Mr Peter Fraser (South Angus) said that in Scotland those aged between 13 and 18 formed the most dangerous and violent generation in Western Europe. Scotland had not the excuses of Northern Ireland. For Scutland the time for excuse was over. It was time for an uncompromising attitude towards violence and vandalism. Scotland required a police force whose morale was not damaged by pay and diminution of numbers. Mr John Wheeler (Paddington), a former assistant prison governer, a former assistant prison governer,

a former assistant prison governer, said the purty should confider law and order as a top priority. The police must be paid a good ceal more; a 10 per cent pay increase would not do. It must be a good deal more than that for the police. The party should be committed to providing a fair deal for the police. The conference should give notice on the booligan, mugger and street bully that their time was up. (Applause.) time was up. (Applause.) Miss Jenny Jones (Croydon, Cen-tral) said the motion urged the next Conservative government to take effective steps to ensure that law and order was restored. No government had taken any effective steps in the past 15 to 20 years, and that was why the country was in the mess it was in

The National Front were fascist The National Front were fascist things who relied on misguided patriotism and the Union Jack for support. (Applause.) The Socialist Workers were no better: they were professionally unemployed Marxists travelling about the country causing industrial disputes on taxpayers' musey. (More applause.)

Parliament would have to think scale about the reinstruction of capital panishment or let the people speak. There was no doubt in her mind that the people of Britain wanted the maximum postelier applied

Mr Horace Cutter (Leader of the Greater London Council), said that in London they had begun a hattle against the pornography merchants of Sobo who were breeding like magnots on a rotten piece of meat.

faces.
"We are not going to stand for what goes on in London. For what is more or less an incite-ment to crime. Purnography and all it stands for means that if you allow it to be peddled you are encouraging all the aspects of crime you can possibly think of : blackmall, extortion, prostitution,

we are going to pursue this battle to the end, and we are expecting the support of any government, particularly a Conservative government, on whom I am relying to bring up the standards of

oublic life in general."

In London the Conservatives were in control and they were going to see that control effecwely exercised.

Mr Whitelaw, deputy leader of the party, spokesman on home affairs, replying to the delate, said there were many dangerous

doctrines which became a part of left-wing mythology. One of the most remarkable was their assercussing the prevention of crime at

"It must be the primary duty of government to protect their country's citizens so that they can go about their lawful business

country's citizens so that they can
go about their lawfol business
free of fear."

They lived in an age of increasing crime, terrorism and violence.
Not only in this country but all
over the world. People had the
right when worried, as they were,
in look to their government for
reassurance. The British people
must not look to the government
in vain. We in the Conservative Party

We in the conservance range alone are demonstrating our concern and care for freedom under the law and for the many victims of crimes of violence in our species. city."
The Conservatives had a com-

prehensive strategy for the battle they must fight against crime and riolence. They had to face the fact that on present trends crime would double in the next 10 years. Unless a concerted campaign was, launched in place of the Labour

launched in place of the Labour Government's complacent and aimiess drift, crime and violence would 20 from bad to worse, dangerously growing on itself.

They must seek first to prevent young people from taking to crime and drastically restrict the recruitment of criminals. That required action in homes and schools. It was rightly said that the success of any society was based on the family and the home. Many of today's troubles sprang from a lowering of family ties and standards that were once the pride of the nation. While there must be faffures in

While there must be failures in the homes the education system took its share of the blame." I start with the simple proposition, lawless schools produce lawless children." he said.

In the main magistrates did a remarkable job, but they had the right to be dissatisfied with the range of sentences available. In all too many cases they were failing to deter offenders, in particular young offenders, from further criminal activity.

"I recognize, and who would

further criminal activity.

"I recognize, and who would not, the strength of feeling in this conference and in the country about the Issue of capital punishment. There could be no doubt that the country wished Parliament once again to debate and decide on this issue. (Applause.)

"There can be no doubt that in the next Parliament under Conservatives, with, I trust, a large majority, that opportunity will be provided." As in the past, that decision would be taken with a

free vote of MPs.

Much of the admirable work promoted under the Children and Young Persons Act, 1969, for dealing with young offenders outside custody was in danger of being ruined in the eyes of the public by one fatal flaw. Magis-

trates had no power to lock up the small minority of hard young thugs. In any case there were not enough detention centres to give enough determion centres to give appropriate short, sharp treatment. He wanted to encourage in every way possible all the valued efforts of social workers and the probation service in appropriate cases. "But the public will simply not support us if a few hardened to the probation and appropriate cases."

young thugs are aflowed to thumb their noses at magistrates and the police and laugh openly at our whole system of law before return-ing to their criminal activities." (Applause.)
The use of prisons should be

critically reassesed. Those who had committed serious crimes of violence must be kept in prison for long periods, because protection of the public was the overnon or me pools was the over-riding consideration. But there were others who would benefit from shorter but sharper sentences on harsher terms. A lot of others, alcoholics and the mentally abnormal, should not be sent to

Better use of prisons would help to relieve the appailing overcrowd-ing, which meant that prison officers had to do their valuable work under the most deplorable

The next Conservative government would undertake a thorough investigation of the prison service. In particular it would consider whether to create a prison service independent from the Home Office.

Home Office.

It was not alarmist to say there was a crisis in the police service, which was looking many experienced officers and inevitably recruiting young men and women new to the service. At the end of August in England and Wales there were more than nine thousand police officers short. The answer to what had gone wrong was simple and harsh. Police pay and conditions of service were totally inadequate for the job. (Applause.)

Inevitably there was serious controversy over police pay and conditions.

Ineritably there was serious controversy over police pay and conditions. He had been anxious not to involve the police in party politics. He accepted the Governments's concern about the level of pay increases in the fight against inflation, but the situation with the police was so serious that they would be failing in their duty as an opposition if they did not speak out now.

#### Commission will be set up

The Prime Minister had said the Government's 10 per cent guide-line was just an average. They would have achieved something if conference could get through a simple message to Mr Callaghan and the Home Secretary: "In the national interest act now decisively on police pay and conditions"

antional interest act now decisively on police pay and conditions." (Applause.)
"The police are a special case". he continued. "The Government, in conjunction with local police authorities, should now conclude a settlement substantially above the 10 per cent guideline and the Government must provide the money. (Applause.) That is the unanimous conclusion of the Shadow Cabinet." When Conservatives formed the

nest conservatives formed the nest government they were pre-pared to set up a commission to ensure that the police were given the place in the method wages structure that their value to society and dedication should command. In exponentiar the resolution the In supporting the resolution the conference would be demonstrat-ing to the nation the Conserva-tives' dedication to a society where anioned that freedom an people enjoyen that treedom under the law and that protection to live in peace with their neigh-hours which was theirs by right. (Loud applause.) the law and that protection is in peace with their neight, which was theirs by right, applause. I motion was carried with one hand raised against.

Leading article, page 15

The motion was carried with only one hand raised against.

#### Mrs Thatcher with the birthday cake presented to her at the conference by West Midlands Area Young Conservation Constitutions 'being abused and misused'

stancing there was nothing wrong with the British constitu-tional system. Mr Francis Pym, spokesman on devolution, said, but it was being misused and abused by the Labour Government. Labour had been taken over by a femiliar trend until develope. The foreign creed and doctrine. The

Mr Pym was replying to a debate on a resolution, which was carried, calling for constitutional reform to restore freedom and retive respect for Britain's institu-

With Labour's commitment to abolish the House of Lords in mind, he declared that a second chamber was more than ever necessary as a bulwark against the threat to liberty. Without a written constitution it was the only protection against the possibility of the Government's extending its own life, and that would be the beginning of tyranny. beginning of tyranny.

Mr Michael Carter (Wells) said at

the opening of the debate that misdirection and abuse of power had never been as prevalent as itwas under the present government. He successfully moved a
resolution calling on the party to
undertake a programme of constitutional reform designed to
restore freedom, revive respect for
the counter's institutions and rethe country's institutions and re-kindle pride in a United Kingdom. He said the times were not favourable to freedom. Every increase in the power of government and every extension of government interference increased the possibility of abuse.

The Labour Government had

possibility of abuse.

The Labour Government had pushed through Bill after Bill irrespective of parliamentary feeting or public good. When it could not get a majority on one of those Bills it resorted to fiddling a wote purely to satisfy narrow and divisive political ends.

The remedy or check to may dangerous malaise did not necessarily lie in a written constitution sarily lie in a written constitution or Bill of Rights, but in the reduc-tion of the power of the executive and returning it to elected MPs. of the right of trade unionists or

It was doing so less and less traitment today increasingly constituted an elected dictatorship constituted an elected dictatorship because decisions were so often taken outside Parliament. Thus MPs were becoming more endorsers of the policies of the government of the day.

The simplest way for Parliament to control the executive was to control the purse strings. They should agree to commit the Conservative Parliament a simple.

serunive Party to a simple, straightforward principle which, in the vermucular, was "Parliament must rule—OK".

Mr Pym said that regrettably Parliament was held in low esteem. There was a widening gulf between the people and Parlia-ment. Constitutional reform would not cure the disease they were suffering from, but it could mitigate the symptoms.

Basically there was nothing wrong with the system. What was wrong was that it was being abused and misused. Why was it not working? The root cause was political: one party had been taken over for a foreign creed and doctrine.

and doctrine.

The left was out to destroy the country's institutions. It was using Parliament and the institutions as instruments for revolution. It had cherted in a vote and even refused to allow the Commons to vote on the Government's public spending programme. It had started government by decree.

ment by decree.

Worst of all, the Government abandoned, whenever it suited it, all collective responsibility over European elections.

Even if it decided that a written constitution was desirable and

Even if it decided that a written constitution was destrable, and that would be a big step, it could not possibly solve the difficulties unless all political parties, senuinely wanted it to work, which demonstrably was not the case. It would be most unwise for the Conservative Party to close its mind to the possibilities that might be opened up by electoral change. But no reforms could be of value if they did not overcome the political fact that the Labour Party had been hijacked by the left.

left.
The Conservative Party was at work under the leadership of Lord Home of the Hirsel preparing recommendations to strengthen the second chamber and thereby.

# Pledge to increase defence spending

tives restore British's defences, they would aim: at increasing defence spending by 3 per cein a year in real nerms. Mr John defence spending by 3 per tent a year in real terms, Mr John Davies, spokesman on foreign affairs, said. Winding up a debate on defence, he said they would see that the fighting capability of the Armed Forces was restored and morale reestablished.

The most fundamental problem was the East-West confrontation was the East-west controllation and he viewed with concern the build-up of Soviet forces to a position where the West was not in a position of clear superiority

in a position of clear superiority in strategic terms.

The conference carried a resolution viewing with alarm the practical results of detente and urging the next Conservative government to use its influence to bring about a reappraisal of Western policy towards detente both in economic and political matters and "in order to procure the abandonment of provocative Soriet-backed milliof provocative Soviet-backed mili-

Mr Nicholas Lyell (Hemel Hemp-stead), the mover, said detente was being exploited by the Rus-sians. Nowhere was that more apparent than in the behaviour of the Foreign Secretary in Moscow. Whatever the present intendons of the Russians might be, if the balance of military power con-tinued to shift in her favour much farther she would be in the posi-tion if she chose to switch to an offensive policy oversight.

Against that build-up the response of the British Government had been five defence cuts in two years. Britain was part of

country must anow may be deed to restore British's defence, detente had lulled the country into a sense of false security.

Mr John Davies, MP, spokesman on foreign affairs, replying to the debate, said he had no doubt that delegates shared his sense of anxiety. The reality underlying all their future was the East-West confrontation.

that constituted an most depth charge capable of ble-them all and all their prot-sky-nigh.

That confrontation was ev. activities : political, social and military.

no compromise was possible the forces of Soviet commer and that the only remedy k self-preparedness and self-relf.
That was a hard attitude and
he could not accept.
He believed they must be

a flexible policy of dialogue, 1 tiation and argument with mind bent on finding the a for what President Carrier
called a comprehensive
reciprocal progress impeace.
The West had passed in
position of clear superiorit.

strategic terms to one of an m strangic terms to one of an unbalance. In conventional term capacity of the Atlantic All to defend must be question the light of the immense but of socialist forces. To that added not only the reinforce of an immense aggressive naw a vest Soviet merchant fleet. accounts of Dr Owen's vis Moscow. I flud his complain

regarding the presence of S influence in Africa incompre done outling to help the eme

Within that they would see

Among the myriad problems the lighting capability and modern world was trying to cope. Armed Forces was restored with nothing was so fundamental morale reestablished. (I to the human rights of the world applause.)

Conference notebook

by Fred Em

#### Angry response to those who want Mr Smith out

The Tory mask slipped yester-day to discrose repressed rage. It was vented at floose who would out Ish Smith; and required, if measily, by spurious binss that capital and corporal punishment in his demand to Mr Callaj might be restored.

It was propriety that was restored, and nowhere better than in a masterly little speech by Mr. Edward du Cann. He insisted that "Parliament water water of the state of

"Parliament must rule, OK?" in recapturing, under whatever gov-ernment, full control over the oublic purse.

public purse.
The sight of the Tories howing for blood was not pretty and was a tart reminder of the die-hard tringe sheltering under their wing, as surely as the tar, left does under Labour's. The main difference with this party is that the extremist view is not expressed from the platform. On the evidence of noise and On the evidence of noise and applause over southern Africa, the conference majority seemed ho symphatize with Messre Smith and Vorster. Even Lord Cartingon, nimbly crossing a minefield in series at last at majority rule, nanuged to sound regretful as he spoke of Pretoria then being "the last white government in Africa."

The Tory leader in the Lords denounced "an exhibition as repugnant as it was disgraceful". He did not mean the braying interruption, with shorts of "off, off", brandisched fists and stamping feet that howled down Mr. E. Bickham of the Federation of Conservative Students. Conservative Students.

Mr Bickham had dared call Air but hicking had cared can all formits and company hars and murderers, and insisted that it was fory duty to bring them down No, Lord Carrington mean that it was disgraceful for the Labour conference to have voted favouring material and moral aid to the liberation movements, a resolution accepted by Dr Owen. resolution accepted by Dr Owen.

Mrs Pinitcher again absented herself during the Rhodesia debate. Instead she turned up to collect a birthday cake, card and four abortive attempts to sing her "Happy birthday." She stayed for the law and order discussion. Historing intently, and must have noted the beginning of the deep throated baying in the centre of the hall. For those who thought such things died out in

The Tories had no deflet buoying up Mr William White in his demand to Mr Callas to make a special case of prevages and grant them "subt tially above the 10 per cent go line." Mrs Thatther nod vigorously when a women subthow it was considered "Y how it was considered 't wing and reactionary to st up for the police. Both sin have heard the Labour ference's loud applause for Callaghan's call to support police.

Callaghan's call to supports

Perhaps Mr Callaghan's tall
agreelug to a big rise is
helped by Fory support.
Whitelaw presented it as
interfy unanimous conclusion
the Shadow Cabinet.

To hear this debate was
wonder how anyone dared to
out at night; we had spay
"the most daugerous and use
generation in west Europe."

Someone else had football he
gans. "destroying cities in it
land and elsewhere." Only
couple of speakers emplies
that the prisons were already it
that the prisons were already it
that the prisons were already it
the cravings of the confere
majority. Crime would do
in 10 years if the green tr
continued, he conceded. Yet
promised out much more that
thorough review of the refer
service and sementing.

And in the young woman it
dangerously challenged
Thatcher to hidd a referention.

Thatcher to hidd a referention.

And in the young water dangerously challenged. I hatcher to hold a referentian the death penaity, he offered of another free wore in the Common assuming that the next Consecutive government had a later chough majority. Some in conference missed that stellar hand. hand. The Wigan area has not as The Wigan area has not a reported yesterday been down graded by the Government in application for special downt mem area status. The application has simply been refused and the is what amaged an area of in unemployment among state.

# Picket licence proposed

By Michael Hatfield objections at Shadow Cabin Conservative proposals for level but Mr Prior has add an inagistrates' course to have Conservative leavers to prepare jurisdiction over the size of trains officials arrolled by Mr James Prior, spokesman for strike would apply in the cold temployment.

No firm decision has been would be up to the police taken, and there are certain to be lodge my objections.



Ford's £180m investment

'a tribute to Europe'

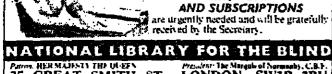
or to the Labour Government but to Britain's membership of the European Community. In no way would that investment have been made if Britain had not been a member of the Community. The Conservatives wanted to make Europe more democratic so that the people could influence decisions taken at a European level. That meant direct elections to the European Parliamem. The only hope of getting elections by May or June of next year was for the government to give the necessary legislation the highest priority. But Mr Foot showed no signs of giving priority to the management. The morph cause on the Conservative Party to state the case clearly for whole-heartedly honouring Britatu's commitment to Europe and to work to make the Community

She said the left of the Labour Party played on the fears of British housewires over the price of food to call into disrepute Brkain's membership of the BEC. Wh G. Riddick (City of Oxford) opposed the motion. The European Community as presently constituted failed the Conservative principles of capitalism and particular to said. The European Community existed to subsidize. It bailed out unproductive industry and inefficient agriculture. It produced bureaucrase priority. But Mr Poot snowed no signs of giving priority to the Bill he said.

The Conservatives were trying to create an alliance of centre and right parties in Europe and now more things united those parties than divided them. What they had in common was a determination.

in common was a determination to fight Marxism rure. It produced bureaucrane directives that did nothing but Many things are good to look upon and oring enjoyment and happiness, but the SIGHTLESS They can, however, still enjoy the pleasure of reading by the free foun of specially prepared books in Braille and Moon supplied by this Library.

LEGACIES, DONATIONS







# No easy solution to unemployment problem

The Conservative Party should get angry about unemployment, Mr Barney Hayhoe, a spokeoman on employment, told the conference. Winding up a debate on unemployment, he said it provided a challenge and an opportunity. But added that there were no quick and easy solutions. The only hope for long-term genuine jobs was in the private sector.

on the dole got more than a man in work.

The conference carried a motion calling on the party to examine the memployment situation fully and to pay particular attention to the increase in youth memployment, which could threaten the whole labric of society.

Moving the motion, Mrs M. McNaughton (East Surrey) said memployment way one of the most distressing things that could happen to anyone, young or old.

most distressing things that could tappen to anyone, young or old. Its effect on the Lamily, self-respect and pride could be detastating.

The true unemployment figure was more than two million. All young people were not lary and whittes: most had ideals.

Mr Chris Gent, the Young Conservatives' national chairman, said unemployment was three times greater than when the Conservatives left office. There were 500,000 jobless young people under 20 and a whole generation of school-leaver languished in the dole queues.

under 20 and a whole generation of school-leavers lauguished in the dole queues.

While he was speaking Young Conservatives threw leadlels from the balconies and displayed banners that said "Young Tories campaign for the Johless".

He said that each leaflet thrown Gown represented 100 people out of work, At the end of his speech other Young Conservatives on the platform held up a banner that said "Work in, Labour out".

Mr Michael Colvin (Bristod, northwest) said the motion was negative, it was the job of Conservatives in opposition to attack the Government for its failings, but the time would come when the Conservatives formed the government and they must not think that everything was going to be all right overnight.

Mr J. Harris (Sunderland, South) equal that if they wished to convince people that the Conservatives were the party that cared about the sain the nonlife of life

tives were the party that cared about jobs and the quality of life they must tackle problems, such as the high unemployment in Sunderland, with determination and revolution. Mrs Marie Aderotoye (Birmingham, ladywood), said that in ladywood she had seen young people, both black and white, walking the streets with nothing to do. She saw the frustration

It must be defused before it ex-ploded and did irreparable

unemployment the country had known for nearly fifty years. Since labour's return to office in 1974 on the ricket "back to work with Labour" an extra unillion men and women had been forced on to when they went from interview to interview only to be told there was no job.
Mr John Whitfield (Hemsworth)
said the steadily increasing number of young people who had
never worked was a time bomb
embedded in the fabric of society.
In must be defined before it ex-





Mr Barney Hayhoe and Mrs Marie Aderotoye, who spoke in the unemployment debate.

damage. Pure, unadulterated profits were the best weapons with which to fight recession.

Mr John McNair (Chippenham) complained that the Conservatives had no policy on unemployment. The resolution called on the party to examine fully the vaemployment situation, he said. They could do better than that. (Applause.) They must change the tax and social security system so that neonly were encouraged. to tak and social security system so that people were encouraged to work. They could not continue with a system that gave an incendue to be unemployed. The resolution to the taken and the continued of the conti lution was not a policy, it was an apology.

an apology.

Mr George Smith (South Shields) a member of the Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs, said the indons had failed in their duly to look after their members. It was only with greater productivity that they could get the construction moving. could get the country moving. Mr Hayhoe, MP for Hounslow. Brentford and isleworth, replying to the debate, said the Labour Government had presided over the steepest and most sustained rise in

and women had been forced on to the dole queue.

He agreed that the motion did not go far enough. It would cer-tainly be taken by his Prior and himself as not going far enough and they could expect much more from a Conservative government than the motion demanded. It was

avoided the question of unemployment despite the demonstration by Young Liberals, which was nouther near as effective as the demonstration during the debate.

"Surely young people in the country will take the lesson as to which party cares about the trage levels of youth unemployment trains."

The Labour Party, at its conference, preferred to extend its pession, its poison, on the House is a disconding and small who have to produce nationalized industries to provide more John because they were already overmanned.

"The only hope for long-term genuine john is private enterprise. Small businesses could provide extra job opportunities, the firms big and small who have to produce the extra wealth, goods and services so vitally needed if this or any other problem is to be solved." They had to tackle the issue of incentives because it was crazy if

passion, its poison, on the House of Lords. The authentic voice of the working people has been beener heard from this rostrum today than from those trade union leaders who put their left-wing politics before the interests of the mem-

bers they are paid to represent.

"Heaven knows what seeds of suchal disruption or worse are being sown among those who want work but cannot find it. It is more than money; human dignity is involved, personal and family pride at stake.

"There are the scroungers, the work-thy and the layabouts, they work-shy, and the layabouts, they are the minority, widely known and publicized, as a contrast to

and politicized, as a contrast to the gentine, decent people who want work. There are the political agitator, like the "right to work" mob who spat at Joe Gornley a few weeks ago during the TUC. He gave them a good answer when he said he could find them some jobs down the mines. But they do not want work, only political agitation." There was no quick and easy

utions. It was no good tooking the TUC or the Labour Party

All in all, there were formidable tasks ahead. The Labour Party was the natural party of intemployment, it did not want to be, but that was the net result of what it

tion in increasing the size of the public sector. More civil servants and local government officials would not solve the problem.

There was no scope for the nationalized industries to provide

incentives because it was crazy if people could get more money on the dole than when working full time. It must be more sensible to subsidize useful work rather than

The Employment Protection Act had destroyed rather than provided

idleness.

thought-such things died out in the 1960s, an aging lady from

that was the net result of what it had done.

"High unemployment breeds tale welfare and dependence, the very stuff of socialism, and we cannot have the self-reliant, confident, family-based, caring and prosperous society we want unless people have jobs. Let us get anary about the present level of unemployment, for today's unemployment is both our challenge and our opportunity.", he said, (Loud applause.)

# lories would not back Rhodesia settlement imposed from outside

A just solution by the problems of Rhodesta could be brought about this by agreement reached between Rhodestass of all races, Lord Carrington, lender of the Conservative peers, 3aid when widing up a debtus, on Rhodesta Conservatives, he added, could not accept or support a semiement imposed from the builded.

Built in the debtus ners had been booken from the floor, almost annual reachested, at a Conservative of the Release had been booken from the floor, almost annual reachested, at a Conservative of the Smith's duty to bring down the Lan Smith's Government. Mr. Smith's Government he said, it was Builtin's duty to bring down the Smith's Government, be said, it is responsible for minder, by said, it is responsible for minder, by precenting the Government's encouragement of interference in Rhodesta by outside spins and arguing that a lasting solution of the races, the said fint Dr Owen, the portein Secretary, a latter day be Kassinger, fawared over the so-

Rhodesians of all races.

He said that Dr Owen the yorsign Secretary, a latter-day Dr Kissinger, tawned over the so-called front line presidents. Theirs was the front line of Mirxism, despots and totalizarisms. The cylingerism and totalizarisms in the western and christian antitude, with the hopes and asperations of the individual of paramount importance. It was not only Rhodesia that was under attack. That was part of the stege of the Western world. When gueralla bands were referred to by the Government in white Eaper as fiberation armies the double-standards woodwors was well and truly mibbling at the Cabinet room.

"Only Rhodesians themselves can bring about a lesting solution to their problem", he said. "Let us let them settle without merlesses from outside states."

rease

ding

#### \* 'Cheat and a double-dealer'

Mrs P. Wildmore (South Herifordshire) said that when one considered the situation in some of the African countries running their own show could Mr Smith be their own show could Mr Snith be blamed for asking for a little more time? He knew that should things go wrong not only the white people but also the black people might suffer greatly.

Lord Salisbury said the Government's proposals were an open-ended offer to unlimited slaughter. In the short term the only way to maintain order was by maintaining the present security forces.

ecurity forces.

There was mingled appleuse and coing when Mr Edward Bickham (Federation of Conservative Students), speaking against the modion, said Britain's dury to the people of Rhodesia, black and white, was to bring down Mr Ian Snath's government.

The booing increased when Mr. Bickham asked if it was a Con-servative or Labour conference, and the chairman, Mr David Sells,

and the chairman, Mr David Setts, had to make nepeated appeats to restore order. "I called Mr Bickham, pray allow him to continue." he said to applause.

Booling broke out again, when Mr Bickham continued: "Whatever one'e view of hanging in this country, in Rhodesia Mr Smith's government has never had the government has never had the legal right to take life, Mr Smith's

Britoin's daty was to restore peace and justice to Rhodesia. That could not be achieved without help from other African countries and the United Spaces. "If we do not bring settlement to Rhodesia the Russians will," he said.
The murder of children and

missionaries sickened all civilized in least the people, but how would delegates to least if Britain was being ouled by

del if Britain was being suled by a tiny alien clique?

As the shouts of protest grew loader, Mr Bickham shouted above the din: "Mr Smith is not a man of honour. He is a cheat and a double-dealer." The rest of his remarks were lost in a snorm of booing accompanied by a rhythmic stamping.

After order had been restored the chairman said he regretted what had happened. He was applauded when he said: "The stronger the views you hold the more you are obliged to listen to somebody else's."

Mr Michael Stephen (Southwark) said white Rhodesians had never been allowed to argue their case at the United Nations or any other international body.

Applause!

A peaceful settlement had to found by giving the whites realistic terms that sensible men could accept. The latest Angio-American proposals were worth-less. (Applause.) He did not want one man, one vote, one time. Lord Carrington said a lasting and just solution to the Rhodesian issue could be found only in agreement reached by Rhodesians of all races.

By George Clark

Political Correspondent

Political Correspondent
Disagreements between Conservative conference delegates
about the operation of the closed
shop culminated in noisy arguments in the stalls of a large
Blackpool chema yesterday. They
came at the end of a rally organized by the National Association
for Freedom, which has actively
supported Mr George Ward,
managing director of Grunwick,
in his dispute with the trade union
movement.

movement.
Mr Robert Moss and Mr John

Gouriet: joint directors of the association, put forward a powerful case for a future Conservative

tul case for a future Conservative government to bring in legislation giving an individual the right not to join a union.

Mr Moss said that Mr James Prior, Conservative spokesman on memployment, at the party concrete on Tuesday had talked critically about the "conscription of labour" enforced by the mions through the cheed when

ritically about the "conscription of labour" enforced by the minors through the closed shop and about "protection rackets", but he had then appeared on lerision saying that he did not elieve in an absolute right not o join a trade union.

"I do not understand what is oing on", Mr Moss said. "I am uprised to find another example of back-tracking by Mr Prior."

"I a Conservative government ould not legislate to preserve his essemial human freedom he ispaired of its being able to or

espaired of its being able to on nything of importance on any

Noisy arguments over hard

is essemial homan freedom he spaired of its being able to on withing of importance on any her issue.

"I do not believe any trace ion leader will go to the wall of Human Rights."

it far better."

He introduced Mr Ian Young, one of 60 workers dismissed by British Rall in 1976 for refusing to join a union, whose case is now before the European Court of Human Rights.

to defend his rights to press-gang people to join ships they do not went to join", he said.

The greatest danger lay in the influence of the Marxist left in the newspaper industry, where the operation of the closed shop could muzzle the free eypression of opinition.

could muzzle the free eypression of opinion.

When questions from the halt indicated that there was some opposition from Conservative trade unionists to the ideas of the platform, Mr Norman Tebbit, the right-wing Conservative MP for Waltham Forest, Chingford, came to the rescue

He said the Party had agrees, with only a small minority dis-

with only a small minority dis-senting, that the closed shop was as Mr Prior said, intolerable. But a Bill to outlaw the closed shop

a Bill to outlaw the closed shop would probably be unsuccessful, as well as anti-libertarian. However, he continued, there was an alternative and that seemed to have the support of most British people. It was that anyone who was harmed by the operation of the closed shop should have the right to sue for damages, and it should be the unions that were liable to pay. At one point Mr Moss cut short a trade union questioner, saying: "We are getting behaviour reminiscent of the Grunwick picket lines from members of the Conservative Party. That is better left to the Socialist Workers' Party. They do it far better."

line on closed shop

ned tirmly that the Conservative Party could not possibly accept or support a settlement imposed on the Rhodesian people from outside, nor do I believe that such a settlement would be acceptable to the people of the country, black or white."

In the past few years the influence of Russia in Africa had areatly increased. Some battes had become overtly Marxist. Some government policies were little different from those of a communist state.

government policies were little different from those of a communist state.

The Soviet Union fishing in troubled waters had made a point of helping guerrilla movements seeking to overthrow the Government of Rhodesha and the Administration in South West Africa.

He was shocked to see that Dr. Owen had said in Moscow that he wanted to explain to the Soviet Union that Eritain's Intertions were exactly the same as Russa's over the Rhodesia settlement.

The Soviet purposes, and been to create disruption' and chaos for Soviet purposes, and the increase of Soviet influence.

The longer a settlement was delayed in Rhodesia and South West Africa the more certain it was that the bills and debts to the Russian payments of those bills would not be to the advantage of the West or the peace and stability of the region.

me peace and stability of the region.

It was greatly to the Western influence that a just and honourable settlement should be made in both those unhappy countries. The Conservative Party could nor wash its hadds of the responsibility in Rhodesia. A Marxist government in Rhodesia and in Namibia (South West Africa) would come under pressure from the Organization for African Unity and the United Nations to use all the weapons at its disposal to put pressure on South Africa, the last white government on the African continent. One of the weapons they had was the supply to the West of the unnerals on which their economies depended.

on which their economies depended.

About 40 per cent of the minerals of the free world were to be found in southern Africa.

There were four factors in any settlement. There had to be a ceasefire before the transition period took place, and in the negotiations for the ceasefire their must be the agreement of the front-line presidents. No guerrilla activity must take place during that period for the breaking of a truce might undermine the whole settlement.

Second, a constitution must be devised that was acceptable to black and white. No solution or initiative could be successful without the agreement of the white

Search for a

out the agreement of the white

ont the agreement of the white section of the community. Third, there must be a new constitution. Before that took place there must be a free, fair and internationally supervised election. The people of Rhodesia must choose their own leaders. Lastly, there must be the reassurance to all races of a security force capable of keeping law and order. (Applause.)

It was disquieting that the Government had suggested that the new army should be based ou the guerrillas and only acceptable. the guercillas and only acceptable elements of the Rhodesian forces included.

#### **WEST EUROPE**

Front page references to 'monstrous Germans' reopens an old sore

# Anger east of the Rhine surprises 'Le Monde'

From Charles Bargrové Paris, Oct 13

Many educated Frenchmen. faced with the question as to which was the most authoritative newspaper in this country, would be tempted to reply on the lines of André Cide's appreciation of Victor Hugo: "Le Monde hélas"

They would go on to explain that, however much they disagreed with its opinions, it was compulsory reading. As a journal of record, it was unmatched and unchallenged.

and unchallenged.

A violent attack on its artitude to terrorism in West Germany, made by the monthly magazine of the European Commission's press and information office in Bonn, has revived controversy about the paper's leftwing sympathies—although it is equally the hurt of criticism by equally the butt of criticism by treme left—its allegedly tendentious presentation of news, and also about the re-appearance in France of fear

and distrust of Germany. The controversy has con-tinued on and off for many years. Le Monde maintains it

is as old as the newspaper and the control of terrorism, it itself. But it intensified after seemed ready to fall prey to the student unrest in May, the demons of the Nazi past. 1968. At first, the paper expressed outright sympathy, until the return to Paris from a trip abroad of M Hubert Beuve-Mery, its editor-in-chief, who sharply pulled over the tilter Since his retirement and the appointment of M Jacques Fauvet, the paper has resumed its previous course.

its previous course.

A succession of events last summer, including the escape of Herr Kappler, the former SS colonel, and the reactions of the press in the Federal Republic to the event; the box office success of the film on Hitler by Joachim Feit; and the antiby Joacaim reit; and the annierrorist psychosis in West German public opinion which followed the kidnap of Dr Schleyer, provoked in the French press, and not only in Le Monde, a spate of adverse

This ranged from schuden-freude over the "fragility" of the new West German democracy, contrasted with economic power, to anxiety at the facility with which, in its quest for order and security

It was inevitable that the opinions of Le Monde, because of its unique position in the French press, should receive greater prominence and be greater prominence and be singled out for sharper criti-

provoked particular what provoked particular anger, not only east of the Rhine, but also on this side of it, was a characteristically provocative article by M Jean Genet, the extreme left-wing iconoclast, on the newspaper's force page justificing the article. front page justifying the action of the Baader-Meinhof terrorists, and condemning the "inhuman, terrifying and monstrous Germany of all time"

He was not alone. A special correspondent of the newspaper wrote that "only a society itself monstrous could engender monsters" like the Baader-Meinhof group.

But these absurdly negative opinions on Germany were balanced, in a fashion characteristic of Le Monde, by a distinctly sympathetic article by the best French expert on

Germany, Professor Alfred Grosser, who pointed out that anri-German feeling was a subproduct of anti-Americanism and American "domination" a convenient alibi, for the right and for the left, for the failures and inadequacies of French society itself.

To suggest from this, how-

ever, as Herr Alfred Frisch, the correspondent in the Bonn magazine maintains, that Le Monde is running a com-munist-supported campaign to accustom the French people once again to the spectre of ugly Germany " as part of a long-range plan to "force France on to a neutralist path". long-range plan to "for France on to a neutralist path is gratuitous and unjustified. In a statement published to-day, M Fauvet points out that the arguments used by Herr Frisch are hardly new. They bave been brandished against

a century and there were times in the early fifties, when they were more justified. "Such fables, as stupid as they are defamatory, are pitiful; and will make all those who know Le Monde smile", he says.

### Nobel Prize goes to three US doctors

1977 Nobel Prize for Physio-logy and Medicine was today awarded half to Dr Roger Guillemin and Dr Andrew Schally of the United States and half to Dr Rosalyn Yalow, also of the United States.

The Karolinska Institute here said Dr Guillemin, aged 53, of the Salk Institute in San Diego, Schally, Diego, California, and Dr Schally, aged 50, of the Vererans Administration Hospi-Niego, Schally, aged 50,
Vererans Administration Hospitel in New Orleans, received half of the award for their discoveries concerning the peptide hormone production of labelled with radioactive iodine mixed in a certain way with these insulin antibodies. This was the starting point for the labelled with radioactive iodine mixed in a certain way with these insulin antibodies. This was the starting point for the

tal in the Bronx, New York, won her half for development of radio-immunoassays of these

Peptides, built chains of amino acids, include many hormones produced in the body by the thyroid gland, the parathyroid glands, the pla-cents, the gastro-intestinal tract and other tissues. Because these pentides are found in the blood in only

caused stagnation in large sections of medicine and biologi cal research, the Karolinska In

stitute suid. In the mid-1950s, Dr Yalow and her late co-worker Dr Sol omon Berson found that people who received injections of the polypeptide hormone in-sulin, either for diabetes or

insulio present, tests that were later applied to all hormones in the blood. Guillemin

Scholly, separately but almost simultaneously, ferreted out the identity of the small pep-tides made in the brain which control the pituitary gland. which in turn controls people react to stress-Reuter.

#### Police close slimming hotel where two died

From Ian Murray Paris, Oct 13

French police moved in at wn vesterday and closed a health farm hotel in the tiny town of Rigny-la-Noneuse, near Troyes in the Aube. The proprietor, M Albert Mosseri, and the hotel doctor, Dr Charles Courrier, are both being questioned about the death this year of two of the guests.

The Bel Air Hotel brochure urges guests to "fast to live They came from all roun Europe, prepared to pay between 70 to 120 francs (£8 to £14) a day.

Police found in the kitchen one hot plate and bushels of cabbages, carrors, artichokes and half-rotten apples. There was no refrigerator and up no retrigerator and up was the only drink available.

Apart from its menu, the other amenities of the hotel were ten small bedrooms, two toilets and one shower. When police moved in yesterday they found 16 guests, of whom two were so weak that they had to be taken to hospital. It is the second time the hotel has been closed. The first

time was after inquiries into the death of one of the guests in May, 1972. On that occasion, M Mosseri was fined £117 with £1,100 costs for failing to help

the 25-year-old student who

When the hotel was reopened in 1975, it was soon full again with guests looking for a cure. One was M Jacques Vivier, a 25-year-old French waiter work ing at an hotel in Worthing, Sussex. He stayed at the Bel Air Hotel for a month. Only 5ft 3in tall, he weighed eight and a half stone when he went there and five stone 10lb when he left on April 29. He died in St Thomas Hospital, London, in May weighing only four and

The third death occurred on September 30: Mr Arthur Golaz, a 65-year-old Swiss national, who died in hospital at Troyes after staying at the hotel. He weighed under six stone and his 5ft 9in frame was

Dr Courrier, who is 80 and served for 25 years in the French Foreign Legion, said after the police raid: "You tell me that the Swiss was skeletal. 1 know some who have been thinner than that who have survived Buchenwald" [the Nazi ncentration camp].

M Mosseri, who owns six flats in Troyes, said: "I can take no blame. People come here of their own free will. I accommodate them, feed them and look after them. I am only a

#### **Detained** men had bank maps

Ivry, France, Oct 13.-Three men were arrested today in pos-ession of concealed weapons, maps of Paris banks and broadrasting stations as well as information on French and foreign politicians, police said.

They were arrested on charges of illegally carrying Police said the men also had detailed maps of eight Parisian banks, of the buildings housing the studios and offices of French state-owned radio and television stations, of an Italian

prison, as well as lists of infor-mation on political figures. The men were identified Vicenzo Scaccia, of Paris, Murio Protte, aged 22, of Italy, and Kamel Amara, who told police he belonged is a Palestinian organization.—UPI.

# **President Tito tells** how he shot a bear

From Ian Murray Paris, Oct 13

Fresident Tito of Yugoslavia today had the longest working session of his three-day official visit to France, with a meeting with President Giscard d'Estaing on a range of subjects including détente and disarmament Before the meeting he made he regular pilgrimage of

important visitors to the Arc de Triomphe to lay a wreath on the Tomb of the Unknown ioldier. Yesterday evening, before the

state official banquet in his bonour, President Tito pre-sented his host with a crystal vase and two hunting guns. He took the opportunity of describing his exploit earlier in the month when he shot a large bear while on a hunting trip. Tomorrow, after the official

communiqué has been agreed, the Yugoslav leader flies to the south-west to spend the week-end at an hotel run by one of the most famous chefs in France, M Michel Guerard, leading exponent of La cuisine minceur (cooking for slimness) Last night he was faced with

a meny which included jellied consommé Théodora, mousse Saint-Jacques Trianon, braised York ham, spinsch and celery purée with cream, mixed nut salad, cheese and chocolate chip turt, accompanied by a 1976 Clos Vougeot, a 1966 Château Rozan-Cassis and 1970 Taittinger champagne. After a presumably more

thinning dier at M Guerard's Auberge des Pres et des Sources d'Eugenie, President Tito leaves on Monday for his official visit to Portugal.

#### Tighter security cuts thefts of army weapons

From Our Correspondent Geneva, Oct 13

Thefts from Swiss military depots have been drastically reduced by the installation of new

that, as a result "Switzerland may no longer be regarded as an ideal supply source of arms Between 1970 and 1974, many unguarded depots were broken plosives, which were often smuggled into other countries. Because of Switzerland's com-

## Callaghan plea for Schmidt agreement on JET site

Ministers, is likely to pro

When Mr Callaghan visits

compromize Bonn next Tuesday, he will try to come to an understanding with Herr Schmidt, the West "To suggest that the white "To suggest that the white Rhodesians, having agreed to majority rule, are then going to put their lives and property in the hands of those who have sought to kill them is stretching the imagination a little far."

(Applause.)

At the same time it was not reactived to suppose that the German Chancellor, about the siting of the Joint European Torus (JET), the Community's thermonuclear fusion project, over which the Nine have been Ar the same time it was not practical to suppose that the Africans would be disposed to accept Rhodesian forces in roto. An accommodation between those points of view had to be reached.

He was encouraged by the appointment of Field Marshal Lord Carver. He had worked with Lord Carver over a number of years. He was a distinguished soldier who had experience of such situation and understood the ministers to agree on a site at their meeting the sae day in Luxembourg. Otherwise, Mr Henri Simones, the Belgian foreign minister and current president of the Council of whites' position.
"Recently I have seen Mr Smith
and Mr Vorster and I have seen
all the front-line presidents. I beall the front-line presidents. I de-lieve they, too, want a settlement. I believe they will accept the out-come of a free and fair election. An election that would, in the judgment of those best qualified to know, more likely result in the emergence of a moderate

deadlocked for months.

The British want the the project located at Culham, near Oxford; the Germans want to secure it for Garching, in Bavaria. It is hoped, without great optimism that the Prime Minister's discussion in Bona may enable the EEC foreign

majority vote. This would not appeal to the British Government. Whitehall also hopes that Mr Callaghan and Herr Schmidt will be able to sign a new agreement under which the Bonn Government will offset the foreign exchange costs of the British Rrmy of the Rhine by more than £100m. Negotia-

tions for this are almost com-plete. Dr David Owen, the Foreign Secretary, Mr Denis Healey, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr Edmund Dell, The Trade Secretary and Trade Secretary and Mr Harold Lever, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, are also going to boun for talks with their opposite numbers as part of the regular bi-annual exchanges between the two governments.

#### Señor Suárez to visit London for talks

African majority.

"That would be the best hope for the future of Rhodesia and the future of the white man in Rhodesia." By Our Diplomatic Staff Senor Suarez, the Spanish Rhodesia."

If the Foreign Secretary stood by the six points that both parties had accepted, majority rule with safeguards for minorities, then even at this late hour a fair and just solution might be possible. Prime Minister, is to visit London next Wednesday and Thursday as the guest of the British Government, it was announced yesterday. He will have talks with Mr Callaghan and with Dr Owen, the Foreign Secre-

> Spain's application to join the EEC will be the main topic, but Gibraltar will most probably also be discussed. When Dr Owen visited Spain last month be emphasized that support for Spain's entry into the EEC would not be dependent on the removal of restric-tions imposed on Gibraltar in 1969. Bur he added that it would be helpful if the problem could be resolved before Spain be-came a full member.

#### Genoa gun fight as bank robber escapes

Genoa, Oct 13.-Gunmen shot and wounded four people, three of them policemen, as a convicted bank robber escaped here last night from police custody for the second time in 18 months. Cesare Chiti, aged 24, who

was serving a five-year sentence for armed robbery, was being transferred from one prison to another when a group of his friends ambushed the police convoy, police said.

#### Recaptured after jail break on horseback

Oberdorf, Swatzerland, Oct 13.

--An escaped prisoner who galloped to freedom on a borse he seized outside the prison or Sunday has been captured and the horse recovered unharmed the police said today.-Reuter.

## Fall in West European birth rate slows down

Paris, Oct 13-The rapid decline in the birth rate slowed down in a number of West European countries last year, the Paris magazine Population reported today.

But it was too early to tell

whether this was the first sign of a turning point after a shamp in the birth rate over the past 12 years, said *Population* which is published by the French National Institute of Demonstration Studies

graphic Studies.

More people died than were born last year in West Germany (730,800 deaths and 601,400 births), Austria (94,600 and 86,900), Britain (680,600 and 676,300) Luxembouwrg (4,400 and 4,000) and East Germany (234,000 and 195,500).

that the West European birth rate was "insufficient to assure renewal of the population" except in Ireland, Portugal, Spain and Malta.

All East European countries, except East Germany, had sizable surpluses of births over deaths, but the hirth rate was

deaths, but the birth rate was deckining in Yugoslavia, Hun-gary, and Czerhoslovakia. Deaths of babies continued to decline. There were fewer than 20 deaths a 1,000 infants in all West European countries except Greece, Portugal and

In East Europe, only East Germany and Czechosłovakia death e and Exechoslovakia that fewer than 20 deaths e 1,000 infants. Romania, Yugoslavia and Hungary had infant death rates of more than 30 a 1,000

right so that office people not only work better but enjoy their work more. Roneo Vickers equipment is making

filing easy, putting records at your fingercolour offset leaflets, faster.

and partitioning are making everyone feel comfortably at home.

Roneo Vickers business forms are

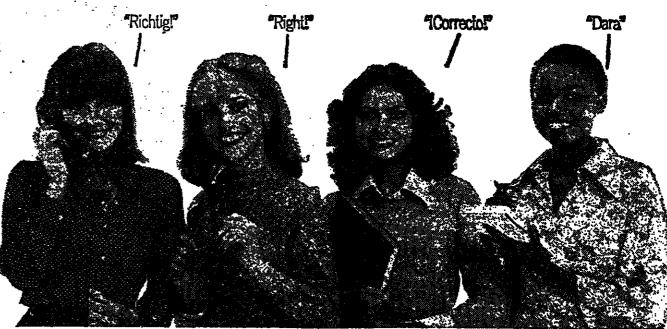
# duced by the .....security system: The Military Department said a result "Switzerland as

into for grenades, mines and ex-The incidence or theft is now down to 10 per cent, with a much higher risk of arrest.

pulsory part-time military ser-vice, many thousands of men keep a rifle and ammunition at Nine-tenths of rifles stolen have been taken from private houses or shooting ranges,

# You'll find us in offices right around the world





Roneo Vickers sell five thousand different office products in 60 countries. Right around the world we're getting it

tips, turning out photocopies like originals, duplicating everything from letters to four Roneo Vickers desks, chairs, furniture

keeping computers happily fed.

Roneo Neopost machines are zipping up mailrooms-addressing, collating, folding, inserting, sealing and franking with a skill that staggers even the unemotional Japanese.

We've got it right—right around the office. Sales running at over £100 million a year prove it. Right around the world.

Isn't it time you got it right? Check the Roneo Vickers range today. Phone us on 01-686 4333. Ask for Roneo Right Line. Or write to us at Roneo House, Lansdowne Road, Croydon CR9 2HA.

SEE US ON STANDS 118/122 AT THE INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS SHOW-

# NATIONAL EXHIBITION CENTRE, BIRMINGHAM, 11th-20th OCTOBER.

We've got it right. Right around the office. Copiers · Desks · Chairs · Duplicators · Storage and Filing Systems · Partitioning · Business Forms · Neopost Mailroom Equipment.

PARLIAMENT October 13, 1977.

# MPs approve effort to breathe more life into regional fund

European Parliament : Luxembourg

Guidelines put forward by the Commission to achieve a compre-hensive approach to Community regional policy were approved. The Commission has submitted plans to the Council of Ministers aimed at coordination of the various Community policies and of the regional policies of member countries, and has proposed a system of regional development

A motion from Committee of Regional Policy, Regional Flan-ning and Transport, later approved, called for the setting up of groups of specialists to assess the regional impact of

assess the regional impact of Community policies and coordination of national policies.

The Committee felt that could not be adequately performed by a working party of officials who would have to carry on with their normal work at the same time, and therefore suggested an and therefore suggested an increase in the number of officials at the directorate-general for regional policy to provide study groups comprised of young management level staff working in a team over a period of three or

four years at least.

The Committee also called for an increase in the number of officials managing the Regional Development Fund so that the development programmes, which would be compulsory from January 1. 1978, could be examined. It considered that if regional aid was to be effective, local or regional officials with a high level of competence would

local or regional oricials with a high level of competence would be essential and that in certain regions it might be necessary to give them further training, possibly with Community add.

The motion called on the Commission to define, in collaboration with member countries, the role of the various local, regional and national bodies in working out

The Committee supported the Commission's proposal to set up a "non quota reserve", which will provide for specific Community projects based on Community criteria to be given aid, and welcomed the proposed simplification of procedures, the setting up of a system of loans and the greater flexibility of the fund's inhervention rates.

fund's intervention rates.

The motion said that aid from the fund was not intended merely to support national aid but to strengthen it through the complementary nature of Community operations. It invited the Commission to cooperate with Parliamission to cooperate with Parina-ment so that the latter could, with the help of the court of auditors, exercise political control over the effectiveness of regional fund operations. Signor Luigi Noe (Italy, C-D) said that the proposals showed the Commission were trying to heacter a little more life into the

the Commission were trying to breathe a little more life into the regional fund. They had two main objectives: to improve conditions in those areas which were less advantaged and to carry out preventive action in certain regions where there was a danger of future crises.

Mr John Evans (Newton, Lab) chairman of the committee, said

chairman of the committee, said regional policies were much more difficult to implement at times difficult to implement at times like the present when economic activity was at its lowest and unemployment was widespread.

All the evidence suggested that the gap between the rich and poorer regions was widening. A society based upon great disparities of wealth could not last for long without serious political unrest.

It was necessary for meaningful regional policies to be adopted by each of the member countries and the Community policies that would improve the economy, cleanse the environment, remove

dereliction and improve the quality of life of regions which had been for two long neglected. It was not a question of taking wealth away from the advantaged to give to the disadvantaged but

of a more equitable distribution of wealth based on policies which would allow the disadvantaged to return to economic prosperity. Mr Michael Herbert (Ireland, DEP) said the regional fund had DEP) said the regional rund tad not been a success at the gap between poor and richer regions had widened over the past two-and-a-half years. At this late stage, if the Community was to salvage its credibility Parlament

must insist on the concentration of aid to the worst-off areas in the Community. sioner for Regional Policy, said there was a problem of severe regional imbalances arising in

regional interacts at any first future in the Community and this could pose a danger to its inner cohesion. They had to take into account the likely enlargement of They would not succeed in achieving growth without inflation and unemployment unless they were able to take effective action

to deal with the structural weak spots in the Community. They had to strengthen Community policies deal with the weak Social policy and regional policy had always been regarded as secondary, agriculture had always used most of the budget. We must attempt (he said) to redress the balance between community policies, and regional policy must be the first test of our resolve to do this.

However, he feared that the prospects of moving along these lines seemed slim. So far the council of ministers tad indicated they were opposed to the way the commission wished to move.

# Scots fears about Danish bacon campaign

pigmear market during the past few weeks. Viscount Etienne Davignon, Commissioner for the

He had been asked by Mrs Winihe had been asked by Mrs whin-fred Ewing (Moray and Natru, Scot Nat) whether, in view of the widespread anxiety in the Scot-tish pig producing industry Mr Finn Gundelach, the Commissioner for Agriculture, would visit Scot-land to obtain first hand information about the problems of the industry as a basis for making new proposals for solving them.

en a substantial viscount Davignon said that Commenty's missioner Gundelach was not in a position to go to Scotland at present. The good news was that in the pigmeat sector there had been a substantial improvement. At the beginning of March the price was £62 per 100 kilos, while in September it was £71.45 per 100 kilos.

Mrs Ewing said she welcomed the improvement but it had not got through to the small pigment The Commission should

When you rent a Hertz car, you're a No.1 man instantly.

We don't keep you waiting. You want a car? You get it ... fast!

another fine car; thoroughly cleaned, checked and serviced.

It's all part of the Hertz service. A service so efficient

Being a member of the Hertz No. I Club means that you

won't have to waste time while your rental form is being filled

in. It is prepared in advance. Before you leave, you telephone

the number below, your travel agent, or your nearest Hert.

your reservation details. Your car will be ready and waiting.

office. Give your Hertz No. 1 Club membership number and

An economical Ford Fiesta, the new Cortina, Granada or

that only Hertz could offer you the latest innovation in

speedy car rental: the Hertz No.1 Club.\*

ment, company to the Treaty of

rovement went right down the

We have no reason to believe (he said) that the publicity referred to by Mrs Ewing has any-thing to do with the Danish Government If there was any evi-dence to that effect we would act

**OVERSEAS** 

# S African poll shows most whites will accept race reforms

Johannesburg, Oct 13
Do South Africa's political
leaders lag behind the thinking of their white voters on race

This is a charge which is often levelled at the ruling National Party by white opposirion leaders when urging the Government to move more quickly in introducing reforms for the country's black, Coloured and Asian inhabitants. However, the Government, despite its big majority in recent Parliaments, has always

exercised extreme caution when dealing with race issues.

A survey just published in the leading Afrikaans newspaper Rapport suggests that the Government could move ahead much faster in introducing race support of the majority of its

The survey found that 77 per cent of the white voters who were polici felt that "changes and adaptations" in race relations had become an "urgent necessify". Furthermore, a significant number of National Party supporters felt the Government was moving too slowly The poll's findings are highly significant in view of the debate which has been taking

place within the National Party between the verligtes: who favour reforms on race matters, and the verkramptes, who wish to stick rigidly to the original apartheid blueprint. Some political observers

Some political observers believe that if Mr Vorster, the Prime Minister, obtains his expected overwhelming mandate in next month's general election he may then embark the country on a more verligte tack. Clearly, the findings of the Rapport poll ought to encourage him to do so.

This is not, in fact, the first time that surveys here shows that white voters are ahead of their leaders. Last year a poll in the same newspaper found that many nationalists favoured a wide range of specific reforms, such as scrapping the Immorelity and Mixed Mar-

At the same time, a big research project undertaken by German organization, ti Arnold-Bergsträsse Institute in Freiburg, has come up with similar findings. The institute, headed by Dr. Theo Hanf, has extensive investigations into the attitudes of the white electorate over the past five

The institute's report, the biggest such project ever undertaken in South Africa; is expected to be published next year Preliminary findings released a few months after the distur-bances broke out in Soweto and other black townships last year showed that there was increased readiness among whites to make economic and political conces-sions to blacks and that the National Party could count on

The latest survey in Rapport and that 75.2 per cent of found that 75.2 per cent of National Party supporters who were polled agreed that changes in race relations had become an "urgent necessity". Significantly, 32.7 per cent of the total sample felt that such changes would have a far reaching effect on their present way of life and a further 55-1 per cent felt they would have some effect.

per cent felt they would have some effect.

The survey also found that most South African whites, whether English or Afrikaans-speaking, felt South Africa should not get directly involved if a fullscale war broke out in Rhodesia between the Rhodesian Government forces and the Patriotic Front supported by Cuba and other countries. However, they felt Rhodesia However, they felt Rhodesia should be supported with economic and military aid.

Mbabane, Oct 13.—Police in Swaziland opened fire on stone-throwing school pupils in Mbabane and Manzini tonight,

wounding three people, police headquarters said.

Earlier thousands of march-ing pupils had demonstrated in the streets in support of their teachers, who are on strike in protest against King Sobbuza's banning of the Swazi Teachers'

Peace conditions revive old suspicions in Beirut

# Lebanon fears Israeli move to seize Jordan tributaries

Beirut, Oct 13 A short and largely unpublicized section of the basic conditions laid down this week

by Mr Dayan, the Israeli Foreign Minister, for acceptance of a Middle East peace agreement, has reawoken some inpleasant fears within the Lebenese Government. Mini-sters here believe that Israel may be considering ways in which its northern border could be expended to include those tributaries of the Jordan river which are fed from southern

Lebanon. There is, of course, nothing particularly new in these sus-picions. When the southern Lebanese border with Israel was first established under the armistice agreement. everal Arab states convinced themselves that Israel wanted the waters of the Litani river

digest, Middle East Reporter, noted today—sources of the Jordan were a major issue at the outbreak of the 1967 Arab-It was the second chause in

that worried the Lebauese authorities. The main water sources of Israel, such as the jordan river sources in the north should be secured, he said. The phrase," in the north." conthern Lébanon as well as to

the Syrian Godan, which it aiready under Israeli control. The Wessare and Hasbani rivers, as well as the Litani, flow through southern Lebanor and across the terrain in which Palesimian and lefust forces have been fighting Israeli-backed Christian Lebanese for

tentative ceasefire exists in the area at the moment, but no troops of the Arab Lesgue peacekeeping force in Lebanon have entered the region since Israel warned that it would not near as borders. The Israelis will not tolerate

Syrian proops south of a "red line" 10 miles from their northern frontier, an undefined boundary which the Lebanese associate with the Litani river. Both the Wazzani—a waterwhich flows past Otton of Mount Hermon, lie

suspects that Israeli intel the country's southern lies belinid its suggesti the Geneva peace com

almost certainly be prepa stages of the talks in formal peace treaty with the idea of an alteration southern border or an er joint exploitation of water resources. He must also be rem the Israelis have been take a close look at the

against Palestinian gueri the south, Israeli soldiers maned eight miles Lebenon: right up to the

# Mr Dayan discloses secret proposals

Tel Aviv, Oct 13 In a dramatic move to silence critics of the working paper he hammered out in New York last week with President Carter and Mr Vance, the Secretary of State, Mr Dayan, the Israeli Foreign Minister, read the full text of the document in the Knesset (Parliament) in Jerusa-

He had agreed with the Americans not to publish the working paper, on procedures enabling the resumption of the Geneva peace talks, until the Arabs had considered it. He is reported to have broken the undertaking because he claimed leaks from Washington and the Knesset Foreign Affairs Commission distorted the picture.

Mr Dayan quoted from the

document to support his contention that there would be no negotiations at Geneva with the unified Arab delegation, which is to include Palestinian Arabs. The working paper says:
"After the opening sessions the conference will solit into working groups and that separate peace trealies are to be negotiated and concluded in bilateral working groups with each neighbouring Arab

the plenary would have been able to veto any agreement, and that extremist Arab views would accordingly prevail.

Mr Dayan defended his agreement to the participation of and Gaza strip issues. "Can we in 1977 or 1978 talk of a peace

Opposition critics had claimed

without conferring with the Arabs who live there? I do not think so. I want to talk to He said, however, there was

full agreement with the Americans that Israel was not expected to meet Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) representa-He made it clear that West Bank mayors with PLO syn-pathies would qualify for invi-

rations, bur if one of them should proclaim that he represented the PLO, he would not be permitted to participate.

Mr Dayan interpreted the Dayan interpreted the clause stating that the initial terms of reference of the Geneva conference remained in force as precluding any Israel withdrawal to the pre-1967 war boundaries, the establishment of a Palestinian state or nego-

tiations with the PLO.

The House supported the Government's position by voting. 41 to 29 against referring the issue to the Foreign Affairs

Otte Caire Correspondent writes: President Sedat today began consultations with senior officials on the prospects of reconveying the Geneva peace conference.

Mr Ismail Fahmi, the Egyptian Fereign Minister, told reporters that there was "a good deal of hope" that the

Geneva meeting would be resumed before the end of the

He said the Arab position re new treaties would a ing group to discuss West Bank draw from all occupied Arab and Gaza strip issues. "Can we territories and that a Palestinian state should be lished.

# Dr Barnard puts heart of chimpanzee into a man

Cape Town, Oct 13.—The after the 10 hour operation heart of a chimpanzee was The hospital spokesman s transplanted into a patient by the chimpanzee's heart used Dr Christian Barnard ar tonight's operation was intensected to supplement the panier tought, a spokesman send. tonight, a spokesman seed.

It is the first time he has

Last June Dr Barnard, the transplant pioneer, gave a-woman pament a baboon's heart. The parient died soon

America likely

to sell

enzee's heart used in tonight's operation was intended

The patient, believed to be a South African man aged about 60, was not identified. The spokesman added: parient is doing fine at the moment, but it's very early days yet." Reuter and AP.

#### Attempt to heal rift over canal treaty

From Our Own Corresp Washington, Oct 13 President Carter will Seneral Omar Terrijos anamanian head of at Vashington tomorrow attempt to resolve differences of opinion wh jeopardizing congressions fication of the new P anal treaties.

Ar a press conference today, Mr Carter concede he and the Panamanian were faced with the very cult positical problem of the same product in a tirely different markets Opponents of the treat the American Senate. to approve the new a ments by a two thirds mi have skilfully used Peners' caims that the United will lorgo the right to his militarily to keep the sn

Mr Carter said he was obtain an agreement General Torrijos tomoras common interpretation a treaties, so that neithe American nor Pare people were misled by it

The President rold re-today that his Administ was correct in stating in

would not be permitted tervene in the internal The present wording a joint statement of tion to ensure that

peoples understo the treaty "very clearly years of intermittent the canal from the

Yugoslavs arms From Our Special

Correspondent
Belgrade, Oct 13
Mr Harold Brown, the American Defence Secretary, had very successful discussions with Yugoslav leaders today, according to American officials. He saw General Ljubicic, the Yugoslav Defence Minister, and the Vice-President, Mr Stevan Doronskii.

Doronskji. The talks are a part of the on of American-Yugoslar relations in general, which in-clude a modest expansion in military relations. These mili-tary relations are expected to include some sales of arms as well as some cooperation in training and visits by senior Yugoslav officials to the United

American officials here today expressed strong support for Yugoslav independence and territorial integrity.

# America seeks agreement on family reunifications

and Dessa Trevisan Belgrade, Oct 13 The United States regards

the humanstarian provisions of government policies the Helsinki agreement as a keystone, Mr Arthur Goldberg, to harass and impri chairman of the United States delegation, told the conference here which is reviewing the 35-nation accord signed in 1975. Family reunification, visits and marriages between nationals of different states vere especially significant, he

Mr Goldberg, replying to criticisms of American visa policies, said that while they were not perfect, they com-pared favourably with those of other countries. He complained about harassment of applicants for exit visas and the "punitive and discriminatory measures taken against them in eastern countries.

"is it humane." he "Is it humane." he is to harass and imprison of for peaceful political di or religious beliefs? They the types of problems that tinue to concern the U States. And these are the of problem we intend to p in specific detail in the work holdes.

conference to agree steps to liberalize

Mr Goldberg also regu some states to ensuring a flow of ideas and inform guaranteed by the He

# Royal Navy wins contract

It will enable the Iranians to

that the Shah of Iran needs the accurate mapping of waters in nuclear-powered submarines. The memorandum of under-standing which has been signed with the Tranian Government also provides for British assis-

hydrographic service in Iran. HMS Hecate, the first of three ships involved in the work will leave Devonport next base port for the three-year

HMS Bydra, another occan-survey vessel, will sail for Iran in the near future. HMS Bengle, them early next year.

Airline cleared of blame for Manhattan cra

Washington Oct IV Federal safety officials it cleared New York Airway blame in a helicopter crass up of the Pam Am built last spring which killed people and set off bitter pro against flighes into mid--Manhattan:

Manhatian

A National Transports

Safer Board report said crash resulted solely from minure, metaplained defect manure, unexplained defect manure, unexplained defect manure in a craft landing to the manure of the manure manufacture of the manure manufacture of the manure manufacture of the manure manufacture of the manure of the manure

The Hertz No.1 Club Phone, sign, and go. MANCHESTER BIRMINGHAM

061-437 8321

As soon as he touches down

a Hertz No.1 man takes off.

All you do is show your driver's licence and charge

card, sign and go. So when you rent cars, tent Hertz

2 million business people around the world have done: join the Hertz No. 1 Club. No introduction is

Or, when you next rent a Hertz car, ask

Book your rental to any major

interest charges. In German, the Hertz VIP Char

a Hertz Charge Card. There are no

charge card. Or even easier for you, get

to be enrolled automatically.

and become a No. 1 man. And why not do what almost

needed, no membership fee. Get your application form for the Hertz No. 1 Club at any Hertz counter or office.

stand", he said, "why and husband should be ated because

"It is our obligation of

marriage and family rem tion practices," he said.

# tance in establishing a national

By Henry Stanhope Defence Correspondent

The Royal Navy's hydrographic service has won an Iranian Government contract worth several million pounds to carry out a detailed survey of Iranian waters. The contract has been won against strong. competition.

produce up to 26 large-scale navigational charts, which will be of benefit to international

coastal survey ship, will join Each ship will carry an fran-isa liaison officer and a num-

ber of trainee surveyors. After the first phase of the operation has been completed in June all three ships will return to Britain for leave and maintenance. Two ocean survey and two coastal survey vessels will be used for the second.

Meanwhi

.The fact is,

sses in th

That's £134

<sup>50,000</sup>eve

And there's

Hyoure ru

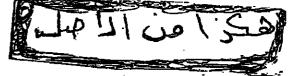
Meen £5.000

Paveni we

Ne can pr

inance or

And give y





# Who says it's difficult for smaller businesses to raise money at the moment?

The fact is, we've offered £42 million to 350 businesses in the last six months alone.

That's £134 million a week. Or £350,000 a day. Or £50,000 every working hour.

And there's plenty more where that came from.

If you're running a business that could use between £5,000 and £2 million (or even more), why haven't we met?

We can provide equity finance, fixed-interest loan finance or a combination of both.

And give you between seven and twenty years to pay back the loan.

Meanwhile, we won't appoint one of our staff to your board.

And we certainly won't lean on you to sell out, even if we're one of your shareholders.

Because our business is, simply and solely to help Britain's smaller businesses do more business.

We were set up in 1945 by the Clearing Banks and the Bank of England for that specific purpose.

And given the rather forbidding title of the Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation.

Our track record runs to over £480 million invested in more than 4,500 companies. With £56 million of that currently invested in 800 companies as equity finance.

All over the country there are companies that

have extended factories and installed new plant with ICFC help.

Financed sales at home and abroad with ICFC help.

Increased their share capital base and prepared for CTT with ICFC help.

We doubt if they've got anything you haven't. Apart from our money.

ICFC

The smaller business's biggest source of long-term money.

INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED. ABERDEEN 0224 53028. BIRMINGHAM 021-236 9531. BRIGHTON 0273 24391. BRISTOL 0272 292081. CAMBRIDGE 0223 62126. CARDIFT 0222 34021. EDINBURGH 031-226 3885. GLASGOW 041-221 4456.

LEEDS 0532 30511. LEICESTER 0533 26854. LIVERPOOL 051-236 2944. LONDON 01-928 7822. MANCHESTER 061-833 9511. NEWCASTLE 0632 815221. NOTTINGHAM 0602 47691. READING 0734 861943. SHEFFIELD 0742 664561. SOUTHAMPTON 0703 32044.

WE DO NOT REVEAU INFORMATION ABOUT OUR CUSTOMERS WITHOUT THEIR PERMISSION. WE'RE THEREFORE GRATEFUL TO THE COMPANIES ABOVE FOR THEIR HELP IN PRODUCING THIS ADVERTISEMENT.

# Manner of Mrs Gandhi's police arrest is criticized by leader of ruling Janata Party

From Richard Wigg Delhi, Oct 13 Mr Chandra Shekhar, president of India's ruling Janara human Party, said today that Mrs Gandhi, the former Prime Minister, should not have been arrested when she was by the

Charan Singh, the Home Minister, Mr Shekhar told me that instead of the Central Bureau of Investigation detaining her on the basis of a first information report, Mrs Gandhi ought

should then have been arrested ers. To be a political force on an order by the courts."

again, however, Mrs Gandhi

General Frota, whose dismis-

sal from the post of Army Minister was announced yester-day by President Geisel, accused the Government of helping subversive plots of the

Among the international moves attacked by the former

minister were the establishment

of diplomatic relations with China, Brazil's abstention in the

vote on the return of Cuba to the Organization of American States and "the basty recog-

nition of the communist Gov-

accused the regime of "criminal indifference in the face of communist infiltration and leftist propaganda, which is

General Fernando Belfort Bethlem has been appointed Army Minister in place of

Peter Strafford writes: The dis-

missal of General Frota is seen as a move by President Geisel

to ensure the continuation of

his own relatively liberal approach to the political deve-

opment of Brazil. General

Frota is one of the leading

hardliners, and is their main

His main rival is General coup and "the tragedy of her

The big thing about relaxing at the

Sheraton-Heathrow the evening before your

comfort next morning. Feeling relaxed,

refreshed, and ready to enjoy your trip.

flight is this: you can make it to the airport in

From pre-dinner cocktails to pre-flight

transport Sheraton services have been finely

hotels in 39 countries. (A comforting thought

you can enjoy dinner or just listening to the

music. At the 24 hr. coffee shop you can take

as late a meal as you like.

pool. Or a sauna. Even a massage.

Or you can settle into your air

and colour T.V., direct-dial phone and

conditioned room with your automatic bar

electric trouser press. Full sound-proofing

Visit our exclusive discotheque where

You may decide on a dip in the heated

tuned to your needs in over 380 Sheraton

head of army intelligence, who causes which led to her sui-is regarded as more liberal. cide".

In the domestic sphere he

ernment of Angola".

growing daily

General Frota.

that the Government should be lent agitation by its followers drastic, the Janara Party press will be tackled by the Governobserved: "This is ment with severity, psychology in any party, but once such a trend is party, but once such a trend is started there is no end; it is Delhi magistrate last week, easy to start but difficult to

police.

If the Government had
In remarks critical of the wanted merely to be "effihandling of her case by Mr client" it could have used the Maintenance of Internal Security Act, a famous part of Mrs Gandhi's emergency legislation

Mr Shekhar maintained that

tion report, Mrs Gandhi ought the Janata Party should not to have received a summons to appear in court. the Janata Party should not become alarmed by the "contemporary hubbub" created by appear in court. temporary hubbub" created by "If she did not respond she Mrs Gandhi's closest supporton an order by the courts."

Mr Shekhar, who was detained by Mrs Gandhi during the emergency, said what worried him in the aftermath of Mrs Gandhi's arrest was a growing feeling in the Janata Party and Government had been weak by showing leniency to her.

again, however, Mrs Gandhi had to carry the Congress with her and this he doubted she could do. "The future of the Janata Party and Government will be decided by their performance, nor by Mrs Gandhi's acrobatics."

Mr Desai, the Prime Minister has meanwhile warred the

her. ter, has meanwhile warned the Referring to demands now Congress Party that any vio-

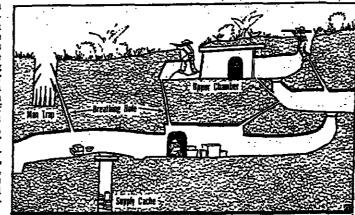
Making his first comment on while on a tour in Gujarat, Mr Desai said that all those who had committed crimes against Indian society would be dealt with in accordance with the law of the land.

Mrs Gandhi had been released on an interpretation by the magistrate and it was now for the Delhi High Court to decide whether the interpretation was correct.

Mr Desai thus corrected observations he had made in an interview earlier with yes-terday's Gujarati newspapers in which he described the magistrate's order as "illegal". Recalling that he had himself been a magistrate for 11 years, Mr Desai said there had never been a case of unconditional release like the one ordered by the Delhi magistrate in favour



Nguyen Thanh Linh, who com-manded a Vietcong battalion during the Vietnam war, at one of the thousands of trapdoors of the thousands of trapdoors opening on to a 150-mile maze of tunnels dug by the Vietcong in the Chu Chi area near Saigon. The diagram shows a typical cross-section. Captain Linh, who survived 10 years of warfare in Chu Chi, said the area had been defelicated warrare in the trib, said the area had been defoliated, napalmed and bombarded daily by the Americans from 1966. But despite losing 12,000 dead, he told Western correspondents, the Victoria expanded the complex until it could conceal entire North Victoriese divi-



#### Brazil crisis Strike may delay island's over ousted independence date general Brasilia, Oct 13.—A crisis flared within the Brazilian mili-

tary Government yesterday when General Sylvio Frota accused the regime of betraying the goals of the 1964 revolution. may be delayed.

Those on strike include not only government office workers but also reachers and nurses. They have been supported by port workers, who have refused to allow any imports into the country, though they are allowing exports to go

to a halt, most of the schools have been closed and the hospitals have been badly short of staff. The airport is closed to scheduled flights, and the only aircraft coming in have been charter flights from the neighbouring islands of Martinique and Guadeloup.

Allende daughter 'killed

Havana, Oct 13.—The Señora Allende, who was daughter of President Salvador diverced, kept the Allende Allende of Chile shot herself dead here out of grief over the 1973 military coup in which her father died, the Cuban Government announced.

It said Señora Beatriz Allende, aged 32, died at her Havana home vesterday. It coup.

Allende, ageu 32, tueu at net
Havana home yesterday. It coup.
added that phychological She said later that she
wounds suffered in the 1973
begged to stay at his side, but

How not to lose any sleep over

an early morning flight.

(Stay at the Sheraton-Heathrow the night before.)

herself out of grief'

By Peter Strafford
The island of Dominica, in the eastern Caribbean, has been in the grip of a strike by civil servants since the beginning of September, and there have been no disturbances. But food shorting of September, and there particularly of rice, sugar and is a fear that its independence, expected for early next year, may be delayed. complaining about the lack of

> claim by the civil servants for back pay they said was due to under an agreement with the Government time ago. The Government did not contest the basic claim, but said that it simply did not have the money.

Dominica, an island of about 70,000 inhabitants, had been expected to become independent early next year. The strike is an indication of

he ordered her to leave as she was pregnant. Soon afterwards

# the difficulties a small island like Dominica will face on its

#### power strike truce Melbourne, Oct 13.-A mass

Australian

meeting of electric power wor-kers agreed today on a provisional return to work to end a nine-week strike which crippled industry and put 500,000 people out of work in the state of

but the dispute over demands for a rise of \$A40 (£25) a week by 2.300 maintenance workers at electricity generating plants east of Melbourne could start again next week and lead to a struggle between the unions and the Federal Government. The strikers agreed to return to the generating plants only until Monday when they will meet again to vote on whether to accept or reject a decision on their pay claim now being considered by an emergency session of the National Wages Arbitration Tribunal.

The strike reduced power supplies to homes and offices to a trickle throughout Victoria, forced the closure of fac-tories and was estimated to cost industry more than \$A320m.—Reuter.

# 350 die as fighting flares in Addis Ababa

Nairobi, Oct 13.—Diplomatic sources in Addis Ababa today reported fresh political violence in the Ethiopian capital, with as many as 350 people killed

Shooting was heard in Addis
Ababa on Sunday and Monday,
when Lieutenant Colonel
Mengistu Haile-Mariam, the
head of state, flew to Harer to

inspect its defences.

The killings over the past two weeks followed anti-Government demonstrations by left-wing students and supporters of the Marxist underground party, Meison. They were protesting against the execution of Meison members in prison and more deaths during a riot at the initial the contract. ing a riot at the jail, the sources

reported.
About 1,000 students were killed in a previous eruption of street rioting against the military government last May. The sources in the Ethiopian capital reported that Somali reinforcements were moving up and the nearby railway town of Dire Dawa, 250 miles east of

Somali guerrillas were reported as close as five miles from the crenellated walls of

the 1,000-year-old city. Sources in the republic of Djibouti said yesterday that the newly-raised Ethiopian people's militia had suffered hundreds of casualties as the Somalis fought for high ground over-looking the defences of Harer. They said the Third Division, which has been relentlessly driven back from its bases in the Ogaden desert below the mountains during the threebeing kept in the rear to familiarize itself with recentlyarrived Soviet rocket artillery, tanks and field guos.

Colonel Mengistu was also considered to be trying to boost the morele of the division, which muticised during its last barrie at the big tank and radar base of Jijiga, at the foor

of the eastern mountains.

Recent visitors to Addis.

Ababa said Soviet lorries carrying military supplies and tank transporters were seen in large numbers driving in from the port of Assab and out again to the eastern front line.

The military depots are full and the task of keeping up with the heavy flow of Soviet ship-ments has stretched the military bureaucracy to its limit.

About 100 Russian military experts are said to be in the city supervising the assembly of MiG fighters at the airport and

delivering and training per-sonnel on new equipment. training recruits at a huge militia camp outside the capital, and others report that many more Cuban advisers have gone to the front line cities.

The presence of Cubans in Dire Dawa has also been reported by sources in Djibouti, who said 20 Cubans were in-fured when their vehicle hir a land mine near Dire Dawa. The Ethiopian Government vigorously denies there are any

Cubans in the country other than medical aid personnel. Diplomatic sources say well over 1,000 refugees have crossed into Djibouti —Reuter.

## Four Czech dissidents to be tried next week

of the Palach Press, a Londonased Czech news agency The trial of four Czecho slovak human rights activists, opens in Prague on Monday. they are Mr Ota Ornest, a

former theatre director, Mr Jiri Lederer, a journalist, Mr. Vaclav Havel, a playwright and Mr Frantisck Pavlicek, a former member of the central committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party.

Communist Party.

According to the London-based Palach Press agency me first two are said to have been in contact between 1973 and last Jamary with Mr Jiri Palikan, a former head of Czechoslovak Television, who is now in Rome, and Mr Pavel Tigrid, a Czech emigre living in Paris. They are alleged to have passed information and articles to the West slandering the Czechoslovak Communist Party, its leaders and Czechoslovakia's relations with the Soviet Union.

Union.

Mr Ornest, who is charged with subversion, is said to have made a confession and cooperated in a relevision film about the incidents in which re and others were allegedly

Mr Lederer has been impris-oned three times since 1970 and is reported to be in bad health. Mr Havel is charged with mr Havel is charged with preparing to damage state in-terests abroad, and Mr Pav-licek with "preparing," subver-sive activities. Both had been released from custidy in May and March respectively.

Information issued claudes-tinely by Charter 77 signatories have announced that a march is to be held in support of Mr Lederer from Hradcany Castle in Prague to Ruzyne prison on Wednesday, which is expected to be the last day of the trial. The organizers have been warned that the march will provide "the anger of the

working class."

Palach Press has received details of a riot on August 13, known in Czechoslovakia as bloody Saturday" in which at least 1,200 demonstrators were fighting the police and troops. On that day a music festival in the southern Boheman town of Domazlice was banned Disappointed yourns then moved to Kdyne, a village near by where another concert was to

When the organizers sud-denly cancelled this concert as well and refused to refund entrance fees a riot broke out. In clashes with the police and later with troops called as reinforcements, 126 people were injured, including 26 eriously. Seven policemen and soldiers were among the injured. Two of them died in

#### Chrysler motor chief escapes Argentine bomb

Senor Usuano Beach, Chrysler's industrial relations chief, escaped because he left early for work. A bodyguard and a woman passer-by were

From Our Correspondent Buenos Aires, Oct 13 Two people were reported killed and two injured when a powerful bomb exploded today outside the home of an execu-tive of the Chrysler motor company in Buenos Aires.

#### Miscarriage caused by hiiack ordeal <sup>2</sup>

Santa Monica, California, Oci 13.—Mrs Carole Wells Kara bian, actress wife of a former California legislator, has had a

California legislator, has had a miscarriage as a result of being held hostage on board a hijacked Japan Air Lines jet two weeks ago, her husband said today.

Mr Walter Karabian said there was "no doubt in my mind" that the ordeal on board the aircraft at the bands of Japanese Red Army ter. board the aircraft at the hands
of Japanese Red Army terrorists caused his pregnant
wife to lose their baby.
Mrs Karabian, who is 35,
was released yesterday from St
John's Hospital here after
treatment for a miscarriage.

she and four other Americans were released by the hijackers on September 29.

# Rebels kill another senior officer in the Philippines

Zamboanga City, Oct 13.— killings during a prearranged truce meeting.

Philippines Government of ambushing and killing a general and 34 soldiers on Jolo island on Monday, have killed another senior officer and at least four police action against those who others, military sources said

They said that Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin Fe was killed vesterday in an ambush near the spot where Brigadier-General Teodulfo Baurista died.

News of the second ambush came as the Philippines sent naval vessels to blockade Jolo, 100 miles caugh of heart 100 miles south of here. 100 miles south or nerc.

A military spokesman in

Zamboanga said that troops
today skirmished with rebels of
the Moro National Liberation

police action against those who breached the ceasefire con-

Military reports from Basilan island mentioned increasingly heavy fighting there over the past few days.

Military sources said that overnment forces had lost at least 35 men while searching in the Tuburan area for a rebel band accused landmine on of planting a September 17 the Moro National Liberation which killed Front accused of the Monday Reuter.

# Cobbler's son with island at his feet

From Our Special Correspondent Nicosia, Oct 13

When you ask Mr Alecos Michaelides whether he con-siders himself an ambitious man, he pauses, then replies that he is ambitious only to be a good President of the Cyprus House of Representatives.

Press the point and inquire what he would do if Mr Kyprianou, the President of Cyprus, was unable to contest February's election, and Mr Michaelides looks a little loss comfortable. "It is a hypothetical ques-

tion because he is standing, he says. "It is very difficult to answer that."

Mr Michaelides is one of the island's more intriguing politicians, and at 44, among its youngest. His father was a cobbler who made shoes for Archbishop Makarios when the future ethnarch was a novice at Kykko monastery. During the Eoka fighting, Mr Michae-

now, as a prominent industria.

The Turks are only 18 per cent of the population."

Yet Mr Michaelides is unlike orthodoxy with the apparently some of his more conservative. modern, democratic approach to politics which many Europeans find so attractive in the Greek Cypriots.

Not that his views on the island's present division are outwardly any different from those of his colleagues in the Democratic Party. Western countries, he believes, should put more pressure on Turkey to force Mr Paul Denktas's self-proclaimed federated state in northern Cyprus to be more conciliatory.

He resurrects the concept of the "long struggle" to regain the north which Archbishop Makarios used and then dis-

creetly allowed to lapse. He recites, like all Greek Cypriots, the imbalance between the Turkish Cypriot population and the land under Turkish control, saying that the Turks hold 40 per cent of the island. Surely it is 36 per

among the Greek Cypricia. He believes that there is no imme diate danger of trouble from

He says the extremists would have no support from the popsaying that in a country where there was a coup we should not be careful. We have not to oe watenru. Mr Michaelides seems con

tent for the moment to stay in his present office, although he will not answer hypothetical questions, he insists he will not stand in the February Kyprianou is taking part.

But Mr Kyprianou has uol
been well of lare and there is already speculation in Gyprus about his possible successor. It

lides has not

THEATRES RAZZLE DAZZLE KÁMAHI.

CINEMAS -

EXHIBITIONS

ART GALLERIES

A VICTORIAN ARTIST I

THE VICTORIAN ERA

lides, was studying in Britain and for several years after his LONDON AIRPORT SHERATON HOTELS & INNS WORLD WIDE

ensures undisturbed sleep. And you can rise,

That's what we call taking the easy way

and breakfast, at a civilised hour, because

out. You'll agree once you've tried us. Call

direct (hotline 01-897 9080), or have your

Heathrow is only minutes away.

travel agent make your reservation.

in itself.)

IN WILLIAM BOUBLAS HONE'S

IN WILLIAM BOUBLAS HONE'S

THE KINGFISHER

DI. by LIMBAY ANDERSON

A DELIGHT ", Suly TEMPORA

LAL S WORLS,

LYFAIR, THEATRE

MAYFAIR, THEATER. 01-629 3036

"ARE YOU NOW OR BAVE
YOU EVER BEEN."
Dir. by Anthre Medicer. The Beer of Code o

n Morumer: [TESLOE : com. 18 auditorium]: Ton': Tomor: 5 & 11 THE PASSION (CI Tomor: 5 & 11 THE PASSION (CI Tomor: State of the State of S

HANS ANDERSEN Dec. 17 to Feb 25 PHOENIX. Evgs. 8.0. Wod. & Sal. 5.0 & 8.0. JULIE HARRIS

" Miss Harris has us spellbound " Mall " SHOULD NOT BE MISSED Ct. News. Limited season. Must Oct. 29:

th Century Come
WILD OATS

" THE STACE IS AGLOW "

RICHARD BECKENSALE

I LOVE MY WIFE

Directed by Gene Saks with untiful invention and wit."

Times; STANT CONFIRMED CREDIT CARD 800KMG ON 01-930 8681

REGENT. 223. 2707. Crod. Cds. Evs. 8
Fri. & Sel. 5 & B.30. Last Weeks
STEVEN BERKOFF'S
EAST
"DAZZLING" "HILARIOUS"
DIRECT FROM SENSATIONAL
NATIONAL THEATRE VIBIT

See also Theatry Upstairs.

\*\*ROYALTY - Monday Eves, 8.0

Fri. 5.70 -8-8.45, Sat. 5.0 -8.0

"An explosion of Delight." D. Mart

Brondway's Smach, Bri Musical

BUBBLING BROWN SUGAR

ST. GEORGE'S ELIZABETHAM
THEATRE, TURBOR PARK
EVOS. 7.30. Sal. Mai. 2.30
THE MERRY-WIVES OF WINDSOR
"Shalospeare as good as Ben Travers
D. Tel.
Season Ends Sal.
Box Office 01-609 1198.

AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
THE MOUSETRAP
WORLD'S LONGEST EVER RUN
25TH YEAR

SHAFTESBURY 01-R56 6596/7
ANNA NEAGLE
Anna Sharkey, Poter Cale in
MAGGIE

A musical version of J. M. Barrie's
What Every Woman Knows "Evgs.
8.00, Sats. 5.00 & 3.50.

STRAND. 01-856 2660. Evgs. 8.0
Mai. Thurs. 5.0. Sats. 5.30 & 8.30.
NO SEX PLEASE
WE'RE BRITISH

LE WORLD'S GREATEST LAUGHTER MAKER

H. ROYAL, STRATFORD, E.15. 534 0370. Tues.-Sat. 8 p.m. CURSE OF THE WEREWOLF by Ken HM: Musical Hostor Show t "Kept the audience in fits of languier." D. Tel.

TH. UPSTAIRS, 730 2554. Eves. 8

VAUDEVILLE.
Eves. B. Mats. Tuc. 2.45, Sal. 5, 8.
Dinah Sherisan Dutcle Gray
Eleanor Summerfield James Grout
A MURDER IS ANNOUNCED
by AGATHA CHRISTIE
"Re-enter Agains with another whodunit hit Agatha Christie is
stalking the West End you again with
another of her flendahly ingenious
number mysterics."—Evening News.
VICTORIA PALACE. 01-834 1317
Mon. to Fri. 8.0. Sal. 6.0 & 8.45
DON'T ROTHER TO DRESS

Mon. to FM. 8.0. Sal. 6.0 & 8.45

DON'T BOTHER TO DRESS

A New Comedy by NEVILLE SIGGS
WAREHOUSE Donmar Thoutre
Covent Garden. 856 6908
ROYAL SHAREHOUSE COMPANY
TON'L 8.0

Brecht's SCHWEYK (sold out)
lossor. 3.50 & 8.0 last 4 perfy.)
Advance bkgs. Aldwych Theure

(continued on page 10)

OPERA AND BALLET

COLUMN Credit Cards 01-340 5258 Neservations 01-836 5861 ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA COVENT. GARDEN. T-10 1066 (Cardencharge 856 6903) THE ROYAL BALLET THE ROYAL BAILET

Tonible 7 p.m. Tonion Man 2 p.m. &

Eve . 500 p.m. & Wod. 8 p.m. (Gale

Part.) The Sicoping Beauty

Mon. & Thurs. 7 p.m. Don Carlos.

65 Amphi scale for all parts. an anie

from 10 a.m. on ear of part.

GLYMOBEOURNE TOURING OPERA

FAISTHE DON GLOVERNE LA VIS.

FAISTHE Counting Little Visco.

ANIPON Common Inspect, SOUTH
ANIPON Common 100 p.m. (200 p.m.)

MANCESTER (UR.) ESS 1787.

SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE, ROSCRET.

MOZER, LIET.

ST. MARGARET'S WESTMINSTER
LISTT
GRAND CONCERT SOLO
NOWER Shelley: giano
HUNGARIAN CORONATION MASS
Esther Gruy. Finnle.
Roden. Wilson-Johnson
Westminster Singers
Woodern Streets
Prospect Mucic Group
RICHARD HICKOX
Tickets from E1.50 (01-35) 84181
OF AI door. WIGMORE HALL 1935 2111. Tonight 7.30. PACO PEMA. Flamonco es Yesierday & Today. Classic traditional filmenco styles and compositional filmenco styles and compositions of the past.

WINST NEW TOUR OF ADELPHI THEATRE: GI-NGO TOUT OF THE STATE OF THE STA ANTOR OF THE AND RACY CORRECT AND RACY CORRECT TRENE
TRENE
THE MUSICAL MUSICAL
SUMPTUOUS—RENE II
EXPRESS
EXPRE LUC:ANO BOOKINGS ON UI-836 7611

BOOKINGS ON UI-836 7611

BOOKINGS ON UI-836 7611

BOOKINGS ON UI-836 7611

DEBORAH KERR

DEBORAH KERR

DEBORAH KERR EXHIBITION DENNIS QUILLEY
"TWO MASTERLY PERFORMANCES"
BOTTOM Levin. Sunday Times. 

Bernard Levin. Sanday Times.

CANDIDA

CANDIDA

"IMPOSSIBLE NOT TO SUCCUMB TO
CANDIDA'S SPELL." Only Man.
Directed by Michael Blakemure.

LEVIN AND LOWER BOOK ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY in rependir.

SPANNER POR ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY in rependir.

TOTAL T 

APOLLO. Or 157 2665 Comedy five with Comedy five Sakki Comedy five C

SKILM CALERIES DIRTY LINEN

Even. 8.50; Fri. Sat. 7 & 9.15

EVOL. 8.50: FH. Sat. 7 & 9.15

CAMPERIOGE 856 6056. Mon. to

FILE TOMB!

SECOND 10 SHIPE RULEATING MUSICAL E. News.

SECOND 10 SHIPE RULEATING MUSICAL E. News.

SECOND 10 SHIPE RULEATING MUSICAL E. News.

SECOND 10 SOUTH SOUTH SOUTH SOUTH SECOND 10 SEL.50

CHURCHILL. SOUTH SOUTH SOUTH SEL.50

CHURCHILL. 7.45. ASO. 6677

CHURCHILL. 7.45. ASO. 6677

MACHINE MESS. 20. DONAL DON.

SECOND 10 SOUTH SELF

COMEDY. (01-930 2578) Evenings 8.0

MAT. MAT. 10 ST. 10 SAVOY. 836 888. Plus Credit Cardis. Evgs. 8. Thur. 3.0. Sai. 5.0. 8.30. R. 3.0. Sai. 5.0. Sai. 5.0.

HILARIOUSLY FUNNY, "—N.G.W.

DRORY LANE 01-856 8108 Evenings
8.0 BHAULT MAIL wed. 4 Est. 5.0.

S.U. SHART MAR bed a Ear. S.U. A CHORUS LINE.

A CHORUS LINE.

FOIED BEST MUSICAL 1976

FULCHESS. 836 8245, Evenings 8.0

FUL and 8at. 6.15 and 91.

OM ! CALCUFTA!

The nuclity is summing. D. 1el.

SUNSATIONAL YEAR Sth SENSATIONAL YEAR
STATEMENT OF THE SALE OF THE SALE OF THE SALE OF THE MUSIC MARPLE IN MUSIC PRIVATE OF THE SECOND OF THE SALE OF THE SECOND OF THE SECON AGATRA CHRISTIE'S A MACCORIAN ARIST

AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
MURDER AT THE VICARAGE
Third Creat Year!

DUKE OF VORKS. 01-836 5122
Eves 8.0. wed. Mul. 3.0
Sat. 5.0 & B.15
ROY DOTRICE
NYREE DAWN PORTER
ANTHONY ANDREWS IN
THE DRAGON VARIATION
A New Play by Robort King AN - 9 1 2 250 24 130 E A New Play by Robert King
"SPELLBINDING . The biggest
speci in Town."

Superior Sales FV.

even a per

SPELLBINDING
Special Town.

GARRICK THEATRE: 01-836 4601
Evps. 8.0, Wed. Mat. 3.0.

MAGGIE - FITZGIBEON, GAY SOPER
DAVID FIRTH, & ROBIN RAY IS THE
BYSING BYSING BYSINGER

SIDE BY SIDE BY SONDHEIM
DO - TWICE: S. Mariey. Punch.
GO 5: TIMES: S. Mariey. Punch.
GLOBE, 07-437 1592. Evrains 8.15.

Mat. Wed. 3.0. Set. 6.0 8.40

PAUL EDDINGTON 8.40

AMANDA BARRIE
In the SECOND YEAR of

DONKEYS: YEARS 

DONKEYS' YEARS by MICHAEL FRAYN BEST COMEDY OF THE YEAR BEST COMEDY OF THE YEAR

GREEN WICH THEATRE 858 7755

ENTIRES T.30. Mai. Sal. 2.30

EARBARMS T.30. Mai. Sal. 2.30

EARBARMS SP Barie Keoffe. The

PARK T.1008 Countrising Killing

Time. Abide with Me and In The

City. The acting comes across

Marvellously. D. Tol. From Oct.

19. Max Wall in THE CARETAKER.

MAMPSTEAD.

E788 Mon. to Fri. 8. Sal. 5. 8

TA hashedly honest and well-written

the state of the pool Ran Away.

ENTERALLING. Fin. Times. A

Manual Sal. Sal. 5. 8

ENTERALLING. Fin. Times. A

Commission of the controlly suched

Day. Time Quil.

HAYMARKST. 950 9631. E98. 7.45.

Sal. 5. Sal. Sal. 968.

THE CIRCLE

SHIFFASSE

Sill FRASSE

Sill FRASSE

Somerset Mangham's famous comody

Faultiassly acted worth going miles

10 3co. Herbert Kretzmer. D. Exp.

HAYMARKET.

Press Oct. 18. Opens Oct. 19. 7.0.

Subs. cygs. 7.45. Mat. Wed. 2.30.

MICHAFL BORNICH DANIEL

BLOOM MASSEY

MICHAFL ALDRIDGE IN

ROSAMERSHOLM

BY MENRIK IBSEN

Directed by Cilifford Williams

FOR A LIMITED SEASON

HER MAJESTY'S. 01-950. 6606

HER MAJESTY'S. 01-950 6506
Evgs. 8.0. Wed. & Sat. 3.0 & 8.0.
GIYMS JOHNS
LEE HELEN

GLAMS JOHNS
LEE GLAMS JOHNS
LEE HELEN
MONTAGUE
M TEREMÉE RATTIGAM'S
CAUSE CELEBRE
CAUSE CELEBRE
TERY." S.T. "A powerful drama:
E.N. Glynds Johns plays brillianity."

EN. Glynds Johns plays brillianilly.

KING'S MEAD 226 1916 Show B.

Makes partial physics look cory.

New Scientille

CARAMBEA

KING'S ROAD THEATHER SSC 748R.

MON'-IND' 9.0 FM. SM. 7.30, 9.30

TRIE ROCKLY HORROR SHOW

NOW IN ITS 5TH ROCKING YEAR

LITTLE ANCEL MARHONETTE

THEATHER 15 DANSIN PASSOC N. 1.

226 1787 SUL-25-d October

STREET SUL-25-d October

TALE MON' 10 SM. 8 July 10 SM.

STREET SUL 35 July 11 L. M. JOHN

STREET SUL 35 July 11 L. M. JOHN

STREET SUL 35 July 381 11 L. M. JOHN

THE ARTS

# Saved by literacy: Italian film of great originality

all-star mediocrity.

foreigners rather than let them take the Arabs' birthright.

sist in an unflattering compar-

ison) you were never in doubt

who was the centre of the story.

Here Deneuve lowers beauti-

spaghetti westerns, displays his Fairbanks style in boyish charm and gymnastic ability; Hackman provides a studied characterization; Max von Sydow, as an archaeologist, lurks rather uncertainty. The proventional of the characterization is the characterization.

trouble is that they never really engage, in credible human relationships. They do their bits, supported by colourful legionnaire types, and exchange enigmatic looks as the film trundles on to a perfunction of the support

functory sort of battle and fades out in a cliché or two. The director was Dick Richards, who is capable of better things, such as Farewell

My Lovely.

Demon Seed, directed by Donald Cammell, is the story of a super-computer which, having been given human capabilities of independent thought, decides to use them to rebel.

I am reason! " it boasts, but have and

you'd never guess, so base and

invational are the particular human traits of character it

develops. Fired with the urge

to procreate, the computer becomes a sadistic rapist, and

fully; Terence Hill, star

Padre Padrone (x) Camden Plaza

March or Die (a) Columbia

Demon Seed (aa) Plaza 2/Ritz

That Female Scent (x) Curzon

Mustang—The House that Joe Built (x) Soho Cinema

The Rescuers (u) Odeon, St Martin's Lane ~ The Wilderness

Family (u) ABC Edgware Road/ general release Padre Padrone

JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR

PALLADIUM 01-337 7373
W.C. Mon. 17 Oct, for 2 wis.
Mon. 7.30, Tues. W.Cd., Thu. Fri. &
Mon. 7.30, Tues. W.Cd., Thu. Fri. &
Fri. & Als. Als. 1-21 18-48 1.15

FREDDIE STARR
LYN-PAUL and full sapp. co.

PALLADIUM 01-357 7375
SOX OFFICE NOW OPEN
for Christmas Scaudo of
TOMMY STERLE
SALLY ANN HOWES
and ANTHONY VALENTINE in
HANS ANDERSEN (Father. Morter), written and directed by the brothers Paolo and Vitoy the cromers racin and vic-norio Taviani, took the Grand Prix for best film at the Cannes Festival in May. It was a bitterly contentious decision, and people who were on the jury insist that the violent con-troversies contributed to the

THEATRES

WESTMINSTER. 834 (283 Fygs. 8 Sai. 5.30 & 8.15 Nabe Wed. 5 JOYCE HERON. JULIAN HOLLOWAY ARSENIC AND OLD LACE 

WYNDHAM'S

MON.-Thu. 8, Fri. & Sui. 5 15 & 8.30

YERY FUNNY EV. NOWS.

MARY O'Anily's Smash-hit comedy

ONCE A CATHOLIC

Sure-lire comedy on sex and religion "—Dally Tolograph "A RICHLY DESERVED TRANSFER ", Times. YOUNG VIC INDEA OID VIC. 928 6363
TON'I, TOMOR SEL MOR. 7.35 SEL MOR. 7.35 KEM
CAMPBELLS THE AWSOME
WORLDS OF MENRY PILK VORY
HOME OF OTHER THE AWSOME
749 CHRIS LANGHAM'S ONEMAN SHOW.







STUDIO 2 Oxford Circus





pointings of William Blake

- Anander 1985 of Englished Telephone 485 2443

killed Roberto Rossellini, the jury president, barely a week start and end of the film), after the festival ended. In tribute to Rossellini, it must at least be said that few festival awards have been more just.

The film is adapted from an autobiography by Gavino Ledda, a Sicilian shepberd who

was taken from school at six As a postscript it might be noted that this splendid film, abounding in originality and energy and surprise and human optimism, was made on a budget raised by an intelligent collaboration between Italian television and the cinema, and negligible in terms of an average Hollywood all-star mediocrity. vears old (some 30 years ago) to guard his father's sheep. He remained in the numbing sol-itude of the hills, ignorant and itude of the hills, ignorant and illiterate, trapped by a primeval patriarchal tyranny, until he was 20. Army service opened his eves to the world, revealed to him his own ignorance and gave him the opportunity and will to rebel through self-education. Having been shackled by silence and the lack of communication, he set himself to study words, achieving his ultimate conquest with a university degree in "glottology".

In the film Gavino's wily all-star mediocrity.

Which brings us to March or Die, resurrecting the Foreign Legion picture with a pastiche of Morocco. Carherine Deneuve is the Dietrich femme fatale, washed up for no very sound reason in legionnaire country; Terence Hill has the Gary Cooper role of the common legionaire whose out-of-line insolence rekindles the burntout embers of love in her. As the officer who wins her body but not her heart, Gene Hackman takes the role once played by Adolphe Menjou. The trouble is that the film also wants to be Beau Geste and The Four Feathers, with an additional plot about buried treasure and a fanatical desert leader bent on slaughtering the foreigners rather than let them

In the film Gavino's wily peasant father is as much a victim of a tyrannical system as his son. He knows that he has himself been subjugated and must in turn subjugate his son. Licerate himself, he achieves this by keeping the boy illiterate. When the son nevertheless evinces a will to resist, he uses other means, like the vague promise of wealth. The father represents an age-old hierarchy of domination; and Gavino's escape is a shamering revolution.

The Tavianis' film sustains an intense pitch of excitement in this heroic emancipation through enlightenment. It is an excitement that cannot be contained by purely realistic terms; and the narrative is for ever exploding into surrea-lity. The great silent solitude of the hills, as Gavino's mother warns him when he first goes out, bears on the eardrums like the tolling of a passing bell; and this same oppressive sound overwhelms the father when at the end he finds himself alone and his domination

The sheep, more cunning than their infant shepherd, engage in spoken dialogues with him. When Gavino is taken out of school, the other boys' inner terrors, that soon it will be their turn too will be their turn too, are made audible, gradually merging into a general babble of fear. In the same way, later in the film, the father's lamen-tation after he has beaten his child senseless to instil obedience is taken up by other voices: father and son are not alone; across the hills and across the country the same oppression prevails. Gavino's moment of enlightenment moment of enlightenment comes from music: a couple of tattered accordionists stray by his flock, and a Strauss waltz, sounding in his ears with the volume of a symphony or-chestra, arouses him to delir-

The same whip-spring excitement informs the mances. As Gavino, Marconi, a stage actor new to creator while she is tied up director, Robert Guralnick, is sound-track songs gets worse, the screen, looks more like the and unconscious. After this the his own photographer, and not the Disney studios are still

Amid the still smoking ashes of Liza of Lambeth, here is another burnt offering on the primitive alter of the British

musical. The sacrificial victim this time is J. M. Barrie, whose What Every Woman Knows is

led to the slaughter to the accompaniment of a seven-piece

orchestra before receiving the coup de grace from Anna Neagle as a winsome priestess draped in turquoise chiffon.

As it is less than three years

since Clifford Williams's fasti-

dious revival of the play, per-baps its reputation is strong

enough to survive the present pattering. But, as so often before, I am left wondering what purpose the butchery was

supposed to serve. Here is a

robustly made, well-charac-terized comedy; the work of an

artist who knew what he was doing. Why plough up the dramatic line with insipid songs? Why insert standardized

dance routines that turn Barrie's well-observed groups

into capering tourist attractions? Why coarsen the

A sovereign technique could be

expected of the winner of last

year's British Liszt Piano Com-

petition, and Terence Judd

played Chopin's scherzo No 2 with unflagging pace and

It was, however, rather in

sections, not conveying the

great surges of energy that inform the music. Chopin's

Barcarolle was rather cool, also, and should have been more

romantic, more darkly impul-

Tosca is great music and great

drama; not unfortunately great

music drama. But the current

Covent Garden production brings out the strengths of both

music and drama and apologizes for nothing. New to the production are Galina Vishnevskaya and Carlo Bergonzi of whom the former on Wednes-

Terence Judd

Max Harrison

New Gallery

clarity.

Tosca

Covent Garden

Barry Millington

Maggie

Shaftesbury

Irving Wardle

characters with feeble explana-

tory lyrics? Of the various insults offered to the piece, the last is the worst. The story of the charmless Maggie's canny pursuit of the politically ambitious Jimmy, its success depends on Barrie's precise definition of the couple's limitaries.

imitations.

Maggie, "the little brown hen" (a line carefully dropped from this technicolor version) works by stealth, gradually making herself indispensible without letting Jimmy into the secret. Jimmy is a decent, intelligent man with no sense of humour, who happens to have a very good opinion of himself. There is positive and negative on both sides.

At the Shaftesbury we find Peter Gale playing him as a bumptious prig who spills the beans as soon as he arrives in a number entitled, "I Never Laughed in My Life". Anna Sharkey's Maggie, likewise, sheds the character's reserve in love songs about rainbows and snow storms, and lays her cards openly on the table by amounting, "Just wait and see/How tenacious Pll be", which nicely torpedoes things despite Miss Sharkey's well focused top register.

sive. Mr Judd has sufficient

technical security to indulge himself and he should give

more rein to the imaginative

fancasy he undoubtedly

That he did to a large extent in "Noctuelles" and "Oiseaux tristes" from Ravel's Mirous.

Here the sounds were delici-onsly insubstantial, a play of shifting lights and accents. I could have done with the rest of Miroirs from Mr Judd, but

instead we heard Samuel Bar-

ber's Sonata Op 26.

Admittedly that is one of that composer's more acceptable essays in middle-brow romanticism, and Wednesday's performance was very persuasive. It met all of the sonata's

passion or vocal display but the piece found its mark.

taneous than the darting eyes and twitching fingers that seemed to betoken a desperate search for dramatic verisimilitude. But Mr Bergonzi has an

day combined the two more successfully. "Vissi d'arte" will always be a set piece, especially when prefaced by a pause and followed by applause, but here it seemed search for dramauc verisimulte tude. But Mr Bergonzi has an exceptional voice and if he was patently there for the big number—he was to be observed clearing his throat and licking his lips before one of them—he

text in the old musical comedy style. At least, his approach is remorselessly consistent; nothing disturbs the bland chime of worn-out romantic rhymes and the Palm Court melodies, durifully garnished with drone basses and scotch

All of which furnishes an appropriate setting for Anna Neagle, for whose gracious appearances the lights, groupings, and manners of Tom Hawkes's company are instantly adapted as if for royalty alighting at a provincial relivery adapted as it for royalty anguing at a provincial railway station. Playing Maggie's French aristocrat benefactor, she sweetens the caustic role into ingratiating patronage, with much rogoish finger-wagging and coy fanmanship, bringing thou to a story with measure the story with measure the story with measure the story with the story w

and coy fanmanship, bringing show to a stop with a moonlit pas de deux with an elderly admirer which I cannot bring myself to describe further.

Arriving from the Forum Theatre, Billingham, the production is furnished with screenlike flats by Malcolm Pride which pay their respects to Jimmy's mounting fortunes while affording you a clear view of all the pre-entries between of all the pre-entries between the wings and the set.

stringent virtuoso demands in the outer movements
In Mr Judd's Liszt interpretations, however, virtuosity was no longer the point, technically immaculate though they were. In Sporalizio and Jeux d'eau à

la Villa d'Este, what first caught one's attention and then tired one's imagination was the expressive inflexions given to line and texture. It seemed extraordinary that despite its teeming notes Jeux d'eau in the last analysis sounded wistful.

Scarcely less remarkable, in these puritanical times, was Mr Judd's inclusion of one of Liszt's Hungarian Rhapsodies. He was a bit heavy in No 11's opening imitations of the cimbalom, but was aptly capricious elsewhere.

did at least give a sensitive rendering of "E lucevan le to belong to the act more did at than usual. Miss Vishney rendering skaya was not excessive in her stelle".

Peter Glossoo's is a subtle Scaroia: the character should Of the musical and dramatic possibilities offered by Tosca, Carlo Bergonzi, from his ineffectual entrance onwards, seemed chiefly interested in the musical. His arm and body movements were less sponsored than the draward and body movements were less sponsored than the draward and body movements were less sponsored than the draward and body was that of Gwynne Howell who translated inimely from his customers. dignified, authoritarian roles to that of the crouching fugitive Angelotti.

Robin Stapleton's conducting lacked nothing in the passages of soaring lyricism and Grand Guignol but, more impressive still, those moments did not seem grossly out of perspective.



The film is, indeed, symptomatic of the gravest pitfalls of screenwriting in the cinema's days of despair. Aiming at diversification of interests, writers only achieve dissipation, sacrificing the concentration which makes for the compulsion of a narrative. The allegar case presents parallel Padre Padrone: Omero Antonutti and Fabrizio Forte star cast presents parallel dangers. In Morocco (to per-

from the general run of too restless and persistently craft quality of animation and demonic-conceptions pictures too close in to the subject—but the subtlety of characterizafrom in vogue. Clearly a profound moral was intended, but it is quite mislaid among the implausibilities and awful dia- Carmine Coppola, the f logue: Despite collaboration by Francis Ford Coppola. the agreeably named Wang Laboratories and Lick Observatory, the special effects hardly

come up to scratch either. Dino Risi's Profuma di donne (That Female Scent) is a vehicle for Vittorio Gassman, as a blinded officer-playboy taking it out on the world at large with his malicious high spirits and heightened sensory perception—notably of the scent of women. The story ultimately founders in predictable sentiment; but Gassman's sentiment; but Gassman's starry virtuosity, set off by the performance of Allessandro Momo (the young boy from Malizia, who died in a road accident in 1974 at the age of 18) as a simple-minded young batman on temporary assignment to him, provides some

entertaining moments. The female scent pervades Mustang-The House that Joe Built, a reportage on America's first and largest legal brothel, the Mustang Bridge Ranch in

the film has other distinctions. It was edited by the late lrving Lerner, and has music by Carmine Coppola, the father of The film captures the dis-

piriting atmosphere of this trailer village behind chickenwire fences, peopled by ami-able, bored girls, and ruled by the well-named Joe Conforte, an ebullient Sicilian vulgarian devoted to flash cars and the tough Mrs Conforte, the acknowledged power behind the throne. It is a fascinating inside view that doesn't tell you much you couldn't guess about the mutual humiliation of the whore-client relation-

Turning to politer themes, the latest Disney animated fea-ture—the first since Robin Hood-is The Rescuers, a nice adventure yarn about a little orphan kidnapped by a wicked lady pawnbroker, but rescued by two brave little mice from the international mouse rescue organization that meets in the central heating of the United Nations.

is very little different a very good one-his camera is second to none in the sheer tion. Notable creations in The Rescuers are Bianca, a chic Hungarian lady mouse (voice by courtesy of Eva Gabor), and Madame Medusa (voice by Geraldine Page) who

drives a car or motor boat as

if they were souped-up broomgood, there is The Adventures of the Wilderness Family, a daydream about escape from urban pressures back to nature. The Robinson family abandon their home in Los Angeles smog to start anew in a log cabin in the Rockies. Through all the perils of the wilderness—wolves, cougars, grizzlies, high fevers and lyrical slow-motion photography— they all stay pretty as paint, beautifully washed and ironed, and never out of supplies. Animals behave just as in Disney True-Life Adventures or Snow White, offering companionship and assistance. Even in a day-dream such deceptions seem unkind. It's all a bit rough and ready, with more credit due to the animal trainers than to the

David Robinson

# Book, lyrics and music are by Michael Wild, who has inserted his contributions into Barrie's Albert Hall

Joan Chissell

Britten's regard for Mahler was well known, with the Adagierto from the fifth symphony something particularly cherished from the age of 22. So the choice of it to open the concert in his honour (the first of two) given on Wednesday by the ECO under Steuart Bedford was not only apt, but deeply touching too, if one remembered Mahler's Rückert setting "Ich bin der Welt abhanden gekommen" with which the Adagietto has so much in common.

What was less apt was the choice of the Albert Hall as the venue for this first celebration. Much of the programme cried out for greater intimacy. The organizers had also forgonen the public's dislike of travelling out to Kensington Gore once the Proms are past. The number of empty seats was distressing.

Those who did go had their rewards. One was Ida Haendel's winning way with Britten's violin concerto, written at only 26 yet so much more mature than its predecessor for piano. More impressive than ber

virtuosity (sterling though it proved in the Scherzo's fire-works) was her feeling for the music's lyrical warmth and humanity. When approaching the first movement's recapitulastion, or in the trio of the Scherzo, or especially the ending of the final Passacaglia, she revealed the composer as much more of a romanticist than any of us realized at the time. Apart from an anxious moment or two in the Scherzo, the ECO supported her to the hilt.

director, Stuart Raffill.

The other soloist was of course Peter Pears, appropriately choosing the 1958 Nocturne for obbligate instruments and strings dedicated to Alma Mahler. Everything in those gems of English verse is in the nature of a confidence: inevitably many a word was lost in the vast spaces of the hall. But Mr Pears's super-sensitive phrasing and fluid tone, smooth throughout a very wide register, together with his ear for what his parmers were doing, made it a performance to remember. Mr Bedford and his players did wonders with accompaniments fragile and baunting as dreams.

Finally, the Young Person's Guide from a necessarily swollen ECO—yet not quite swollen enough to yield all the excitement it can, or, in certain details, ideal balance.

I bracket those two disparate defendants only because all such trials, both historical and fictional, have as their essence the conflict between individual responsibility, and the require

#### The Sinking of **HMS** Victoria BBC2

Alan Coren

Chosen by the BBC as the play for Conservative Party conference week, Wednesday's reconstruction of a Victorian court marrial showed where unswerving devotion to discipline and hierarchism can lead, that is, the bottom of the Mediter-ranean. In 1893, during fleet manoeuvres, HMS Victoria and HMS Camperdown, obeying the preposterous orders of an ego-maniacal ractician who seems to have rum the Mediterranean Fleet as if it were a model railway, collided. The Victoria sank, and more than 300 men

Ostensibly on trial was the captain of the Victoria, who obeyed the order without question; actually on trial was the system which had bred that obedience in him. The system was found guilty, and the captain thereby exonerated, a piece of news which will come as cold comfort to Adolf Eichmann in, perhaps, the only place where was found guilty, and the captain thereby exonerated, a piece of news which will come as cold comfort to Adolf Eichmann in perhaps, the only place where the coldness of comfort is not necessarily to its disadvantage.

Tersonally, I am Invariably revised as much to anger as to grief by such meticulous reconstructions, but as neither emotion will ever count a jot in the great scheme of things, I fall to see much purpose in all this worthy archaeology.

responsibility and the requireresponsibility and the requirement that orders be carried out. Whether you feel that every trial, and every reconstruction of a trial, and every melodrama concerning a trial, is more boring than the last, or more important than the last in that what is said capact be said too. what is said cannot be said too often, is entirely a matter of personal taste, or perhaps per-sonal cynicism. As a piece of drama, Wednesday's play worked. They always work, The Caine Muting worked. Paths of Glory worked.

Nuremberg ran and ran, It was also moving: the fate of individual men caught up in the monstrous daftnesses of collective man is Invariably moving. Young midshipmen stood to attention as HMS Victoria went down, and their names doubtless caused fresh annual tears in the columns of this newspaper, for a year or

Some of the notices on this page are reprinted from yesterday's later editions.

# policy, the problem in youthful supporters

Football Correspondent England's failure to score sufficient goals against Luxembourg on Wednesday night was made doubly sad by the behaviour of their younger supporters. Although the damage caused in the stadium and in the city could not be compared with that seen in and around Anfield, where Scotland best Wales to reach the World Cup finals, it was the first time followers of Fastered bad time followers of England had acted so badly abroad.

Many of the older supporters merely slunk away from the stadium to spend the early hours in black despair over England's weak 2-0 win that left Italy weak 2—0 win that left healy even stronger favourities to reach Argentina. Others damaged seats and fencing as they left and were recorted to have leapt on parked care.

parked cars.
But English football's already tarnished reputation for surround-ing itself in loud ruffians was car-ried further by incidents in the ried further by incidents in the ground. At least one bottle was thrown from a section full of English supporters and yesterday a Luxembourg official said the incidents would be reported to the International Football Federator (FIFA)

tion (FIFA).

Rene van den Bulcke, who is president of the Luxembourg football federation as well as the football federation as well as the Luxembourg parliament, suggested that his country should refuse to play England at club or international level. He said: "Everything went perfectly from the sporting point of view, but several bottles were thrown onto the pitch and there was vandalism in

the stadium ".

About 5,000 English supporters attended the game and there were reports of shop windows being broken and benches being removed to the stadium of the stadium removed to from parks and being placed in the roads. There were only three acrests but I was told that the police had been told not to make

The Luxembourg football fed-eration were also concerned that they would have to pay the civ council for the damage. The coun-cil own the ground but the Luxemfederation were unable to

England's performance re-emphasized lasting problems. Francis apart, their forwards were ineffective. The midfield players failed to give support and players failed to give support and the defenders were not sufficiently involved to claim satisfaction. Even if, by some mathematical surprise, they did qualify for Argentina, their football over the past few years would not justify their appearance.

No superficial alterations in management or team personnel can overcome the fact that there is insufficient skill. The only answer to the problem rests at club and youth level and Ron Greenwood, the temporary manager received accepts it Indone ager, readily accepts it. Indeed, he has been pointing it out for as many years as England have been failing.

Yesterday Mr Greenwood said he always thought England's World Cup group would be decided on points rather than goals. He will be travelling to Turin to see Italy's match against Finland comorrow. "We have to rely on Italy dropping a point in this game ", he said. "It would restore some pride if we beat Italy at Wembley but they still have to play Luxembourg." British interest in next sum-

British interest in next summer's World Cup is now likely to be limited to Scotland who have enough outstanding international players to reach the last eight. The faint hopes of the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland were lost on Wednesday night. By tomorrow night England's false leading position in their group will almost certainly be lost and perhaps a more realistic target four years hence will then be attacked with a resolution that must begin well below international level.

The threat of a players' strike

The threat of a players' strike seemed to be averted yesterday when the Professional Footballers' Association and the Football League joint negotiating committee met in Manchester. Afterwards, Alan Hardaker said: "We have reached agreement but have reached agreement, but there will be no information given to anybody until the clubs have been informed. This may take seven or eight days." A compro-mise seems to have been reached.

Racing

# Answer lies in youthful Try My Best may turn up trumps for tried and trusted hands

A year ago Robert Sangster, Vincent O'Brien and Lester Piggott got together at Newmarket and won the Dewhurst Stakes with The Minstrel and I have been led to believe that there is every chance that they will come up trumps with the winner in the same race again this afternoon, this time with the unbeaten colt, Iry My Best, who is generally considered to be the most gifted two-year-old in training at Bally-

Like The Minstrel, Try My Best is by that influential Canadian stallion, Northern Dancer, who is also the sire of Nilinsky, who also won the Dewhurst stakes in bis heyday. Obviously it is still much won the Dewnius states an heyday. Obviously it is still much too early to compare Try My Best with either The Minstrei or Nijinsky and, in his cautious way, Vincent O'Brien would be the last to do so. But he did tell me recently that Try My Best's homework has been a delight to behold and that he is of the opinion that he is a class above his stable companion, Solious, who managed to keep Sexton Blake at full stretch at Doncaster when Sexton Blake won the Champague stakes. If O'Brien is right—and I hasten to add that he has not got where he is by leaving very much room to guesswork—Try My Best should remain unbeaten as a two-year-la-and so into hithernation this remain unbeaten as a two-year-old and go into hibernation this winter firmly entrenched as favourite to win the 2,000 Guineas

favourite to win the 2,000 Guineas at Newmarket next spring. It was way back in August that I first got wind that Try My Best might be a little bit more than just useful. But is was not until September 10 that he finally gave proof of his prowess in public. The place chosen for his first appearance was Phoenix Park where he won the Whitechurch Stakes by six lengths, covering the five furiongs there in 58.20sec, which is not bad going by any standards.

Try My Best's next race was the Larkspur Stakes at Leopards.

town, which he also won by a wide margin. The distance that day was seven furlongs which is the distance of today's race. I have talked to several of those who were present that day and to a were present that day and to a man they all said that Try My Best gave the impression of sheer class. Since then Try My Best has done everything that O'Brien has asked of him at home and not turned a hair since his arrival in

Newmarket earlier this week.
Against that backcloth I will be
both surprised and disappointed
if he is beaten this afternoon.
In a line through Labienus, Sexton In a line through Labienus, Sexton Elake is, arguably, as good as Formidable, who won the Middle Park Stakes at the last meeting but even that may not be good enough to keep Try My Best at bay especially if the favourite is as far in front of Sohnus as I have been led to believe. Sexton Blake is a good colt but he was flat out to bear Solinus at Doncaster and time may show that it was his misfortune to be foaled in the same year as Try My Best. Whatever else he achieves Sexton Blake is certain to beat Labienus, having finished

three and a quarter lengths in front of him in the Champagne Camden Town will enter the fray seven days efter winning the Duke of Edinburgh Stakes at Ascot very easily indeed and only 24 hours after his younger balf-brother by Blakeney made the headlines at the Houghton yearling sales when be was sold for 105,000 gnineas. The best guide to Camden Town's chance of winning is probably not his last race at Ascot but the previous one when he dead-heated with Try My Best's stable companion, Coriander, for second place in the Clarence House takes three quarters of a length behind the winner. Derrylin, Coriander is not considered to be in the same league as Try My Best.

Nowadays the Dewhurst Stakes is sponsored by the William Hill Organization, whose representative told me yesterday that his firm

Compensation for Tough Guy's trainer

had laid a substantial amount of beis on Tannenberg at 10-1 quite apart from the flood of money that poured on Try My Best at 11-8, 11-10 and evens soon after they opened an ante-post book on the race earlier this week. Tannenberg has won his last two races but hasically he is really only much the same sort of horse as Julio Mariner, who could fuish only fourth in the Royal Lodge Stakes.

That form does not look good enough and it will be surprising if either Moon Sammy or Portese catch anything but a fleeding glimpse of Try My Best's tail when the race comes to the boil. Piggott is hoping to win the Challenge Stakes as well on the French colt Diligo, who won the Prix do Palais Royal at. Long-champ in May by beating Girl Friend. But in this instance Piggott could easily be out of luck and wriness at close quarters and witness at close quarters Diligo being beaten by both He Loves Me and Boldboy. They finished first and third in the Hungerford Stakes at Newbury in August and He Loves Me still has just the edge on that form. Radezky finished second that day but is too inconsistent to take

Whatever his luck on Diligo, Piggott has a good chance of striking again on Sorceress in the Boadicea Stakes. Taken overall, Lady Rhapsody's form is better but she has been most disappointing since she fimished second in the Princess Elizabeth Stakes at Epsom and in her present spirit she may well fall now to give 111b to Sorceress.

Smoke Singer, my selection for

Smoke Singer, my selection for the Tattersall Nursery Handicap, was runner up to Formidable at Doncaster before he won a similar race to this at Ascot rather more comfortably than the bare verdict

# **Grey Baron** for Ascot Gold

By Michael Seely

The 1978 Ascot Gold Cup is the The 1978 Ascot Gold Cup is the target for Grey Baron, a gallant winner of the Jockey Club Cup at Newmarket yesterday. Grey Baron turned the Doncaster Cup tables on Shangamuzo, but only after a pulsating affair in which both Geoffrey Baxter and Pairick Eddery were seen to great advantage on the principals. After the race Bruce Hobbs was quick to pay tribute to Grey Baron's regular rider, Geoffrey Lewis, who was injured in a fall in Germany on Sunday. "Geoff rang me yesterday and said that he was definitely not fit enough to do the horse justice. And I think he deserves great credit for that he deserves great credit for that decision", said the trainer.

decision", said the trainer.

Baxter made a more than able deputy. Eddery had to use forting tactics on Shangamuzo in order to try to blunt Grey Baron's redoubtable turn of foot. But Baxter never allowed him too much rope. Three furlongs from home Grey Baron was just behind the leader with Broken Record also starting a run on the ounside. At that point Eddery made his final move, stealing a further length advantage. But to no avail. On the final climb to the post Grey Baron's finishing speed gained the day. Quickening in fine style, the four-year-old won by there Record only a length with Broken Record only a length and a half away third. Lord Derby's gallant mare has now run ber last race and returns to her owner's stud on Monday.

Grey Baron's consistent record

Grey Baron's consistent record this season, which includes a decisive victory over Brumi in the Goodwood Cup, entitles Percy Parnell's colt to be considered as the outstanding stayer trained in these islands. And with Sagaro now retired to stud, he may prove his point at Ascot next June. Shan-samuro lost no caste in defeat. point at Ascot next June. Shan-gamuzo lost no caste in defeat. Gavin Hunter said that he would like time to consider whether to allow the colt to take his chance in the Cesarewitch. "It would be asking a lot of Shangamuzo to give him two races at Newmarket within three days", said the Berk-shire trainer, and it is unlikely that he will run."

Never has there been an after noon of such exciting finishes. In five of the seven races, the evidence of the camera had to be called upon to determine the outcome. And even when the day's good thing, Rampage, duly obliged in the Park Paddocks

Market Rasen

(Novices : £666 : 3m)

8-1 Dr Silnes, 12-1 Lirico, Queens Folly, 16-1 others
4.45 LISSINGTON CHASE
(Novices: £531: 2m)
3:10- Gerolane, 7-11-9 Mr Fawston 7
200- Day, 70- Day, 7-11-9 Mr Stunders
Of Foros Brown, 7-11-9 Mr Stunders
Of Foros Brown, 7-11-9 Mr Stunders
Of Foros Brown, 7-11-9 Mr Hanner
Of Foros Brown, 7-11-9 Mr Ratchiffe 7
1-01 Rue d'Or, 6-11-9 Mr A. J. Wilson
3-00 Another Markey, 8-11-9
Seright Comet, 5-11-Mr Bloom 9
6-1 Bright Comet, 5-11-Mr Bloom 9
6-1 Bright Comet, 5-11-Mr Bloom 9
5-1 Day 10 Day, 7-1 Cerolane, 10-1
Another Morley, 14-1 others
Deputual runner
SELECTHOMS: 2.14 Blockevin, 3-45
Deriks Birthday, 4-15 Court Circus,
4-45 Bright Comet.

Sprint Cup acceptors There are 37 acceptors for the Vernon's Sprint Cup at Haydock Park on Saturday, October 29.



Grey Baron winning the Jockey Club Cup from Shangan

Stakes the 13-8 favourite only prevailed by half a length. Heaven alone knows where Meadow Bridge was hiding in the early stages of this race. Racing into the dip, Eddery and Rampage looked all set to repeat their easy victory at York. But suddenly Meadow Bridge emerged from the pack and finished at such a clip that he might have won in a few more strides. Rampage will have her final race in a handicap at Newbury next week before being sent to the December Sales.

Rampage's trainer, Harry

Rampage's trainer, Harry Wragg, completed a double when War Whoop just got the better of a desperate struggle with Bullfighter and Rhineland in the second division of the Chesterton Maiden Stakes.

Eddery and Riineland's owner.
Mrs Dermot McCalmont, were also
out of luck in the first division
of this event, when Stephano went
under by a head to Taran. The
two-year-old's victory continued
Clive Brittain's and Capt Marcus
Lemos' recent run of successes. under by a head to Tarzan. The two-year-old's victory continued Citye Brittain's and Capt Martus heavily backed for the formal Lemos' recent run of successes.

Tarzan's jockey, Edward Hide, big race Ryan Price, the transfollowed up this win with another and yesterday: "Unless narrow victory on Greenhill God in the Fortham Handicap for his will not run in the Cesarewin."

racing days.

But Eddery did not have to long for consolation, the pion capturing the Some Tattersall Stakes on Don Ca Camiso is entirely Mentmore being by Duke of Ragusa o Donna. This victory was Walwyn's 106th of the se Louis Freedman's Bordello i Chaffenge Cup. There is no ping Walwyn at the moment.
Seven Barrows trainer has trained over 100 winners for third year in succession and, are signs of more to come all remaining weeks of the seas.

Hard Attack doubt

## **Profound questions for** the sober observer

By Gerald Sinstagt

For the Tartan army that For the Tartan army that lurched noisily and happily from Anfield on Wednesday night, it was enough that Scotland had qualified for Argentina next June. After Wales the world. The cuploria owed as much to alcohol as football. Sober observers must have felt that the match appropriate as a marky executions. rovided as many questions as

inswers.
Immediate debate surrounded immediate decate surrounced the legality of the penalty which broke the deadlock in the seventy-ninth minute. The Welsh camp, while maintaining dignity in defeat, insisted that none of their players had handled the ball. The ots were more equivocal in some of their comments. No one was auxious to diminish the victory

identify Jordan as the handler but there was a minority of viewers who remained open-minded after several slow motion replays. That in itself should be chough to absolve Robert Wurtz, the French referee, from any blame. If all the officials in blame. If all the officials in Argentina next year can match Mr Wurtz's standards football will be able to count itself fortunate. The long term questions about Scotland's prospects are more profound. The individual quality of their players is, beyond ques-

profound. The individual quality of their players is, beyond question, the best in the four home countries and probably equal to the resources of all but one or two European nations. Motivation is certainly not lacking. In Scotland it never is. And yet, for the central bour of Wednesday night's match, the Scots looked anything but world beaters.

Their victory over Czechoslovakia last month was notable for polse and authority, originating in midfield. On Wednesday there was only pace and anxiety as Scotland succumbed to playing Wales at their own game. A meeting of Celtic temperaments with a big stake cannot be expected to resemble a hand of poker but there was a warning in the inability of Macari, Masson and Hartford to

back in action on Saturday when out

Manchester United meet bottom

of the table Newcastle United at

Brentford have signed Tommy

striker, as a non-contract player. He makes his first appearance in

the home game with Southport

Fine start by Douglas

of no avail to England

a fine start against Yugosiavia in third game.

In the second match Paul Day los a close contest against Anton Scipanic, the 1975 world singles

Day hit his best form

Desmond Douglas gave England to hold on to win 22-20 in the

their super division match in the European League at Bracknell Sports Centre last might, but England were eventually beaten 4—3.

It seemed as though Douglas had only to keep the ball in play to defeat the young Yugoslav reserve, Zoran Kosanovic, 21—14, page 15. [21—14]. 20—21. [31—15]. [31—31]. [31

Baldwin moves

Table tennis

Pearson and McIlroy fit

Pearson and McIlroy will be wing position McGrath dropping

lest Saturday's defeat by Middles-brough, Pearson with a hamstring injury and McIlroy with a bruised instep. They both trained hard this morning and came through with no ill effects.

with no ill effects.

McIlrey—who played for Northern Ireland against Holland Ga Wednesday—will probably take over in midfield from McCreery. Poorson's return will enable Coppell to move to his customary.

Today's football

THRO privision: Colchester with the probable of the probable o

change the formula of harassment and ceaseless challenge.
Perhaps these were special circumstances. It is possible that against other more leisurely opponents, Scotland will be able to impose their will, that Jordan's battering runs and leaps will be more productive and that Dalglish will find more readily the scoring room that he was not given on Wednesday until the final Welsh onslaught.

In defence, Donachie's temper ment again betrayed his technical assurance. The caution he received for tripping Mahoney means that he will be ineligible for the first match in Argentina. McGrain would have been expected to return in any case but the disciplinary lesson should not

Television pictures seemed to is made for Buchan to replace Forsyth: Coming on as substitute for Jardine, Buchan was out of position on the right but still made the decisive break and centre for Dalglish to score Scotland's second goal. There must be more converned that the second goal.

land's second goal. There must be more concern about goal-keeping. In the 1970s the Scots have tried 11 goalkeepers. Rough merely protongs the accident proper tradition.

Grudging praise, however, is less than kind. Scotland have, after all, qualified. The shortcomings they showed on Wednesday night are not beyond redemption. There is no reason why they should not develop in the next eight months as France did, for example, before the 1938 finals or Poland before 1974.

Wales, having lived with disappointment in the past, can take heart from their performance. They will always have to rely on

heart from their performance. They will always have to rely on spirit to cover their inherent weaknesses. At Anfield, Phillips, Yorath, Mahoney and especially Toshack, with no big match preparation, served them nobly. Frankly, they could not have expected to make much impact in the finals. But they remain opponents no side will face with equanimity.

general meeting yesterday, the directors, Sir Matt Busby and Den-zil Haroun were reelected to the

Gould goes west

Bristol Rovers, who are struggling in the second division, have signed 31-year-old Bobby Gould, of Wolverhampton Wanderers, as a player-coach. He has

joined Rovers on a two-year con-tract for a fee of £10,000.

# Amber Valley's odds were reduced to 12-1 for the November Handicap on the last day of the flat season after beating Alexanda The Great, the favourite, by half a length in the Silver Birth Stakes at Haydock Park yesterday. Jack Hanson, who trains Amber Valley, won the last big handicap of the season twice in the 1950s with Torch Singer and Teanaway.

Three colts go for

six figures Tattersalls Houghton Sales, Newmarket, continued yesterday morning with three coits sold for six-figure sums. The highest price was 182,000 guizeas given by Jeremy Hindley for a full brother to Bustino, the St Leger winner. Texan, Joe Allbritton, who is publisher of the Washington Star. He will race for him exclusivery.

Among his best are He Loves Me,

Among this best are He Loves Me, winner of the Cork and Orrery Stakes at Royal Ascot this season, and Swell Fellow, a useful middle-distance horse.

Bidding opened at 40,000 guiness, but Hindley did not enter the feat until the CO 000 guiness. guineas, but Hindley did not enter the fray until the 60,000 guineas mark. At 112,000 guineas, Ian Balding, bidding for Paul Mellon, came into the comest and a sus-tained tussle developed between the two trainers. Balding was done with at 180,000 guineas and Hindley gave one more nod to become triumphant. The price was 20,000 guineas short of the record at this auction, set two years ago

20,000 guineas short of the record at this auction, set two years ago by Lady Beaverbrook when she bought Million.

Submitted from Mr Edgar Cooper Bland's Rutland Stud, this colt comes from Ship Yard, whose progeny also includes the useful stayers Oarsman and Tobique. But her outstanding offspring is most certainly Bustino, whose epic struggle with Grundy in the King George V and Queen Elizabeth II Stakes at Ascot, is still a vivid memory.

King George V and Queen Esizabeth II Stakes at Ascot, is still a vivid memory.

The first cole to break the six-figure sum yesterday morning was a half brother to High Top, the 2,000 Guineas winner. He fetched 105,000 guineas when David Dick, an agent, cutbid Peter Walwyn, the Lambourn trainer. This brown colt by Blakeney will race for a Middle East client. The dam, Camanae, has also produced Camden Town, a winner at Ascot last week and a rival of Try My Best in today's Dewburst Stakes. Walwyn's liking for the colt was probably due to the fact that he trains Camden Town.

Balding was also second best for the Dalham Stud Farms beautifully-bred Habitat colt, who made 100,000 guineas to the bid of Robert Sangster, the purchaser of the top-priced Nonoalco on Wednesday. The dam, Latibela, won the Cheveley Park Stakes for Vincent O'Brien, who will also handle her son at Ballydoyle.

During the evening session, Hindley and Alibritton were back in action when they gave 62,000 guineas for the final produce by Blakeney in the catalogue.

Hindley again had to outstay Balding for this bay colt after Carlo d'Allession had made the early biddirgs. The yearling is a half brother to Swanee River out of a winning daughter of Tamerlane.

The British Bloodstock Agency

lane.

The British Bloodstock Agency outbid Michael Motion, an agent, who was the successful purchaser of the second Petingo. Also a lay colt, he is a son of Cherry Vailey. whose sister, Title, won seven races and \$89,000 in the United

states.
During both sessions 101 lots were sold for 1.652,570 guineas, an average of 16,461 guineas. On the same day last year 95 lots changed hands for 1,050,900 guineas, an average of 11,062 guineas.

Taunton NH

2.15: 1. Corremeorre (2-5 )t fav): 2. Sparking Tarqua (20-1): 3. Artist Lad (7-2): William Petin (3-1 )t favi. B ran. Lewesdon Lady, See Emporor did not run. did not run.

2 45: 1. Dark Sky (5-4 fav); 2.

Warsh Hey (10-1); 5, Kelly's Lass
(8-1); 15 ran.

3 15: 1. Le Jet (11-1); 2, Corrasglo
(10-1); 5, Jan Stewer (12-1) Prince
Hill (2-1 fav); 3) ran. Invertage did
not run.

3.45: 1, Grangeweed Glef (evens
fav); 2. Solonius (20-1); 5, This
(18-1); 9 ran. Polymic did out run.

4.15: 1, Davids Faby (10-1) fav:
2. Bird Cherry (5-1); 5, Delaware Bay
(6-1); 9 ran

4.45; 1, Dolonist (3-1); 2, Jacksway

#### Newmarket programme

[Television (IBA): 2.30, 3.0, 3.35 and 4.5 races] 2.0 BOSCAWEN STAKES (2-y-o : £1,557 : 1m)



History repeated itself for tough Guy in the Whitebeam the Rowan Nursery to give his 21-Maiden Stakes. His jockey, Oliver Gray, objected to the witner, Springy, but was overruled. At York last week, Tough Guy was beaten a neck by Tribal Call and a subsequent objection was also overruled.

Tough Guy's trainer, Eric Collingwood, gained some compensa-

2.30 CHALLENGE STAKES (18,184: 71)
201 210231 Beidboy (C.D.) (Lady Besterbrook), W. Hern, 7-9-6
W. Carson 8
202 10104-0 Creetown (D) (E. Samuelsson), B. Olsson, S. Schooling, S. Richbertoy, S. A. Richbertoy, S. E. Hole 6 2.30 CHALLENGE STAKES (£8,184: 7f) 202 10194-0 Creetown (D) ... A. Nichten, 204 002003 Radetzky (C. Elliotti, C. Brittain, 4-9-6 ..... E. Hide 6 206 0-02310 Diligo (D) (Mrs T. Mariensson), A. Paus, 3-9-2 ... Paggott 4 206 0-02310 Diligo (D) (Mrs T. Mainensson), A. Paus, 5-9-2 207 1-10141 He Leves Me (D) (J. Allbritton), J. Hindley, 5-9-2 208 204000 Seeled Brief (D) (J. Murrelli, N. Adam, 5-9-2 T. McKrown 5 209 000020 See Easy (A. Gooda, J. Dunlop, 5-8-13 R. Hutchinson 1 211 044303 Stradey Park (Mrs R. Cotterill), R. Hannon, 5-8-13 9-4 He Loves Me. 100-30 Boldboy, 9-2 Diligo, 6-1 Be Easy, 10-1 Radotzky, 12-1 Sealed Brief, 13-1 Struces Park, Greelown.

3.0 TATTERSALL HANDICAP (2-y-o: £1,884: 7f)

3.35 DEWHURST STAKES (2-y-0 : 539,956 : 7f)

EWHURST STAKES (2-y-0; 2-59,950: /1)

21 Camden Town (5tr J. Thorn: P. Walwyn, 9-0 P. Eddery 2

2133 Labienus: A. Richards: C. Britiain, 4-0 ..... E. Hills 5

10 Moon Sammy (D) (Mra D. Donnelly), J. Hindley, 9-0 A. Kinberdey 1

2041 Portese (C-D) (D. Allen: G. Harwood, 9-0 G. Startey 2

2111 Sexton Blake (D) (T. Molley: B. Hills, 9-0 W. Carvon 6

3211 Tannenberg (D) (Mrs S. Arnold: H. Cecil, 9-0 J. Mercer 7

11 Try My Best (D) (R. Sangster: M. O'Brien, 9-0

L. Piggoti 5 Evens Try My Best, 11-4 Sexton Blake, 6-1 Camden Town, 8-1 Tannenberg. 14-1 Lablenus, 25-1 others.

4.5 FAKENHAM HANDICAP (£2,057 : 11m)

501 001389 Fast Prigate (B,D) 1:Miss A. Googer-Death, R. Smyth, 503 113201 Humdolella (D) (L. HSD), B. Hills, 3-91 V. Carrent 504 223122 Oriental Star (D) (T. Kanasashi), M. Sloule, 3-8-10 Startley 509 130100 Grey Mountain (D) (J. Evans), P. Kelloway, 4-7-13 Fox 510 403010 Solo Reign (C-D) (Mrs. H. Taylor), R. Hollinshead, 3-7-13 M. Wigham 5 1 M. Taylor), R. Hollinshead, 3-7-13 M. Wigham 5 1 M. Wigham 5 M. Wigha

4.35 BOADICEA STAKES (3-y-o fillies : £1,921 : 11m)

7-4 Lady Rhapsody, 5-2 Sorceress, 9-2 Aronta, 7-1 Bright Sunn, 12-1 Shades of Green, 16-1 others.

Oliv 1: 2-y-n maidens: £2.189:

Imi

Tarzan, b c, hy Tumble Wind—
Nyanga (Capiain M. Lemos-,
9-0 gather of the 18-1 i
Stephane P. Eddery (15-8 Jav) 2
American ... L Pingott (10-1) 3

ALSO RAN 4-1 Araucano, 13-3

Cooks Corner (4th. 12-1 blue Brake,
13-1 Watchman, 16-1 Hopalong, Lary
Devilaming, Umar, 20-1 Arababos,
Putonium, Princely Fool, Red Ouariz,
Russan Water, Sabiah, the Kalfir,
Lasked, Misty Chane. 19 rm.

TOTE: Win, 21.11: Places, 42p,
11p. 30p: dual forecast, £6-45. C.
Brittoin, at Newmarker, Hd. 41

Imin 30.5/sec. Repercusion and
Spring Up did not run. 2.0 (2.03; FORDHAM HANDICAP

Co. 2011: 71.

Greenhill God. b c. by Green God.

—Hill Queen (5r C. Glore:
3-8-3 ... Fide (15-2:
Baildon ... Piggoti (1-1 inv: 2
Sanset Value ... B. Taylor (10-1) 3

ALSO RAN: 15-2 Gustys Clft, 7-1
Roylern. 10-1 King Grossus, Prince
of Lint, 11-1 Binma Pink. 12-1
Coquitos Prince (3th., 12-1 Herucios,
Siand to Reason. 20-1 Festival Hall,
Boundless. 13 ran.

TOTE: Win. 69p: Places, 25p. 12p.
25p: dual forecast. £1.18. 51. Stoute,
a. Neemarket. Nk. 12. Imin
25.67306.

Newmarket results

1.50 (1.53) CHESTERTON STAKES

240: Unit forecast, 75p. 19. Wallyon, at Lambourn.

1.50 (1.53) CHESTERTON STAKES

241: Unit CHESTERTON STAKES

241: Unit CHESTERTON STAKES

251: Unit CHESTERTON STAKES

251: Unit CHESTERTON STAKES

252: Unit CHESTERTON STAKES

253: Unit CHESTERTON STAKES

254: Unit CHESTERTON STAKES

254: Unit CHESTERTON STAKES

255: Unit CHESTERTON STAKES

257: Unit CHESTERTON \$.05 (5.15) JOCKRY CLUB CUP Sinin 28.01 oc.

3.57 (5.40) BIRDCAGE HANDICAP

12.9-1 (21.864 off)

Gold Song, Ch. C. by Song—
Wardress (Miss E. Isacson).

General J. J. Miss (16-1) 7

Swing Bridge

L. Plagott (5-1) It fav. 3

ALSO RAN: 5-1 it fav. Firing

Optician, 11-2 Saithity (4th). Press

Carps, 12-1 Larsyns, Ms Familie.

Mattock 14-1 (inh. 16-1 Peach Melbs.

30-1 Blur Ringsmill. 25-1 Treasure

TOTE: Win. 21.97; places, 45p. 70b.

21p: dust forecast (256.20. W. Guest.

21 Newmarket. Hd. sh hd. Italia

15-47sec.

4-05 (4-10) PARK PADDOCKS

A.05 (4.10) PARK PADDOCKS

HAND(CAP (N-y-0. 12.15%; 1'am)
Rampage, b-f. by Busice—Boulette
(1), Mollot P. Eddery (13-8-tas) 1

Maadow Bridge J. J. Mercor (6-1) 2

Pying Empross M. Rimmor (125-1) 3

ALSO RAN 2-1 Mainer Song,
1.5-illance, 9-1 (rown Bowler, 10-1

Gurqua Girl (4th, 14-1 Don Amigo.
25-1 Hapabath, 25-1 Albion Prince,
Walliams, Summer Shoels, 12 ranFOTE: Win, 25p: places, 11p, 15p,

Catterick Bridge programme 2.15 ZETLAND STAKES (2-y-o : £866 : 7f)

2.15 HOLTON HURDLE (Novices: £385: 2m) 2.45 LEGSBY CHASE (Handi-2.45 HORNBY CASTLE HANDICAP (£395: 6f) 16 00.000 Cer's sewel, I. Spening, 3-8-11 17 063000 Acres Jewel, A. Smith, 3-8-10 18 00-0030 Arras Jewel, A. Smith, 3-8-10 19 2200 Cessy (8), D. Doyle, 5-8-10 20 0-01400 Isober's Chelce, R. Hollinsheed, 3-8-10 2-1 High Prince, 4-1 Kost of Living, S-1 Isobel's Ch Quiet, 8-1 Tack Role, Elie Martise, 12-1 Cessy, 20-1 officers (47-6: 1012. 2 ml)

415 Blakewin, 11-9 .... Percival

003- Captive Enight, 11-9 .... Murphy 7

40-0 Hornel, 11-9 .... Pearce 3

4-23 Prince Hembam, 11-9 ... King

00-0 Crook of Devon, 11-0 ... Casey

11-8 Prince Hembam, 15-8 Blakewin,

11-1 Captive Knight, 8-1 Hornel, 16-1

Crook of Devon. 3.15 MOULTON HANDICAP (3-y-o.: £824 : 7f) ... 3.15 MOULTON HANDICAP (3-y-o.: £824: 7f)

2 341020 Yoohoo (C), J. Fib/Gerald, 9-3

3 400003 Astor Five (C), G. Runter, 9-1

4 023003 Aim (D), G. P.Gordon, 8-13

6 2-00000 Honey Major, E. Carter, 8-12

7 0-10303 Resello. M. Frescott, 8-10

8 223123 Fotborcairn (D), N. Angus 8-9

10 04-0000 Anegada, Doug Smith, 8-7

12 200040 Gold Bar (B), W. Elsey, 8-5

13 027004 Hurding Willy, W. Guest, 8-1

13 004212 Royal Message (D), W. A. Siephenson; 8-0

14 224010 Aberkialt, A. Smith, 7-10

27 000224 Faffield Prince, (E), M. W. Ersterby, 7-8

28 020000 Mrs Higgins, K. Mitchard, 7-8

39 0-00000 Honry Metfock, C. Hill, 7-7

4-1 Rosellio, 9-2 Rands, 11-2 Aim, 7-3 Fottergaim, 8-1

Fire, 10-1 Yoohoo, 12-1 Royal Message, Fairfield Prince, 20

245 NOPTER DETRINCE CETATES (2-m. 5-1)

5 145 NOPTER DETRINCE CETATES (2-m. 5-1) 3.45 JACK WHITE CHASE (NOVICES: £556: 3m)
Antonius, 6-11-9 . Smith Ecctes
20-1 Doriks Birthday, 10-11-9 . Kelly 3.
OCS Harry's Best, 7-11-9 . N. Tinkler
ODO Soucy Imp. 3-11-6 . Sundersland
3ff Spurtan Tudor, 5-11-6 Craham 5
9-4 Stint-Lo, 11-4 Derks Birthday,
9-2 Harry's Brest, 7-1 Magic Wand,
10-1 Jean Pramier, 12-1 Spartan Tudor,
16-1 others. Firs. 10-1 Yoohoo, 12-1 Royst Mossage, Fairfield Princo, 30-1 others.

3.45 NORTH RIDING STAKES (2-y-o fillies: £435-5f)

1 00400 Akoonah Gulf, Hot Jones, 8-11

2 04000 Lavoida, J. Filtzuraid, 8-11

3 04000 Lavoida, J. Filtzuraid, 8-11

4 04000 Lavoida, J. Filtzuraid, 8-11

5 000020 Hass Friendly, M. Naughton, 8-11

6 040334 Northern Verture, S. Worthern, 8-11

10 220350 Tarmished Moon, S. Noshitt, 8-11

11 04200 Trimpack Belle (8) E. Collingwood 8-11

13 2240 Worthy Venture, R. Hollingwood, 8-11

14 10-8 Miss Friendly, 9-2 Northern Venture, Worthy Venture, 6-1 Miss infood

8-1 Tarmished Moon, 13-1 Trimpack Belle, 16-1 orburg. 4.15 LUDFORD HURDLE 

4.15 BRETTANBY HANDICAP (£647: Im 5f 180yd) 4.15 BRETTANBY HANDICAP (£647 Im 5f 180yd)

1 3-11341 Fair Kitty (C), J. Fitzgerald, 6-17 D. Original States of the States of th 11-1 Pale Kith. 4-1 Bubbles, T. 2 Hency Tower, Eminence, 8-1 Palante, 10-1 Bell's Lad. 12-1 Ribbies Rouser, 20-1 others.

4.45 CRAVEN STAKES (£407: 13 m 40yd)

3 Kitsy H. 3 Karrie, 5-8-11 B. Gerworthy

5 Kitsy H. 5 Norten, 5-8-11 B. Gerworthy

6 300004 Markhinston Gal. 5 Neabil, 6-8-11 B. Taylor Taylor

10 00-0300 Les, W. A. Stephenson, 5-8-6 B. Derive, 10 00-0300 Les, W. A. Stephenson, 5-8-6 B. Woodler, 7, 11 00-0300 Les, W. A. Stephenson, 5-8-6 B. Woodler, 7, 12 00-00 Miss Pooil, T. Grale, 5-8-3 D. Misrey, 7, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Washington 6, 12 Les, 100-50 Hardwood Led, 5-1 Mummy's Rascal, 3-1 Wa

Newmarket selections

By Our Racing Correspondent 2.0 Ambernada. 2.30 He Loves Me. 3.0 Smoke Singer. 3.35 Try By Our Newmarket Correspondent 2.0 Ambernada, 2.30 He Loyes Me. 3.0 Smcke Singer, 3.35 Tanoenber 4.5 Oriental Star, 4.35 Sorveress

Ubedies, White Jet Woodchat.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 4.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 4.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 4.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 4.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 4.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 4.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 4.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 4.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 4.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod forceast. 50s. H. Wings at New Market. 6.35. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod force 50s. Sorgeons.

Jon. dod force 5

# NATIONAL LEAGUE: New York Bangtra 6. Vancouver Canuck; 5: Montres Canade, a 7. Minasota North Stars 5: Los Angeles Kings 2, Cleve-ione Barons U.

Settle al

Rub

Th

to

Ca

# Faldo luxuriates n the return of his putting skill

if Correspondent Nomila Breteche, Oct. 13

irdie. The others needed two full ind parter shots to get up and his being to explain the moderate scaring of Player and Palmer, who found the rearguard. Faldo and a similar good start in lrussels a few weeks ago and here is no doubt that the experience gained in his victory there as helped him settle easily into hese numsually luxurious conditions.

Table ministrily in the control of the control of the contineous making his first appearance on the Contineou. He has not the cent playing well lately and the central of the central of the central of the control of t

The slender popiars beginning at last to turn under the sun's influence hardly swayed in the breeze and there are few places in the world where gazing back on the clubhouse with its centuries old stone makes such a sight for sore eyes in the evening sunlight. Palmer's 75 contained no birdie, but one feels sure he would not make an excuse of the fact that he had breakfast halfway up the Eiffel Tower where, for the sake of trying to stimulate French interest in the game, he drove four balls into the Champ de Mars. The first was slightly hooked and hit a passing bus but no casualties have been reported.

Player, surprisingly slow off the mark, took 39 to the turn but

mark, took 39 to the turn but seemed determined not to be at the tail and overtook Pulmer with

Rugby Union

# Lancashire lard Attack dook robbed

Lancashire, the county chamions, will face Cumbria at Vale
of Lane tomorrow without five
regulars, who have been selected
or the England XV against the
lnited States Eagles at Twickenam. The Laucashire selectors
new before their final trial last
rek that the balf back pair of
ohn Horton (Bath) and David
motion (Waterloo) had been
nosen for England, and that Bill
regumout, a British Lious and eaumout, a British Lious and ride-lock would be England's

Soon after the trial, Ray Tabern, hooker from Fylde, was called as one of the England replaceas one of the England replaceents. The selectors chose the
am last Saturday, after watching
e Orrell-Waterloo match. They
ere in a dilemma over the left
ing berth, eventually awarding it
John Carleton of Orrell, an
igland Under-23 winger, in
eference to Michael Slemen, of

irland and Liverpool.
Within 48 hours Carleton was some to replace the injured harles Kent (Rosslyn Park) on taries Kent (Rosslyn Park) on e right wing, so Slemen was called. Burke of Waterloo. will a zi stand-off half, partnered at rum half by Michael Weir. Oxford University include six eshmen in the side to play Richond at Iffley Road tomorrow. hey are Ken Hopkins, at full-juck. Tony Warkinson, at centre, your light, at hooker, and a new ick row of Rod Hughes, David litchell and Malcolm Motr.

Rugby League

#### Three return to boost Castleford

Castleford and Featherstone Rovers, who enjoy the best of rivalry in the Rugby League, put their friendship to the test at Headingley on Saturday when they meet in a major final for the first time. The prize is the Yorkshire Cup. sponsored by Esso. Rovers reached the final by playing all their games, away, while Castleford had just one home tie.

For Castleford it is a chance to

For Castleford it is a chance to make up for a dismal record in the competition which they have never won, although they reached the final in 1948, 1950, 1968 and 1971.

First division champions. Featherstone, last won the Yorkshire Cup 18 years ago and will be hoping to reproduce the form they showed when last they met Castleford at Headingley in 1973. Then they romped to a 17—3 victory. Castleford will be boosted by the return of Spurr after injury and Norton and Stephens, who have been playing abroad. But they will be without the suspended prop, Burke.

Unbeaten first division leaders, Bradford Northern, also feature in a local derby in the league programme with a trip to Wakefield against a Trinity side that finally recorded their first win of the season last week at Hull.

The only two unbeaten frams in

The only two unbeaten teams in the second division, Rochdale and York, have home games and should maintain their record.

look review

# How to settle arguments off the rugby field

y Peter West

ugby Correspondent The Rothmans Rugby Yearbook as made its welcome, if belated, ppearance and once again the ditor, Vivian Jenkins, and his am have combined to produce n indispensible rade mecum for il serious followers of the game. In his review of the year the ditor regrets that printing exigonies have prevented the incluon of a report on the Lions tour I New Zealand. But the coverage I our last domestic season and I tours worldwide up to the end I April 1977 is as thorough as sual, and this sixile issue comes p with several fresh features. On of them provides a detailed st of international referees, gether with the matches they are handled, since 1919-20. If this does not settle a few rguments, a new list of world neriational records most certaily should. Who, for instance, as scored most points for any ppearance and once again the buly should. Who, for instance, as scored most points for any ountry in an international areer? Who has scored most olust in one international latch? Which country has registred the highest score or the argest winning margin? Who is

the most capped of international fullbacks, props or flankers?

The editor preserves a mice balance between essemial statistical matter and features, the most distinguished editorial contributor being Lord Wakefield, who contrasts the game as he sees it these days with what it was in his own playing era. He does nor think it is any more violent now, believing violence to be highlighted by the advent of television. He welcomes introduction of the differential penalty, but would like to see referees empowered to award free points for an offence under law 26 (foul play, etc.), wherever the offence takes place—the game to be restarted at the centre.

Space should have been found, I feel, for some record of the activities of the England Under. 23 side last season, but that is a relatively minor complaint. A more serious one would be that the photographic reproduction falls some way short of its customary quality.

It will cost £3.25 to get the

answers to those questions posed in an earlier paragraph—as well as to many such besides—and £4.50 if hard covers are required. The yearbook was published yesterday by Queen Anne Press.

· :: ioxing

#### Watt to defend itle against 1 Spaniard

Jim Watt, of Glasgow, makes te first defence of his European ghtweight title, when he faces eronimo Lucas; of Spain, at the lidland Sporting Chib, Solihull, n November 16. Watt who lost is British title because he refused i defend it in Northern Ireland alast Charlie Nash, of Londonrry, became Earopean champion! August with a one-round win ver Andre Holyk, of France. Miguel Angel Cuello, of Argenna, has postponed a defence of a World Boxing Council lightravyweight title against Mateurlov of Yugoslavia. The Italian omoter, Rodolfo Sabbatini, said Rome yesterday that Cuello, ho was due to meet Parlov at ilan on November 19, withdraw sterday after injuring ins right g in training in Buezos Aires. The Milan promotion will go read on November 19, with the orld Boxing Association light is British title because he refused 'ead on November 19, with the 'orld Boxing Association light 'avyweight champlon'. Victor alindez of Argentina, stepping to defend his title sgainst an merican Eddle Gregory If will a Gallader's ninth title defence

Baseball

#### Los Angeles level series with four home runs

New York, Oct 13.—The Los Angeles Dodgers hit four home runs—three in the first three innings—and Burt Hooton pitched a five hitter last night as they defeated the New York Yankees 6—1 to level the world scries at one game apiece. Ron Cey and Reggie Smith both scored two with their home runs and Steve Yeager's solo effort drove Jim "Catish" Hunter, the Yankee starting pitcher, from the mound in less than three innings.

Steve Garvey added a fourth home run—only one home run short of the world series record for a single game—in the ninth innings with no one on base. Hooton, who won 12 games and lost seven during the regular season, was in control throughout. He yielded only five hits add struck out eight batters, including six of the first eight he faced.

The Yankees scored their lone run in the fourth innings when willie Randolph and Thurman Munson both singled and Reggie Jackson grounded into a double play, scoring Randolph. The series, the best of seven, now moves to Lose Angeles where the two teams meet tomorrow night in Dodger Stadium.—Reuter.

# Lyle finishes top of class at Foxhills

appearance as a professional, finished top of the class in the European Tournament Players' Division qualifying school at Fox-hills, Surrey, yesterday. His fourth round one-over-par 74 on the Cherrent Course many him of the Chertsey course gave him a 72 holes aggregate of 295, beating the local assistant Malcolm Henbert by two strokes. Lyle, 19 years old, the son of the Hawk-stone Park professional, earned 5300 to launch him on the European Circuit news seems.

stone Fark protessional, earned \$300 to launch him on the European circuit next season. Lyle, a member of this year's Walker Cup party and winner of the English Amateur stroke-play championship, is predicted as a champion of the future. "It was all very exciting and nerve racking", he said. "I did not expect to win, but I felt I could get among the first seven. I do not know what my immediate plans are as I am still negotiating for a manager."

Despite his tender years, the talented Lyle has pleuty of experience and will be an exciting newcomer on the tournament scene. The fact that the use of the big ball was compulsory, held no terrurs for him. He has played with it for many years. with it for many years.

Lyle started the day one stroke behind overnight leader Stephen Wildman, the professional at Druids Heath, and quickly transformed his deficit into a three-strokes lead during the first four holes.

Wildman, had many expressions.

holes.
Wildman had many excursions into bunkers and soon faded from the picture. Lyle dropped the



#### Gallagher is forced to the last green

Michael Gallagher, of Woodlands, the defending champion, scraped through to the semi-final round of the midland professional match-play championship at Rothley Park yesterday, after staving off a fighting come-back by David Liewellyn, a Welsh World Cup player.

Llewellyn was four down after 12 holes, but took three of the next four. Gallagher had to hang on for halves to win on the final green.

In today's semi-final, Gallagher faces Robin Page, of Royal Cromer, who had a comfortable passage into the last four. In the other semi-final Jim Rhodes, of Beau Desert, faces Andy Malcolm, of Radcliffe-on-Trent.

Fourth round

# Miss Hobbs defies injury to defend title

mouth today.

After a three-set victory by Joanne Durie yesterday in the second round against Nina Bohm. a straight fight between Britain

The first of today's semi-final marches is between Miss Hobbs and Petra Delhees, of Switzerland. Before going on court, the 18-year-old Cheshire girl will need treatment from the club physiotherapist, Fred Olderton. physiotherapist, Fred Olderton.

"I have been feeling my back getting worse all week", Miss Hobbs said. "It has been very stiff and quite painful." After watchin gher colleague Miss Durie work hard and need six march points to beat Miss Bohm, 4—6, 6—3, 6—4, Miss Hobbs said: "Do not worry, I will be out there doing my best."

Britain have to get both players through to the final on Saturday to make sure of keeping the title, but Miss Durie was in some jeopardy yesterday as she struggled in the opening set against her opponent who was setting the pace. Miss Durie, having recovered to lead 5—3 in the final set, had more problems and lost her first two match points.

Miss Durie has to play Hana

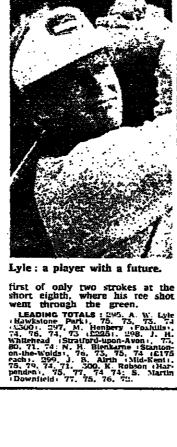
who are one point behind Britain and Switzerland. Sweden are in the lead with 70 points, but have no more matches.

In the men's open singles, the top seed Mark Cox, made heavy weather of beating the 17-year-old Jeremy Dier, of Sussex, 6—3, 3—6, 6—2, needing five match points before clinching his place in the semi-final round.

Squash rackets

#### A bank loan that paid dividends for **Brownlee**





# The party of frustration swallows as much red meat as decency allows

If Labour at Brighton seemed foreign to an American, the Tories at Black-

pool seemed extraterrestrial.

To a journalist schooled in the belief that national political parties must, by definition, represent coalitions, the Conservatives present an anomalous picture. All or nearly all of them look and sound the same. I have searched for three days for a pair of jeans, but the only one I have seen was worn by a BEC cameraman. Even the young women from the Con-servative Central Office are primly turned out in skirts or dresses. I have listened for accents—a rich Scottish brogue or a Scouse twang or that cascade of glottals that marks the Geordie-without much success. Just a faint echo of the East End or of

Lancashire here and there.

The gulf between the activists of the two parties is so enormous that they seem to be speaking two different languages. In Brighton one's ear soon became deadened to the clumsy vocabulary of Labour (comrade, trade union solidarity, the evils of capital-ism); in Blacknool there is a wholly different set of clichés (trade union tyranny, free enterprise, stand on your own two feet). The miracle is that the narliamentary leadership of both parties, manages year after year, to cling to the broad middle ground while the activists are marching towards the flanks.

It is a magnificently well orchestrated performance that the Tories set before you. No shouting or waving for attention; the chairman an-nounces speakers three at a time, so that everything can move along briskly. No one exceeds his or her time, and few stay long enough to see the yellow warning light. On most questions, it is difficult to tell. from what they say, which speaker is in favour of a motion and which against it. The reason, of course, as a few orators have pointed out, is that most of the resolutions are so vaguely worded that they suit every-one. Here is an example, the product of yesterday's debate on employment: "This conference calls on the Conservative Party to examine fully the country's unemployment situation and to pay particular attention to the increase of youth unemployment which could threaten the whole fabric of our society". A speaker in another "debate" commented blandly, "no one here could oppose the intentions of this resolution", and he was right.
Those who reply on behalf of the
Shadow Cabinet have an extraordinary gift, which one sometimes misses

until reading the transcripts. They manage to throw the activists enough red meat, in the form of rallying cries off the main point, to obscure the fact that they are disagreeing with much of what has been said. James Prior, the spokesman on employment, did that with great skill on Tuesday, and Lord Carrington, the leader of the Opposition in the House of Lords, did it with even greater skill in the debate on Rhodesia yesterday morning.

Rhodesia proved to be the one flashpoint of the conference, the one moment when the careful planning almost went awry, the one moment when underlying passions burst through decorum.

If it was jarring to an American accustomed to centralist politics to hear Marxists extolling the "freedom" of eastern Europe at the conference of one main British party, it was equally jarring to hear un-blushing apologies for racism in southern Africa at the conference of the other. Not even Ronald Reagan, speaking in darkest Orange County, the California bastion of the John Birch Society, would ever have dared to describe Rhodesia as a "civilization based on the western and Christian ethic where the hopes and aspirations of the indi-vidual are of paramount importance". Eut Christopher Murphy, of the Welwyn and Harfield Conservative Association did just that.

Mr Murphy was warmly received,
but not so Edward Bickham of the

Federation of Conservative Students, whose attack on the Smith regime provoked outbursts of foot-stamping, booing and barracking and shouts of "Get off, get off." Clearly, he was

uttering the unutterable.

The reason, I suspect, is that for many Tories the white civilization in Rhodesia is a reminder of what they once had in Britain and wish they still had. Not the racist aspect, of course, but the ability of a small group of propertied and well educa-ted people to shape the destinies of the unwashed. Rhodesia must seem like one of the last places on earth where good sense and right values have not been turned on their heads. Several speakers this week have described Labour as "the party of envy", a description that rings true, in part, to one who heard the litany of complaints from delegates at Brighton about the ways in which the working class was denied its just

By the same token, the Conserv-

atives might be termed "the party of frustration". Boiling beneath the bland tone of many of the Tory class that no longer rules, the bitter-ness of an entrepreneurial class that has seen its methods of organization copied all too successfully by the trade unions and turned against it.

Only Lord Carrington's talents decare of a man stroking a riger, he managed to suggest that he had his doubts about Dr David Owen, to denounce Labour's resolution in support of the Rhodesia guerrillas and to warn of Marxist penetration in Africa, all without disagreeing with the broad aims and strategy of the Anglo-American peace initiative.

It was a small masterpiece of a speech, and it enabled the Tories, like the Labour Party last week, to escape from their conference without the kind of self-inflicting wounds that would have smarted all during the next general election campaign.

R. W. Apple, Jnr The author is Bureau chief of the Landon office of the New York

# Devolution: what chance for the English?

fifths of the United Kingdom, are not specially interested in nationalistic posturing (and read to regard the terms "English" and "British" as thought that they do not care. This is, of course, the ke about devolution. In fact the support for reform along devo-lutionary lines is growing fast, although it has nothing to do with perionalism. In England centralist tendencies of post of other large councils a war British government and asserting local rights to run services. It is not about reviving the celebration of St at which any government of George's Day.

Because the English,

Opposition by some English
MPs to devolution in Wales
and Scotland, on the ground
that it upsets the balance between the countries forming the United Kingdom, is less relevant than it seems. Even if this pressure brings, as indeed it should, broadly equal constituency representation throughout the kingdom, that is no

has resulted in clumsy attempts to intrude quasi-federal institu-tions and a unitary state, and, in this form, will continue to offend English public opinion.

But, considered as a programme for strengthening local and regional self-government, devolution becomes a natural. And if the Conservative Party is to stand for the malo-tenance of the Union as an article of faith, it must acknowledge an equal demorealm, not only through their representation in the flouse of Commons, but also in their

local and regional government. Renewed demand for struc-tural change is skearly conspicuous among people-engaged in local government, although memories of the rushed reorganization of 1974 the bard. Dissensia cason with the new system has led the Environment Department to concemplate transferring edu-cation and social services to the 10 largest cities in the shire counties. The national executive of the Labour Party in its most recent constitution

document, Regional Authori-ties and Local Government Reform, boldly advocates a regional tier of authorities replacing the county councils, even though this would benefit the Conservatives, who ner-maily command a majority of the English electorate. The Greater London Council

resolved last year, with all-party approval to call for powers similar to those likely to be devolved to the proposed Scottish Assembly, The Association of District Councils wants many county functions, including libraries, planning control highways (other than strategic routes), and personal services to be transferred to them in whole or in part. The Association of Metropolitan Authorities is demanding the return to local government of the health and water services.

The Layfield inquiry into local government finance leant heavily on the side of localist solutions to the problem of financial responsibility.

ity. Not surprisingly its ideas were rejected by both Govern-ment and Opposition alike. But inent and Opposition alike. But in Parliament and outside criti-cism is increasingly directed at the burgeoning bureaucracies of the satellites of central government, known as "quangos" (quasi-autonomous national government organiza-tions).

tions).
English devolution is neither organized nor united about its objectives; none the less the movement is already attracting

opposition Conservative ciliors in the big cities of shire counties have into the disapproval of their parents without beach collections. the next stage of reorga councils in the shires, a or

The county councils to become emasculated both having lost services we account for more than their budgets and their is their budgets and their is they would scarcely des separate electoral emasculations which would their election about? The fire bills Refuse disposal? State planning After less that century as administrative a confidence of local government. of local government would signal the beginning

devolution in a unitary of Some 12 county regional coils, whose boundaries of coincide with suitable garden of existing English couns
should be strong enough
replace the profilers should be strong entough replace the proliferal government agencies, corn tions, boards and authors which administer many by services at regional level of and the relevant execut powers of government deg ments. They would also the old county county and a service of the old county county as a service of the old county county as a service remaining function. of the old county com
after their personal serin
including education,
moved to the districts
final list of duties devolved

given to the Weish and STED CON

given to the Weish and STED CON

tish Assemblies. The cases
decentralizing the administ
tion of public services is

stronger and no maker

Scotland than anywhere else

stronger and no weaker

Scotland than anywhere else

Great Britain

Finance through a bit
grant as already proposed
the Scotlish Assembly, is pit
ably the only world
arrangement, short of
regional Jacome tax which i
politicians are likely to we
as a matter of principle. I
as a matter of principle. I
as a matter of principle. I
source of revenue is essent to off
ser adequate local freedom
action does not apply with
same force in politically and living
small local authorities a
government in London
date to intervene in the figure of the
Assembly, because the politice of the
Consequences would be a Decentiver

Perhaps the cool received to continct the normally accorded man of continent to the length regional concepts. English MPs is itself a six of the length of the length of the part of the length of the than this will do if we meet than this will do if we meet wrest power from the heavy administration at the heavy administration at the freedom to legislate at kn nord sure and to control the state of the bargaint the validity of the validity of the wall the same than the validity of the conville Ba

Roland Freens & McConville B The author is Greater Little Lare general Council member for Princil proofem. As

#### Bernard Levin

# What devilish purpose can the Russians have in persecuting the Angel of Moscow?

When 23 victims of Soviet persecution combine to describe a twenty-fourth as an angel, and even put the word in capital letters, their opinion is worth attending to. There is, however, an important qualification to be made before we go the soviet union, and for the strickly speaking. tion to be made before we go camps of the Soviet Union, any farther; strictly speaking, having committed no action the 23 are former sufferers, recognized as criminal in any whereas the twenty-fourth civilized land. Ida Nudel has

is 47 years old, an economist. She has never had anything to do with defence or any other sister, who is married and has children; there are no other surviving relatives. In 1971 all of them applied for visas to leave the Soviet Union. After no more than the usual harass-ment and delays, the others were allowed our; she was refused permission to go, no reason being given. (They did

was, of course, sacked from her job as soon as she applied for a visa (this is automatic, whether the visa is their victims are not allowed to get a job, but if they do not work they can be charged with "parasitism" and imprisoned. Miss Nudel now manages to scrarch a living as a cleaner, but—this is where the 23scrong testimonial to her angelhood comes in—has for a long time now devoted all her avail-

> 155 New Bond Street Telephone 01-499 8856

wiffers still.

Her name is Ida Nudel. She
s 47 years old, an economist.
The bas never had anything to
the bas never had anything to
the prisoners, even finding, from her pitifully small resources, money for gift-parcels to help them to stay alive.

The 22 divergence of any other (The 23 signatories speak of those "about whom the world at large hears little", and for whom she "does everything she can to keep their morale on a higher level".)

Her sister and brother-in-law

write to her (from Israel, where they settled), but no communication from Ida is allowed out other than unin-formative postcards; her telenot want to leave without her, but she insisted.) From that day to this, through six years of increasingly horrible suffering, Ida Nudel has met only an unbroken wall of adamant refusal to let her leave the through the reports and mesting the restrict the property of the services of the reports and mesting the restrict the restrict to the restrict the restrict to vast prison that is her native sages of tourists and other -visitors to the Soviet Union Miss Nudel is a sick woman; who have managed to see Ida. she has heart trouble, and for She, incidentally, lives entirely several years now has had a alone in a flat in a remote persistent stomach ulcer as district of Moscow; her home and she are under continuous surveillance, though so far no caller has been prevented from entering. As far as is known. immediately subject to the any dissident group; certainly KGB's favourite Catch-22: she has done nothing against even the most berbaric provi-sions of Soviet law. And, of course, her continued deten-tion is in violation of the Hel-sinki agreement on divided

families.

The 23 signatories to the appeal on Ida Nudel's behalf are all former prisoners of conscience in the Soviet Union able time to helping fellow-vic- (there is, incidentally, an extra

Jerignes

, made 100

Exclusively designed and made for us by

BIRGER

There was no reason why: Ida Nudel should have been singled out for such wickedness

irony in her case, in the fact that Amnesty cannot help her, since that organization works only on behalf of those who only on cenair of those who are imprisoned, and she is still "free"); the list is headed by Sylvia Zalmanson, one of the bravest and most steadfast of Soviet victims. "We", they say, "who have succeeded in escaping, and have been given the opportunity of making a new life, cannot stand idly by while Ida continues to suffer." And suffer she does. Alone, isolated, with no telephone and restricted correspondence. restricted correspondence, spied on all the time, her health bad and getting worse (she will soon have to have an operation for her ulcer—if indeed she is not refused one as

a further punishment), Ida Nudel remains a living, a barely living, testimony to the reality of Soviet life, and also to the indomitability of those to the indomitability of those who know the truth about it and are still, despite the possession of that frightful contraband, in its clutches. As tyranny. Whenever there is another account of it, like mine roday, the Soviet interests. I hope I have made clear, here another account of it, ake is in many ways a special mine today, the Soviet interest case; and there is another way must be, by bowever little, in which she differs from damaged, without any corremany who have experienced sponding gain. So what is the Soviet persecution. She is not point, and who is keeping it an active dissident in any sharp? I do not know. I do way: she has fallen foul of know, however, that there is tyranny for no reason other an innocent woman in Moscow, than her (perfectly lawful) who has spent the six years of application to be allowed to her own suffering in helping leave and her humanitarian those who suffer more, whose work on behalf of other victims of the same tyranger. work on behalf of other victims of the same tyranny.

And now it is time for my
regular question, which you
must be as sick of hearing as I
am of asking. Cui bono? I
know, of course, why Ida
Nudel has for more there is

Nudel has for more than six years been treated thus; pour

of tyranny have always agreed that the worst single thing about it is not its injustices, or even its crueky, but its arbitrariness. There was no reason why Ida Nudel should have been singled out for such wicked ness—except that there was no reason why she should have been singled out for such wickedness. Soviet citizens minded to follow her example and apply to leave know not only that there is no way of telling whether the application will be granted, and if so whether in three months or whether in three months of eighteen; they know also that they risk not only the standard reprisals—dismissal from all employment for them and all the members of the family, together with all the other regular forms of harassment—but an active and malignant perse-cution for years on end. This has, as may be imagined, a powerful deterrent effect; the wonder is that it has not had the effect of altogether dis-suading any would-be emigrant from applying. from applying.
Yes, but the effect has already been achieved. Anyone

who needs to draw conclusions from the terrible fate of Ida Nudel has long since done so. Any advantage that the Soviet authorities could derive from their treatment of her bas long. since been used up and outweighed by the harm it must do them. For there is no sharp? I do not know. I do continued persecutions can be doing her persecutors no good at all. Her name is Ida Nudel, and there are 23 people who think she is an angel, and should know.



Ida Nudel: six years of suffering that the Soviet authorities © Times Newspapers Ltd 1977. can neither defend, explain nor condone.

## THE TIMES DIARY/ PHS

#### Quicker pace for historical research

The image of the historical researcher as an engagingly old-fashioned fuddy-duddy is going to be dragged bleeping into the twenty-first century on Monday, when the Public Record Office opens its new £10m building at Kew.

Automation and computers make it the most futuristic system in the world for uniting historians with the documents they want. To get in, the historian has to insert his readers' ticket in a turnstile with a Cyclops eye, which checks with the computer and rejects it if it is not in order. He is issued with a radio teletracer unit to attach to his person, which bleeps and winks a green light at him when the documents he wants are ready. Then he taps out the docu-ments he wants on one of a series of visual display

The computer tends to tap back on its screen: "the record which you requested is already in use; please try again later." The record requested is fetched from the 80 miles of shelving on speedy electric tricycles, and dispatched down an automatic "paternoster" perpetual motion lift.

Even in his seat in the reading rooms the historian is surrounded by sockets for surrounded by sockets for electric plugs, in case he wants to use a calculator or an electric shaver. Closed circuit relevision spics on him invisibly record. Well, possibly. television spics on him invisibly from the overhead lights, in

case he doodles on the Cabinet minutes as Attlee used to, or tries to filch something. The computer stores in its memory bank whatever documents he sees, in case they are

found to be damaged later. The men and women of the national archive say that the new system will enable them to produce any document within a quarter of an hour, whereas the old system at Chancery Lane and its branch repositories (cheerful people pushing trollies down narrow passages) could take over an hour. But for the first week or two

it will give opportunities for academic misadventures with technology worthy of M. Hulot or Charlie Chaplin.

#### Big setting and swing

It takes quite a gimmick to persuade a chap to get out of bed to watch something at breakfast time, but vesterday morning the French Golf Federation found one. Before lacklustre press officers perk up and start to take notes, they should be warned that to stage such a gimmick they require the Eiffel Tower and a golfing giant of the stature of Arnold

"Two monuments are going to find each other again after a year long separation", the press handout said romantically. "The monument of golf, There certainly seemed to be

a world record number of journalists up at 8.30 in the morning; right up in fact on the 377 foot high second floor of the tower. As they tore croissants apart and waved vainly at waiters for more coffee, the federation made the most of its captive audience by haranguing it about the iniquities of the French tax on golf...
Golf in France is considered so much of a rich man's port

that it is subject to a form of wealth tax.

But yesterday the sun glared down our of a bright blue sky

and there was not even enough wind to make his shocking pink shirt collar flap in the breeze. While insane photographers swing like monkeys from parts of the tower above his head, he drove off three times.

The first bounced once and landed in the pond halfway between the tower and the Ecole Militaire. Worried policemen pushed a parked car out of the way. The distance was relayed to the breathless press -323 yards.
The second ball, but men-

tion it quietly, he hooked off in the general direction of the Invalides. It bounced off the roof of a passing bus and had travelled 402 yards by the time they found it. The third went straight and true towards the Ecole Militaire and landed with a satisfying splash in the pond -363 yards away. Golf's monument shielded his

eves with his hand to gaze after-his shots for the photographers and an American voice was moved to comment "That's quite an eyeful, Arnie". Mr. Palmer handed his number one wood to his caddy (who rever-ently hooded it), and went off to play real golf for the Lan-



#### Strawberry (Hill) for tea

The common use of the teacup (Mr Worthing, to use a teacup commonly . . ) was occasioned by Stephen Hales almost 309 years ago, because he wanted to prevent the crusts of jam tarts collapsing.

To mark the tercentenary of this eminent early biologist, who was also Vicar of Teddington for half a century (and who clearly gave rise to, such was his passion for the brewed leaf and tarts "a little more Vicar")

#### Plastic but at a stroke

Weird and wonderful are the ways in which the Tories are ways in which the Tories are trying to swell party funds. One idea at the Blackpool conference complex this week has got sage heads shaking in despair. It is a fil Treasury note squashed inside a flat plastic block and bearing the legend: "Labour's shrinking pound". Selling price filo. Selling price £10. In a vain bid to initiate a

fringe debate on the economy, I put it to Sir Geoffrey Howe. shadow Treasury spokesman and Edward du Cann former Party chairman, that with the Tories hell bent on curbing inflation and with the nation's eyes fixed on them this week, this expensive gimmick was ill

Neither had seen it and they both reserved judgment until they had. Dennis Thatcher, hus-band of the Party leader. bought one. Surely not a gift

# an exhibition of Hales's work is-

to be mounted locally next

Hampton School (famous for its young oarsmen) and St Mary's College (noted for its left wing Catholic reachers) want to remind the world that most of Hales's important scientific work was carried out

at Teddington.

An inaugural lecture will be given at the College (which is at Strawberry Hill) next Thursday. The exhibition will also be in the delightful Gothic Rooms at St. Mary's, which it is felt will provide a setting fit for sp.

for his wife's 52nd bittlesions arise winen yesterday?

From Sheila Taylor wife, he defendant withe shadow Secretary of Some pressure up inflationary way of getting he shadow to surplus pounds in the Particles of purpose of Catheart, In her husband county to apprint the first year 1200.

Obviously Mr. Taylor point or a caption for a caption for a caption of purpose for he sponsored the first year 1200.

Obviously Mr. Taylor point or a caption for a caption for a caption of a caption for a caption of purpose for he sponsored the first of the point of a caption of purpose for he sponsored the first of the period of purpose for he sponsored the first of the period of purpose for he sponsored the first of the period o for his wife's 52nd birth

Blue out gold at the preced with the ladies in Blackpools solicing barries been Michael Heceltine them and political ideology than for being and the exercise political ideology than for being in the defend boyish charm and golden for the charms are that paspired one of the charms at the country of the charms at the country of the charms of the charm

either blassent or dissert of from the audience delight entire 30 minute speech Instead interne conceptative wills. Mr. Heselding asset instead interior concept wills. Mr. Heselting assuration of all rime. It made a stress which this time is the interior of the concept with the stress of the concept with the concept of the concept will be concept of the concept of

New Printing House Square, London, WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

# SPECIAL CONSTABLES

Mr William Whitelaw's concern usually get very much less than It the way policemen seem to rzet younger every year goes peyond the usual apprehension of advancing age : he fears that hey really are getting younger. manpower problems, not only at the lower levels. The police are suffering acute to lower levels, but also among the he filters at a stage in their largers when they might have been expected to have settled down to long service in their forces. The figures of overall decline in manpower are serious, County though not unprecedented. The exceptionally high rate of loss from senior ranks may prove to be a still greater threat to the respectful and traditions of the

Pay is undoubtedly a major influence in these defections. After the large pay rise awarded sin 1975, recruitment rose to record levels. Now after two the years with only one small phase beginning to outstrip applications even though jobs elsewhere tions even mouse de la growth error so hard to find. The growth of private security firms, where pay rates are generally higher, may account for part of the loss, but scarcely for all of it. The rising rate of violence against policemen must make many wonder whether the rewards are inistill worth the risk.

These trends, quite apart from any considerations of equity, are the harshest and most urgent reason why the police must be made a special case under the Government's pay guidelines.
When fringe benefits are taken into account (the lodging allowance, for instance, averages about T-402200 E11 a week) average earnings are income exceptionally low. But wherever fringe benefits are the important, some individuals the average. Relative rewards have fallen behind over a long period—well behind what was recommended by the 1960 Royal Commission and much further behind what the police enjoyed before the war. Pay comparisons are not sacrosanct, but this particular decline cannot be justified either in terms of redistribution of wealth or of any reduced social need for the services in question. The police also claim that they were unfairly dealt with under phases one and two. There is not much in that:

phase one was bent to let their

award go by, and if they had had

it earlier and therefore enjoyed

the £6 that they missed, they

would be stymied by the twelvemonth rule today. As it is, there is no reason in principle why the Government should not approve a settlement well over the rate that it has set up as a national average, and there are good practical reasons why it should. The rigid form of counter-inflationary incomes policy ruled out major concessions before last August, but the current formula is designed to admit exceptions. The stress on the average implies, of course, that if the police get more some other categories of public servant should be required to make do with less than the going rate. Otherwise cash limits will make

credit its own policy. In practice, therefore, the police cannot be made too much of a special case this year. The Police Federation have demanded increases ranging up to 70 and even 100 per cent. It would have been easy and popular for the Opposition to go some way

further inroads into jobs and

services, unless the Government

ignominiously chooses to dis-

towards endorsing these claims. But Mr Whitelaw contented himself with speaking of "substantially more than 10 per cent" That was realistic, scarcely even controversial. There can be no question of regaining in one year the 50 per cent or more that the police claim to have lost over many years.

The present pay negotiating machinery has lost the confidence of the police, and is at present under review. Mr Whitespoke yesterday of a commission to ensure that they should receive the full rewards society owes them. He did not say whether he had a standing body in mind, or one that would set up a guiding mark once for all. Perhaps he implied the former; certainly there has been no shortage of committees attempting to do the latter in recent years.

The police are probably wrong to think the Home Secretary would be a more indulgent negotiator than the joint battery of central and local government representatives that they have faced in the past. In any negotiating arrangement, the police's local employers will always need to take a share. But the police favour a comparative formula similar to that proposed by the Royal Commission. No other category of worker does a job that is fully comparable to that of the police, and comparative processes tend to rigidity in the long run. But Civil Servants have not done badly out of it. The persistent relative decline in police pay does suggest that while police are inhibited by law, as they must be, from the last resort of industrial action, the present negotiating machinery has failed to safeguard their interests as fully as their special role and obligations require.

#### RENEWED CONFLICT IN THE PHILIPPINES

During the past week a succession of grim incidents, each apparently on the pretext of revenge for the preceding clash, has shown that the cease-fire between Philippine government troops and the Muslim rebels of the Moro National Liberation Front is threatened. These incidents were on the main island of Mindanao. At least half a dozen other incidents of equal ferocity have been reported from the neighbouring small islands of Jolo and Basilan, again on the plea that the other side had broken the truce and for that reason an ambush had been laid and vengeance exacted. Though neither side has yet ...... denounced it, the cease-fire painfully agreed last December in

Tripoli is breaking down. After five years of conflict the Philippine Government should not allow this to happen. They are well aware that the Muslims in Mindanao have a strong sense of separate identity. It should be recalled that their conversion to Islam pre-dated Spain's Chris-tianizing influence in the Philippines in the latter part of the sixteenth century. Spanish control in Mindanao was not even established until 1840 and the independent Muslim

sultanate only accepted Spanish sovereignty in 1851. What gives the present rebellion its particular character, aside from such historical factors, is the support the MNLF has enjoyed from Muslims, expressed fellow through the forty-two national members of the Islamic Conference and more particularly by the active and intransigent Colonel Gaddafi in whose care the Muslim leader, Mr Nur Misuari, has been living in exile. It was under Colonel Gaddafi's auspices that the negotiations were held last year resulting in the ceasefire in December.

With that agreed, the intention

was to proceed to negotiate some kind of autonomy for south-western Mindanao, the MNLF having dropped its earlier demand for an independent state. But these negotiations very soon broke down, the secretarygeneral of the Islamic Conference finding that the Philippine Government had not been "sincere" in its attitude. The cease-fire commission, to which the Muslim states of Somalia. Senegal, Libya and Saudi Arabia contributed members, also withdrew. During the summer the conflict simmered on while hopes

President Marcos has lately called for fresh negotiations but without any participation by the interested Muslim governments. He certainly resents the part they have played, no doubt believing that but for their support the rebels would long ago have been defeated. He can also demonstrate by opinion polls that support for Muslim autonomy in the region has much declined but this is attributable to the influx of Christians whose superior economic advantages as settlers were one cause of the Muslim revolt in the first place. Now four million Christians are mixed in with two million Muslims and the Muslim majorities in some provinces are being eroded. Like all such insurrections

Admitting this deterioration

there is no military solution in sight for either side. President Marcos says the breakdown of the cease-fire is the fault of the MNLF but such charges and counter-charges are equally fruitless at this stage. So, too, will be an attempt to exploit divisions among the Muslim governments backing the rebels. The only hope is a return in a more tolerant spirit to the negotiations agreed last December.

#### Plea bargaining

From Mr Brian Raymond

Sir, It is high time that the coutroversy over plea bargaining passed on from the validity or otherwise of the McConville/Baldwin research to a more general discussion of the problem. As a solicitor who has worked for a number of years in this field, I am sconvinced that the practice, if properly conducted, can be of considerable benefit to defendants without prejudice to the interests of justice or of the community at large. The problems arise when the process leaves the defendant with-out any real choice in the matter as a result of undue pressure upon him, but to understand how this happens it is necessary to appreciate the usual circumstances in which the bargaining hakes place. Almost all Crown Courts now

Almost all Crown Course now operate a "warned list" system to establish when a case is to be heard. No fixed date is given for a case, but at a certain point it is placed in a list of cases which are "warned" for a forthcoming period, usually of two weeks. During this period the case may come on at any time, the defence being notified only at about 4 pm on the preceding day.

This causes severe difficulties over the choice of barrister; the conscientious solicitor, having chosen able and experienced counsel with whom the defendant has mer in conference is invariable. has mer in conference, is invariably faced with a last-minute change to another whose entire knowledge of the case will have to be cobbled together overnight. At court, the together overnight. At court, the defendant faces a total stranger, often with a superficial grasp of the detail and who has taken no part in the earlier preparations and discussions, and yer he has to rely upon this individual to represent his interests in the delicate business of ples business. of plea bargaining.

It is under these conditions that barristers will sometimes exert considerable pressure upon defendants to plead guilty in the hope of obtaining a lesser penalty for doing so. Consider the effect of this upon the hapless defendant: the more vehemently the arguments for pleading guilty are put to him, so his confidence in the ability and will of his counsel to fight the case for him is correspondingly diminished and his "freedom of choice " in the matter hopelessly

one-sided. As a practitioner one soon learns

of this danger and there are ways of ensuring that this browbeating does not take place, usually by persuading the list office of the Crown Court to provide a fixed date for each case. In recein years, however, this has become increasingly difficult and some courts on the outskirts of London are wholly averse to the practice.

The reform of the "warned list"

of a solution were dissipated.

system will remove the conditions under which the abuses of pleahargaining occur, but, more significantly, it will provide a far better service for both prosecution and defence, most particularly in the cases which are contested from beginning to end. Yours faithfully, BRIAN RAYMOND, 1 Euston Road, NW1. October 11,

Value of works councils From Councillor Sir Malby Crofton From Councillor Sir Malby Crofton Sir, Mr Wedgwood Benn, at the Labour Party Conference, spoke repetitiously about the need for "structural change" in the UK economy. No doubt Mr Benn had in mind, primarily, a change in the ownership of wealth-producing assets and the development of some modern form of syndicalism, perhaps in the direction of cooperatives (which so far have been anything (which so far have been anything

but a success).

I wonder whether it has occurred to Mr Benn that the greatest need of all for structural change is in the trade unions themselves. In their present form I believe that the unions have become not only outdated but, in general, an obstacle

dated out, in general, an obstacle to economic progress. They are conservative and restrictive rather than innovative and energetic.

I believe that we need to see a devolution of power by the trade unions to individual works councils established by exercise Such councils. unions to individual works councils established by statute. Such councils would, I think, obviate the problem of the closed shop and the difficulties which axise from the fact that the trade union movement is tied both financially and politically to only one of the main parties. If Mr Benn really believes in industrial democracy, then surely he must accept that properly constituted works councils cannot co-exist with the existing trade union structure. the existing trade union structure. Either such councils exercise most of the present functions allocated to themselves by the trade unions or they will be a mere presence.

I hope that the Conservative

Party, instead of getting bogged down in the quagnitie of the closed shop and other outmoded trade problems, will do some constructive thinking of its own about the way in which works councils should be set up and operate in order to get both management and staff working together to produce a new and more progressive attitude towards occupants change tude towards economic change.
Yours faithfully, MALBY CROFTON. Town Hall, Kensington, W8

British presence abroad

From Professor Dr Herbert Grabes Sir. The members of the Conference of Professors of English in the Federal Republic of Germany, representing 42 universities, at their annual meeting in Regensburg have charged me to communicate their dismay at the recommendations of the Think Tank concerning the abolition or reduction of the British

We are unanimously convinced that cultural and educational relations play a vital and indispensible part in the harmonious relationship which exists between Britain and Germany. On the German side much emphasis is laid on cultural rela-tions, which the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany has described as the third pillar of its

foreign policy.
We believe from our collective academic experience that lively relations in this field require the guidance and promotion which the British Council provides. Our own collaborative association with the British Council leaves us in no doubt that it functions effectively and economically in the interest not only of British-German relations but also of Britain's cultural and moral standing in the world. This cannot easily be assessed in financial terms, but it is a precious asset to Britain and a surety to other nations. We would remind those who will be deciding on the report's recom-mendations that they should have in the forefront of their minds Britain's

long term interests, bound up as these must be with her relations with other countries. Yours faithfully, HERBERT GRABES, Chairman. Conference of Professors of English Philosophikum B. III. Rathenaustrasse 17, 6300 Giessen/Lahn,

#### Union recognition as legal right

From Lord George-Brown Sir, It occurs to me that, in this closed shop argument, all we par-ticipants have so far failed to make one essential point and distinction clear. Thut is the difference between Compulsory Trade Union recognition with bargaining rights: and a Compulsory Closed Shop agreement.
Grunwick has shown most clearly

how necessary the first is unless a routhless and unsympathetic em-ployer is to be able to subdue his workforce and put at naught all Trade Union efforts legitimately to represent them. Mr Grantham and Apex would doubtless now agree. Yet the reason we don't have in Britain this elementary Trade Union right, which the American Unions originally won in the Wagner Act in the Roosevelt days, is that our Unions have refused it. It should clearly now be given legislative force here on similar terms.

The compulsory closed shop is another matter entirely and is totally unrelated to the main issue or to one hundred per cent trade union membership. It is a device which ties a particular worker to a particular trade union and a para particular trace union and a par-ticular employer to a particular union's officers. It precludes all effective right of protest by the worker and is the essential basis for the Teamsters' questionable and worse activities in the United States and less corrupt maybe, but equally unacceptable practices by some Union officials here. This should on no account be legally permissible.

A Government which provides for both of these together could not, by definition, be accused of confronta-tion with the unions. Yours, etc.

GEORGE BROWN, House of Lords.

#### Resisting censorship From Mr David Webb

Sir, The current mass police raids on London's private cinema clubs, presumably carried out at the request of, or in collusion with, the Greater London Council, or at least a caucus of its members, would seem to herald an ominous trend against the "permissive" or what former Home Secretary Roy Jenkins preferred to call civilized preferred to call civilized society". It is yet another example of our ever diminishing liberties. How surprising, therefore, that such action should be overlorded by

such action should be overlorded by a council controlled by a political party which constantly campaigns on a platform of "the freedom of the individual". What is more disturbing is their acknowledged intention of using other powers, like the fire regulations, to bring about their real aim of closing down establishments of which they personally disapprove. sonally disapprove.

It is of particular relevance to note here that last Saturday, Octo-ber 8, 6,250 policemen were on duty in Greater Manchester, at a cost of £250,000, to protect the individual freedom of one man, carrying a placard bearing the Defend British free speech from Red terrorism", to march through the streets.

In London, however, a much smaller but still costly band of policemen are employed in denying the individual freedom of 7,000,000 citizens to see the films of their choice. This is not just a gross insult to us all but in flagrant contraven-tion of Article 10 of the European Convention on Human Rights to which the United Kingdom is a which the Onlied Kingdom is a signatory. Article 10 states that "Everyone has the right to freedom of expression. This right shall include freedom to hold opinions and to receive and impart information and ideas without interference by public authority and regardless of frontiers."

of frontiers."

It is a verifiable fact that we already have the strictest censorship laws of practically every country of so-called free Western Europe, and also of most of the United States. The Tory controlled GLC is apparently determined to make these laws even more draconian. If it does so, all the Conservative talk of working for a freer society will prove to be a hollow sham and their party will be identified with censorship and repression. It will surely be only a stone's throw away from the next logical step, their requiring a licence for writing such a letter as this one.

DAVID WEBB, Organizer, National Campaign for the Repeal of the Obscene Publica-15 Sloane Court West, SW3.

#### Agatha Christie From Mrs A. A. Hicks

Sir, I have recently seen numerous reports that a film is to be made based on the disappearance in 1926 of my mother, Agatha Christie. I would like that this opportunity of saving that this film is being of saying that this film is being made enurely without consultation with any of my parents' family, is altogether against our wishes and is likely to cause us great distress.

I understand from reports in the

press that the film will be labelled as fictional. Judging from the details which the producer of the film, Mr David Putmam, has released to the press, it could hardly be described as a proving also be in how. scribed as anything else. It is, how-ever, the idea of the positive idenrification of my parents—both in the proposed ritle of the film. Agatha, and also presumably in the names of characters in an admitted work of fiction—that I find par-ticularly objectionable and morally

beneath contempt.

Let Mr Puttnam have his fairy tale, if he must, but please do not. let my family be brought into it. I can see no reason why this should be done other than for the commercial exploitation of my mother's name, which in the past has contributed and is still contributing much to the British film industry and also to the enjoyment of hundreds of rhousands of penule throughout the world. Yours faithfully. ROSALIND HICKS.

Greenway House,

Churston Ferrers,

Brixham, Devon.

#### Radical thought in universities granting of awards by public bodies) is quite well known. Some critics raise the question of the names that appear in one

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

From Professor Julius Gould Sir. The main point of The Attack on Higher Education has been wilfully obscured. In a free society there can be no ban on teaching from the Marxist (or any other) standpoint—even though, as Bernard Levin writes (October 11), "Marxism is incompatible with any kind of freedom". Marxist ideas can, however, be presented as received and established knowledge and Marxist teaching can (and often does) become a form of proselytizing and indoctrination. When this occurs it should be challenged. In many places such a challenge is very bard to make. No one should be put in the position of the sane and liberal scholar who has written to me:

"Unfortunately I have not got your academic freedom to say what I think, I despair of what most of my ... colleagues do here, It is the crudest indoctrination."

I did not claim that there is a "Great Conspiracy to subvert liberal and pluralist values" or a network of subversives comprised of "all who accept or are influenced by any aspect of Marxist thought or any other ideas conducive to such acceptance". Nor did I say that the Communist Party (of which more later) is behind it all. I neither wrote nor believe such simplistic nousense. On the contrary, I documented the interesting diversities among Left Radical writers-all of whom are zealous to create a socialist society. Not one of the critics has deigned even to mention that the more grotesque Radical themes—such as the relativist onslaught on objective knowledge or the view that the social services are simply propping up capitalism—have been attacked (for their own reasons) by the Communist Party's own writers on these matters: I quoted from such writers and commended those attacks.

Those who say that I "nowhere attempt" serious rebuttals of Marxist cultural materials overlook those sections of the Report that are devoted to discussing and illustrating the strategies that Left Radicals employ in several disciplines. Moreover, the burden of rebuttal need not be placed entirely on my shoulders. After all, there are many such rebuttals (combined with sympathetic accounts of Marx in his historical context): these are available in many languages (including English; and some at least of your correspondents must know where to find them. Then there are the cries that I urge "prohibition". Neither the word nor the idea appears in the Report, Obviously I oppose the diffusion of tendentious, vulgar Marxism but I quite explicitly do not seek to "prohibit" it. My record of liberalism in academic matters (including my part in the

made clear, the list was not com-piled by us. It was freely distri-buted by the Communist University itself in one of its brochures. We reprinted it unaltered and without The Report makes another point abundantly clear. We quote the CUL's explicit statement: "Many of these speakers are not Commun-ists but all share the view that Marxism can be fruitfully and creatively applied and make a valuable contribution to their area of work." When the CUL (or any other body) itself produces such a list it does

of the appendices. That short appendix discusses the longstanding

interest of the British Communist Party in educational matters. For

"Communist Universities" in London (CUL) and, on a smaller scale, elsewhere. You may feel that these

events are utterly unimportant. The Report did feel them worthy of mention. We merely gave the names of those whom the Com-

munist University itself described

as "specialist speakers" at its 1976 and 1977 sessions. As the appendix

not acquire any privileged status, nor does it turn into a "blacklist" once it is seen, or referred to, by others. In fact several of those mentioned are the Communist Party writers whose views I had earlier commended!
Two final points: I certainly understood the excellent reason why, despite their approval of earlier gatherings, the Bertrand Russell Peace Foundation withdrew its sup-port from the 1977 Communist Uni-

versity of London: and I would be

truly sorry if our abridged reference to that withdrawal suggested The Council for Academic Freedom and Democracy (CAFD) has been very often criticized-not because anyone believes that it is a front organization in the limited sense in which the term means a Communist-sponsored body. There are, however, cultural groupings which are established by Left Radicals within their wider political concerus. Those who founded CAFD included many Left Radicals-and when they write that their conceptions of academic freedom and de-mocracy "derive from explicit opposition to the larger smicture of our society as it is today" I may welcome their frankness but I reject their conceptions.

Yours sincerely, JULIUS GOULD, 381 Derby Road, Nottingham. October 12.

#### Future energy sources

From Professor D. C. Leslie Sir, May I, as a nuclear engineer, support the call from Professor Sir Martin Ryle (October 5) for firmer action on conservation and for the development of windmills. Martin accepts the need to install as much nuclear power as possible, and argues that even when this is done a large gap will remain between supply and potential demand. The size of this gap is very dependent on one's views of future growth and of the contribution of conservation, but it seems likely that we shall need any further contribution that alternative sources

can make. At present, windmills are the most attractive of these sources. They are nearly economic on a really windy site and, unlike waves and the Severn harrage, they do not require a vast intitial investment. Also this country has the expertise, in its helicopter and electronic control industries, to tackle the principal development prob-

However, Energy Paper No 21 sug-gests that Sir Martin is being overoptimistic about their economics. The capital cost of a windmill could be less than half that of a pressurized water reactor. But the load factor of the reactor will be 60-70 per cent, while that of the wind-mill will not exceed 35 per cent even on the windiest sites, so that the cost per mean kW will be very similar. On a typical coastal site the windmill load factor will be no more than 11 per cent, and its cost per mean kW will be three times

that of the reactor.

This suggests that the immediate need, once the windmills have been developed, is to test the accept-ability of putting them on the tops of large hills, and to produce a marine version capable of standing

up to conditions offshore, where the winds are also strong. marine version would be more expensive than the land based version costed in the Energy Paper.

Sir Martin also calls for the developent of one-week heat stores. While these could substantially diminish the peak load. I believe that practical considerations work against them. A one week store for a typical existing house would be fifty times the size of a 2 kW storage heater, if it used hot bricks if it used hot water, it would need a tank capacity of around 5,000 gallons and would almost fill a small living warm. small living room. Such stores are too big to be easily incorporated in existing houses. New houses could be designed around such units, but it may be more attractive to concentrate on improving the insulation. It seems possible, using existing techniques and without excessive expense, to build houses whose heat consumption would be no more than one third of the standard present day house.

Are we doing enough on this simple but apparently profitable line of development? As well as reducing the heat load, this approach will very much reduce the size of the one week heat store. These smaller stores will be much easier to fit into the houses, but their residual impact on the national energy economy will be much less than that of the bigger stores envisaged by Sir Martin. Professor Cassels points out that, for the same reason, really effec-tive insulation may make combined heat and power schemes un-attractive.) Yours faithfully.

D. C. LESLIE. Department of Nuclear Engineering, Queen Mary College, University of London, Mile End Road, E1.

October 12.

#### Productivity in Britain From Mr M. J. Knight

Sir, Mr Rees-Mogg is right to highlight over-manning and restric-tive practices as a cause of our productivity and low wealth. But he both exaggerates and oversimplifies this issue, whilst suggest-ing that the responsibility for management's failure rests with the trade unions.

Whilst gross over-manning is undeniable in some industries in both the private and public sectors, Mr Rees-Mogg should not forget that the greater part of manufacturing industry is comprised of small firms or plants of under 1,000 employees. As a Director of a group (of Euro-pean parentage) with a dozen or so such units in the UK, I would suggest that an analysis of the main causes for low productivity would not identify restrictive practices, over-manning, or refusal by trades unions to allow the introduction of modern equipment, as amongst

Management's poor performance has many deep-rooted causes; amongst them are the failure to understand the opportunities for profitable growth due to inadequate marketing inadequate effort in product development and industrial engineering, and neglect of the continuous and difficult task of improving methods, procedures and the effectiveness of support

Management has been conditioned to invest, typically, not in marketing or in product development and engineering (which are the pre-

requisites of investment in modern equipment) but only in additional capacity at times when Governments have irresponsibly inflated demand well beyond the capacity of scarce management and skilled human

Further, management has been conditioned to measure its performance by the deceptive standards of the City, where short-term profits and financial wheeler-dealing have been glorified. Finally, management has conspicuously failed to give the same priority and time as our European counterparts to communicating with employees (including with middle and junior management), thus contributing to the chasm of understanding of the fundamentals of business economics amongst such large proportion of our population. Much can and is being done to improve things. We are now, arguably, seeing the most responsible economic policies from Government in 20 years. North Sea oil, whilst giving the nation a breathing space, will increase the pressure on management to foster change—the source of all new wealth. Even communications with employees is at last being given some importance as a subject! But we cannot afford attitudes, such as those of Mr Rees-Mogg, who preaches despair. If ever the management of any firm or industry abdicates its responsibilities it will surely deserve its inevitable

Yours faithfully, MICHAEL KNIGHT. Lyndale House, 108 Highgate Hill, N6,

#### Tory attitudes to comprehensives

From Mr Maurice Holt

From Mr Maurice Holt

Sir, In his review of Sir Ian
Gilmour's book on Conservatism
(October 10), the Opposition spokesman on education comments that
"Sir Ian rightly singles out the
universal imposition of the comprehensive school as one of the lethal
consequences of dognta in politics".

Can such intemperateness and insensitivity be representative of the sensitivity be representative of the New Conservatism, which professes "the improvement of social and economic conditions, balance and moderation"? If so, there must be many parents like myself who share those laudable aims but who can see no chance of a Thatcher see no chance of a Tha administration pursuing them. Mr St Joh. Stevas forgets that many Conservative education authorities pioneered comorchensive reorganization—because the parents of children rejected by grammar schools fail 87 per cent of them) do not like the feeling that they have produced second class citizens. Whether they are rejected in favour of Artlee-tyle secondary moderns, or Thatcher-style comprehensives, is immaterial. There are now more French than English children in comprehensives. All advanced industrial societies see the provision of the common school as a social and economic necessity.

The sad thing about Mr St JohnStevas and Dr Boyson is not the petty wasnishness of their policies. but their failure to come to terms with reality. Surely there are Con-servatives with the political senso and humanity to look forward rather than back, and tell us how they would improve comprehensive

Ynurs faithfully. MAURICE HOLT. Clyst William House, lymtree. uilempton, Devon. October 11.

#### Arts Council post

From Mr Geoffrey Grigson Sir. The choice, in succession to the distinguished poet Roy Fuller of a new chairman for the much criticized Literature Panel of the Arts Council will startle many readers and writers. I do not attack Mr Melvyn Brazg, who has his living to earn; but few people would be more than just aware of his literary existence as a minor novelist and a book reviewer if he had not conducted so many relevision book pro-grammes (on which so many silly books have so often been trivially discussed). Affability on television. that modern foundation of eminence, does not qualify anyone for anything-except more television; and such an appointment is hardly going to make the Area Council credible as a protector and promoter of the best in new English

literature. Yours faithfully, GEOFFREY GRIGSON Broad Town Farmhouse. Broad Town, Swindon, Wiltshire.

#### Newspaper proprietors

From the Chairman of Associated Newspapers Group Limited Sir, In David Wade's article on the radio in your issue of October 8 he describes me as sounding both langourous and reticent but he himlanguorous, even negligent, for despite being a Fleet Street journalist and having apparently listened to the "Press Barons" he thinks that Mr Victor Matthews is the proprietor of the Daily Mail ! Yours faithfully, VERE HARMSWORTH,

New Carmelite House, Carmelite Street, EC4. October 12.

#### Listing historic buildings From Mr John Harris

grave concern of the amenity societies (one of which I am a council member) at the decision of the Department of the Environment to slow down listing historic buildings. It is unfortunate that this should happen barely a year since Lady Birk made a statement singling out late Victorian and Edwardian buildings for demotion in terms of priorities. How can Lady Birk justify her promise that no important building will be demolished, when huge numbers built after 1870 are unlisted and therefore vulnerable Protection is gained by practical listing not by vapid political promises.

Sir, You report (October &) the

The salaries of six investigators could easily have been saved by economies across the board, especially in cutting back on projects for the restoration and redecoration of buildings in the Department's care which could easily be left alone for the few years that it will take to get the lists up to date. Somerset House is a perfect example. For the second time in ten years an attempt has been made to restore the "Fine Rooms". The expense must have been far more than the sum total of all Lady Birk's investigators' salaries. Yet despite the existence of the most precise and detailed information, left to us by the architect himself, about the colour of every wall and ceiling in this building, the Department has not succeeded in getting one right. Is it surprising that we are sceptical of Lady Birk's promises, or that we look with mys-tery upon the Department's mental-ity and "closed shop" operations? Yours faithfully, JOHN HARRIS,

16 Limerston Street, SW10.

#### Singing the blues From Professor Sir Brian Pippard.

Sir, Your front page photograph (October 12) of the Conservative leaders singing "Let there be light!" makes me wonder whether they sang to the traditional tune "Moscow". "Moscow".
Yours faithfully,

BRIAN PIPPARD, 30 Porson Road, Cambridge,



# Will the West keep the gains it made at Helsinki?

Why were so many people wrong about the g Helsinki conference? Now that its results are being reviewed at great length in Belgrade amid expressions of satisfaction in the West there seem to me some lessons to be learned from the extraordinary turnaround in attitudes since its inception. Few well-meaning diplomatic exercises can have started amid so much criticism and indifference. Now almost everyone sees it as a success for the West. This needs explaining if only to avoid similar failures of understanding in the future.

Some of the initial scepticism was justified because the idea of a European Security Conference was a Russian one designed largely to cement the political and territorial status quo in Europe and to exclude the Americans. This was un-acceptable because it would have meant writing off Eastern Europe to Soviet the division of Germany, which the Germans could not accept. Therefore the West rightly refused to go into negotiation until the Americans were included and until, among other things, it was linked with arms courtol and with the whole subject of the free movement of people and ideas of the free movement of people and ideas, which later became the freer movement of people and information.

The hope was that by negotiating on the situation in Europe it might be possible to lower the level of confrontation and thereby ameliorate the actual conditions of life in Europe. By starting from a degree of acceptance of the situation it might be possible to change it.

From this moment onwards it seemed to me obvious that the attempt was worth undertaking even though success was not guaranteed. To miss such an opportunity would have been to miss an opportunity to provide positive help to the people of Eastern Europe instead of merely lamenting their fate. Yet a number of attitudes remained so deeply ingrained that opnosition continued. The main trouble at that stage was a profound lack of confidence. Many people could not believe that West-ern governments were capable of going into a negotiation of this sort and coming out on top. It was a Russian idea and the Russians were all ten feet tall. The West was supposedly weak and divided and prone to sell out the interests of other people as well as to appease the Russians. Secondly it was assumed that the West-ern voters could not be trusted. As soon as they heard the word détente they would roll over and put their paws in the air and bring about the moral and military disarmament of the West. Thirdly some people distrusted the ability of Western mocracies to survive the more open

interchange with communist societies which the negotiations envisaged. Curiously enough this distrust is greatest among those who proclaim themselves the most fervent champions of Western democracy.

The next problem was that a lot of people starply did not bother to find our what was happening in the negotiations or to read the text of the document which 35 nations signed in Helsinki in 1975. Had they done so they would have found their mistrust unjustified. The West turned out to be more united than anyone had ex-pected. It negotiated very toughly indeed. It gave away nothing vital and gained a great deal. The neutrals and non-alligued also gave strong support to the essentials of the Western position, especially on human rights.

Thus the text that emerged did the very opposite of recognize the right of Soviet control in Eastern Europe, or the permanence of frontiers. And I think for the first time it established the right of states to make the internal policies of other states a factor in security and cooperation. Far from recognizing the status quo it obliged governments to undertake very substantial efforts to change their internal and external nolicies. In many ways it is a Bill of Rights for the peoples of Eastern Europe. It came to be recognized as such only when it was read in Eastern Europe. Astonishingly few people in the West anticipated this by reading through East European eyes. The Russians knew they had lost on points long before the end of the negotiations. They showed this by losing interest in follow-up machinery, but they were in too deep to get out. Western opinion was slower

Behind the specific misunderstandings lav a general one. There is a tendency to divide people into hawks and doves. The hawks are the tough realists who claim to know that Soviet policy is dictated by one single overriding aim, which is to do down the West. Therefore anything which is good for the Russians must be bad for us, and vice versa, except for a few limited agreements on arms control and crisis management. Hence Western policy should be largely directed towards doing down the Russians. The doves are depicted as believing that the Russians are wretchedly misunderstood peace-loving people who have had a nasty time in the past and who need only a few kind words to lay down their arms and bring universal brothershades off into the category of fellow travellers and to the naively ignorant like Harold Wilson, who wanted people to forget the invasion of Czechoslovakia and defined detente as "live and let live".

The trouble with these categories is that

they leave out a third which deserves more attention. I do not know whether there is a bird resembling an aggressive dove but that is roughly what is needed. This category sees detente not as another word for appeasement, or as an excuse for relaxing military or political vigilance but as a policy of active engagement, competition and tough negotiation designed to achieve real change. This involves a certain amount of give and take. It involves dealing with unpleasant govern-ments. It involves risks, it also, of course. involves believing that something can actually be achieved in relations with the communist countries, that there really are bargains to be made, and that there are areas where interests converge.

This is where the Helsinki sceptics still have something to say. They can point out that the Russians and East Europeans are not doing a great deal to implement the agreement and in some respects have moved backwards, for instance by arresting groups in their countries which try to monitor the agreement. The answer to these doubts is the most incomplete and uncertain but it is not wholly lacking. Firstly, something has been achieved, which is better than nothing. Secondly neither the Soviet Union nor Eastern Europe are as monolithic and static as they sometimes seem. There are all sorts of different tendencies pushing and pulling behind the scenes, and a great many pressures among the peoples. The West is therefore dealing with a mobile situation and if it is mobile and dynamic itself it has a fair chance of influencing the direc tion of change. For this it needs willingness to engage itself actively in change and an understanding of the forces at work in Eastern Europe, many of which could be working in the same direction. Above all it needs confidence in itself.

If it gets stuck in rigid attitudes of confrontation and moral indignation it may feel virtuous and safe but it will not do much for anyone else, particularly in Eastern Europe. This is why the policy of the hawks is as unsatisfactory as that of the doves. It is a very good thing that the hawks were there to stiffen backbones, names were there to surren backbones, counteract the doves, and utter warnings against complacency. Their influence was often valuable. But it is a very good thing that their advice on the Helsinki conference was not taken. To have written a Bill of Rights for Eastern Europe and got the East Europeans to sign it will not transform the situation, but it was surely an attempt worth making.

Richard Davy



#### The frozen facts

Fish finger makers are racing to keep ahead of the shortage of cod. Landings are less than three quarters of last year's and the food industry knows that it must wean British families away from cod, which has been the most popular species in this country for generations.

Frozen food men know that if they stick to cod and simply raise prices in line with those of fish sold at ports they will simply lose customers to rival foods like broiler chicken and sausages. So early this year Findus, one of the largest frozen food companies in Britain, quietly introduced a new type of fish finger.

Findus was already selling one in a blue box with a boat on it, labelled "all cod fish fingers". The new fingers were sold in a blue box of the same sold in a blue box of the same size, at the same price, also with a boat on the front. It was labelled simply "fish fingers". The list of ingredients on the "all cod" packet began with "cod fillers". That on the new packet began with "white fish."

The cod shortage had forced

The cod shortage had forced the company to make a fish finger of cod mixed with other, often cheaper fish like coley and whiting. Findus defended its decision to sell the two types of finger in almost identical boxes at the same price by saying that there was little discernible difference between them and that the saving from using cheaper fish in the new finger was small.

able that the company was seli-ing a different product at the same price while playing down the difference by using a very.

Similar packet.

That is about to change.
Findus is about to replace the finger labelled simply "fish finger" with a product sold under, a new packet design at a lower price. It will be called a price. It will be called a prime "fish finger and there will no danger of confusing its packet with that of the continuing "all cod" variety, which will still be blue with a boat on

the front.

Findus explained that the new finger would be cheaper than its predecessor. Its introduction coincided with a price rise on the cod finger which has reached a recommended shop price of 58p for 10. The "prime" finger will sell at a

recommended 51p.

At first it will be made of South American hake, a variety which when caught in this country and sold fresh usually fetches a much higher price than cod. Yet the new product is not quite as different as it seems. Although it will be sold in a packet the same size as that for the cod finger it will that for the cod finger it will not weigh as much. While the "prime" packet will cost 7p less than the cod one, an ounce of "prime" will cost almost exactly the same as an ounce of cod. The difference will be only a fiftieth of a penny on each ounce.

# **Power** the hoof

It is a mixture of nostalgia and sound economics, but Brirain's breeds of heavy horses are booming as at no time since 1939. The Shires, Clydesdales, Percherons and Suffolks are meeting an upsurge of demand at home, and a positive scramble from overseas buyers for flashy harness teams.

The heavies have so much to offer. Even to walk into stress: the steady starm of ironshod hoofs on cobbled floors, the rustle of sweet clover hay pulled from racks and the all-pervading horse are an escape from engine roar and petroi fumes. Yet in the 1960s they all but died out. Smart teams hauling prewers' drays provided almost the only outlet for quality geldings. Now the advertising pull of smart turn-outs is realized by other firms whose ac-countains rell them that for horz hauls there is no other form of transport as eco-nomical as the heavy horse.

On farms, working horses are returning. A new tractor depre-ciates in value from the rime to tis first used, whereas a young horse appreciates until he is five years old. A pair of garaged tractors merely gather garaged meations interesty gather rust and lose value during the winter months; two brood mares add more literal horse power at little extra cost. High capital costs of modern

tractors and equipment are the real justification for reintroducing horse transport. Though petrol may become scarce and dear it is unlikely to match the soaring cost of a medium tractor from little over £300 in the 1950s to over £4,000 today. and possibly double that in a

few years' time. East Yorkshire's College of Agriculture has reverted to a strong cob, Folly, and four-wheel rulley to assist their shepherd on his rounds. Mare and transport tie up no more than £600 worth of capital and cost only 55p per day. A trac-tor, even if used for two thirds of its time on other tasks, debits the sheep enterprise by 85p an hour. Though it may travel from field to field more quickly than Folly, it does not come to hand when called; while all the tools of a modern shepherd's trade are fitted snugly into the eth of a penny on Hugh Clayton

Hugh Clayton

Heavy Horse and Driving, a new 98-page quarterly from Wat-

moughs, Idle, Bradford, but on the remaissance of the wor ing borse. A number of ne heavy horse associations has been formed, with the A. British Horse Ploughing Char pionships being staged by d Southern Counties' HHA ne Watford, Berkshire, on Octob

Wherever the heavies ; nowadays, a buzz of interest for lows them. The Midlands Shifoal sale attracted well over 2 entries recently, and a thror of potential buyers that straigt the large equestian centre to t limits. A bid of 1950 guine, was insufficient to buy one day grey Shire filly foal only fix months old.

In Japan, 1976 saw 102 ramazings for draft hors staged at four tracks. The 2 yards course includes a seri of obstacles in the form ramps, and drew over £40m betting tickets. The avera; racing horse there weighs I cwt, hauls a sledge weighn 6 cwt and is driven by a m averaging 112 stone. No whi are used, and the average ra

time is one minute.

Horse pulling contests ha long been popular in the Unit. States. One state association alone has over 200 hor pullers, whose teams a hirched to a sledge-like stor boar to which ever more weig is added till the crucial 27 distance cannot be covered. The last team in is the winn and big crowds are attracted what has become a popul spectator sport. In Brita pulling contests were staged the draft horse's beyd. Suffolks being particular suitable through their h

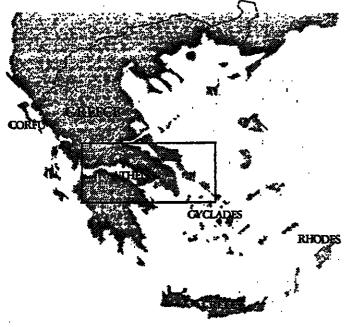
slung shoulders. slung shoulders.

Harness decorations, hobrasses, models from horsesnaits—there seems no end
the side interests in hehorses. Precise models of a
carts and wagons—which varfrom district to district—
now made in such profus
that a separate society has be that a separate society has be formed. Exact replica plans available, and so the old whe wrights' skill are reincarna

long after he has gone. The revival reiterates words of Sir Walter Cill who wrote so many books practical horsemanship breeding around the turn of century: " Real worth in ho flesh is never put out of mand by the changes in mand habits; when it ceases to be service in one respect it is a Fortunately, we see m rather than fewer, of the te of big horses with their i of strength, glistening c and hoofs sounding in unis

Edward H

# This monument to our city-state and its deities may survive the very seasons themselves. Pericles. The Greatest Statesman of Ancient Athens 447 B.C.



For ten months of the year, and every year, countless thousands of people, from all corners of the modern world, set out on a pilgrimage to witness perhaps the most aweinspiring monument in all the ancient world.

A stunning architectural achievement,
the radiantly beautiful Parthenon on the

Acropolis, was built wholly of marble and conceals structural refinements that continue to baffle the world. An unsymmetrical marvel that to us, mere humans, appears symmetrical.

The Acropolis dominates a modern Athens that is almost unique as a twentiethcentury holiday experience. For here the visitor has very nearly the whole year from which to choose.

From February, time of sales and carnivals past the heat of July, and on through to November, Athens' magnetism never fades.

And Athens' off-season is a real discovery. A perfect climate. Beaches and the Aegean free from the maddening crowd. A multitude of winter festivals, and the nightly pleasures of the Opera and the Theatre.

Jan 1 1 and 1

A chance to meet the Greek at his most relaxed. And, most of all, a peace that can be experienced, but never described.

The unhurried traveller can truly explore, wherever his curiosity takes him.

The treasured moment to the mighty

god of the sea, Poseidon's temple at Cape Sounion, marks the corner of the world that the sun chose for its most dramatic sunset.

Or the Saronic Isles, Aegina, Poros, Hydra and Spetsae. Each a perfect island paradise.

Or Evia, a massive peninsula-like island created, it would seem, solely for the sunworshipper. Mile after mile of golden beaches, including that oasis in a supersonic world, the deserted cove.

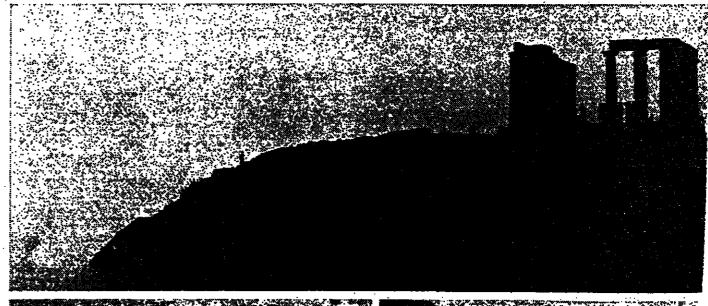
Or further afield, the breathtaking splendour of Delphi, the ghostly quiet of Olympia, and even Marathon itself, a modest twenty-six miles and a few hundred yards away (as the athlete runs).

Athens, and in fact the whole of the

Grecian World, has a welcome that stretches from the first day of spring to the last day

Just ask your travel agent or write to us and we'll send you all the information you need on the massive choice of high-season and off-season holidays and how to fly there on our national airline, Olympic Airways. Write to: The National Tourist Organisation of Greece, 195/197 Regent Street, London W.1. Our number is 01-734 5997/8/9.

Who can say which month you will choose to begin your Grecian adventure?
But one thing we are sure of. No month in Athens would be complete without a journey to the majestic monument that once filled Pericles dreams.







# Greece and the Hellenic Isles. They're closer than you think.



#### This was one of 36,000 infant deaths

Like most of the others, this child died of one of the diseases which inevitably follow undernourishment. Even a mild attack of gastroententis can be fatal.

The despair of the parents is heart-breaking. So is the sight of those pathetic, and often abandoned, children.

When the Jamuna River flooded in 1975, ruining crops and creating famine, Save the Children moved in fast. But even now, 3,000 children - still depend on us for their Ed and food every day.

Apart from feeding centres, we are currently running 4 projects in the areas which need your help: a mother and child welfare linic, 5 medical clinics, 4 igricultural schemes and a ehousing scheme.

Our whole aim is to help he local people to help hemselves. We have loaned hem ground-nut seed to e-establish a healthy crop, and money for fishing nets so the fishermen can sell he surnius catch Mean. while, in the medical centres, we are training Bangladeshi staff to administer simple, but essential aid.

Save the Children needs £13,000 every day of the year just to maintain our existing help in 50 countries around the world. Without that we couldn't carry on. But it's rewarding to know that at least 84p in every £1 you donate goes direct to the needy children.

So please look into your heart and give what you can or remember usinyour

#### When you give, they live.

Please accept my donation I enclose cash/postal order/ beque/Giro No. 5178000 ADDRESS. Says the Children helps

I wish my money to go to (tick appropriate box). Wherever the need

Child feeding centre Mother and child Training local

Producing higher cron yields.

A receipt will only be sent if S. t.E. is enclosed.





#### COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE

October 13: Air Chief Marshal Sir Wallace Kyle (Governor of Western Australia) and Lady Kyle had the fronour of being received by The Queen this morning. his Excellency Senor Dr Agustin Carlos Arroyo Yerori was received in audience by Her Majesty and presented the Letters of Recall of his predecessor and his own Letters of Credence as Ambassador Extraordicary and Plenipotentiary from the Republic of Ecuador to the Court of St James's.

His Excellency was accompanied His Excellency was accompanied by the following members of the Embassy, who had the honour of being presented to The Queen: Señor Otto Guerta (Minister), Señora Eulalia Sancho (Minister Counsellor), Señor Carlos Jaramillo (Counsellor), Señor Jaime Marchán (First Secretary) and Colonel Frank Vargas (Air Attaché).

Señora de Arroyo had me honour of being received by Her horour of being received by ner Majesty.

Sir Michael Palliser (Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs), who had the honour of being received by The Queen, was present and the Gentlemen of the Household in Walting were in

attendance.

Admiral of the Fleer Str Edward Ashmore had an audience of Her Majesty upon relinquishing his appointment as Chief of the Defenre Staff.

His Excellency Shri Braj Kumar Nehru and Shrimati Shobha Nehru water reciped in farerell audience. were received in farewell audience by The Queen and took, leave upon His Excellency relinquishing his appointment as High Com-missioner for the Republic of India in London.
The Right Hon Sir Keith Holyoake (Governor-General designate of New Zealand) and Lady Holy-oake had the honour of being

Today's engagements

The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh leave London airport for Canada, 12.30.

St Lawrence Jewry: Magistrates' service; preacher, Archbishop of Wales, 9.30. St Stephen Walbrook: Marjorie Nunn, organ, 12.30.

12.30.

Sir Francis Drake exhibition,
British Library, British Museum,
10-5. Gallery talk, 2.15.

Princess Margaret, President of
Barnardo's, attends the silver
jubilee ball of the north Kent
branches, Linton Park, Maidstone, 9.

Mr Joel Barnett, MP, 54; Air Vice-Marshal Sir Cecil Bouchier, 82; the Most Rev Igino Cardinale, 61; Sir John Croot, 70; Colonel Sir Oliver Crosthwaite-Eyre, 64; Rear-Admiral Royer Dick, 80; Mr Joe Hyman, 56; Mr Roger Moore, 50; Sir Roland Peurose, 77; the Right Rev Dr R. R. Williams, 71.

Latest appointments

Latest appointments include :

Major General R. B. Loudoun to be chairman of the Joint Skoot-ing Committee for Great Britain, in succession to Lieutenaut-Colonel Lord Cottesloe.

West Africa Committee
The West Africa Committee gave
a luncheon in honour of the
Ambassador of the Ivory Coast
at the Travellers Club yesterday.
Mr E. C. Judd, chairman presided.

Women's Advertising Club of

Magistrates' Association
The annual meeting luncheon of
the Magistrates' Association was
held vesterday at the Connaught
Rooms, Mr J. B. Edwards, chair-

man, presided, and the principal guest was Lord Shawcross.

Magistrates' Association
The chairman, Mr J. B. Edwards,
with Mrs Edwards, received members of the Magistrates' Association and their guests at a
reception held in Middle Temple

reception held in buttlet rempte Hall yesterday evening by per-mission of the Treasurer and Masters of the Bench. The Lord Chaucellor, president, Lord and Lady Gardiner and Mr Justice and Lady Eristow were among the guests.

Lord Caccia entertained members of the Anglo-Texan Society at a reception in the House of Lords yesterday. Sir Patrick Dean, president, and Lady Dean were

From The Times of Tuesday, Oct 14, 1952

Oct 14, 1952
From Our Special Correspondent
A speech by Mr Khrushchev to
the All-Union Communist Congress, now reported in full by
Moscow Radio, brings to a head
the criticisms launched against
members of the Communist Party
that were heard from Mr Malenkov
and others during the early days
of the congress.

Receptions

Lord Caccia

-25 years ago

Magistrates' Association

Luncheons

Birthdays today

invited to luncheon with The Queen and The Duke of Edin-Highness attended a Reception given by His Excellency the High Commissioner for Canada and Mrs Martin at 12 Upper Brook Street,

WI.
The Duckess of Crafton, Mrs
George Ignaticif, Mr Robert
Fellowes, Lieutenant-Colonel Blair Stewart Wilson and Lieutenant Robert Goy, RN, were in attend-

The Duke of Edinburgh, Patron and Trustee, this afternoon, at Buckingham Palace, attended a Reception for young people who have reached the Gold Standard in The Duke of Edinburgh's

KENSINGTON PALACE

October 13: The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon, this morn-ing agended a Service at St Bartholomew's Church, Armley, Leeds, and opened St Bartholo-mew's Church of England School. mew's Church of England School.

Her Royal Highness was later
entertained at huncheon at the
Civic Hall by the Lord Mayor of
Lecds (Councillor William Hudson) and in the afternoon visited
the factory of George A. Moore
and Company at Thorp Arch Tradung Estate, Wetherby.

The Princess Margaret. Countess
of Snowdon, who travelled in an of Snowdon, who travelled in an aircraft of The Queen's Flight, was attended by The Hon Mrs Wills and Major The Lord Napier and ettrick.

The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon was present this even-ing at the Premiere of the film The Rescuers, held at the Odeon Theatre, St. Martin's Lane, in aid of the Girl Guide Association, of which Her Royal Highness is President.
Mrs Alastak Aird was in attend-

KENSINGTON PALACE October 13: The Duke of Glou-cester visited the Queen's Royal Ireal Hussars, Barker Barracks, Paderborn, and refurned to RAF Penson in an Aircraft of the Queen's Flight. Lieutenent-Colonel Simon Bland and Group Captain Richard Miller were in attendance.

A memorial service for Sir John Marling, will be held at St Peter's, Eaton Square, on Monday October 31, at noon. A service of thanksgiving for the life of Mr Norman Charles Tapp, QC, will be held at St Bride's, Fleet Street, on Thursday, November 3, at 4.45 p.m.

#### **Forthcoming**

marriages Dr V. R. Bloom

Dr V. R. Bloom and Miss V. L. Gale
The engagement is announced between Victor, only son of the late Mr F. Bloom and of Mrs. Bloom, of Westbourne, Hampshire, and Vanessa, daughter of Mr and Mrs F. Gale, of Hendon, NW4.

Mr J. Klipatrick and Miss S. Raymond-Barker The engagement is amounced between James, son of Mr and Mrs S. Klipatrick, of Guernsey, Channel Islands, and Simonetra, daughter of Mr T. Raymond-Barker, of London, England, and Mrs T. Raymond-Barker, of Rome, Italy.

Italy. Mr C. C. MacLehose and Miss E. F. Negretti
The engagement is announced between Christopher, son of the Rev Alec and Mrs MacLehose, of Newton Tratey, Cholderton, and Emma, daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Negretti, of Fritham House, near Lyndhurst.

Dr R. H. Peace
and Miss H. D. Collins
The engagement is announced
between Richard, son of Mr and
Mrs T. H. Peace, of Dulwich,
London, and Heather, daughter of
Mr and Mrs R. C. Collins, of
Poole, Dorset.

Mr C. J. W. Sayer
and Miss F. A. Cooke
The engagement is announced
between Charles, younger son of
Major and Mrs D. J. W. Sayer, of
Sparham Hall, Norfolk, and Fiona,
only daughter of Mr and Mrs N.
R. Cooke, of 35 Newmarket Road,
Norwich. Norwich.

Mr S. Taylor and Miss M. W. Bower The engagement is announced between Stewart, elder son of Mr and Mrs P. E. M. Taylor, of Goring-hy-Sea, and Mary Whichelo, daughter of the Rev G and Mrs Bower, of Bury St Edmunds. Mr D. C. Woodbead

nar D. C. Woodnead
and Miss S. J. Angus
The engagement is announced
between Douald, son of Mr and
Mrs A. H. Woodhead, of Bath
easton, Bath, and Jane, daughter
of Mr and Mrs J. D. Angus, of
Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.

#### Marriage

Mr A. J. G. Wight and Miss D. J. Burns The marriage took place on Satur-day, October 8, at St Minyer Parish Church, Cornwall, between The manager and the state of the control of the con

#### NEAR THE TOMB OF MARY AND ELIZABETH REMEMBER BEFORE GOD ALL THOSE WHO DIVIDED AT THE REFORMATION BY DIFFERENT CONVICTIONS LAID DOWN THEIR LIVES FOR CHRIST AND CONSCIENCE SAKE

The martyrs' memorial unveiled in Westminster Abbey yesterday by Lady Fisher of Lambeth.

#### Memorial to victims of Reformation

By Clifford Longley

Latest appointments include:
Mr Michael Barnes, former Labour
MP for Breniford and Chiswick,
to be first chairman of the
Electricity Consumers' Council.
Professor Walter Bodmer, FRS.
Professor of Genetics, Oxford University, to be director of the research laboratories of the Imperial
Cancer Research Fund from July
1, 1979, on the retirement of Dr
M. G. P. Stoker, FRS.
Major-General R. B. Loudoun to to the memory of those who fell on the theological battlefields of the Reformation. The tablet lies at the foot of the tomb containing the remains of the half-sister queens, Elizabeth and Mary, one Anglican and one Roman Catholic, and refers to those who "laid down their lives for Christ and conscience sake".

The unveiling of the tablet was performed in the Henry VII chapel by Lady Fisher of Lambeth, widow of the former Archbishop of Camerbary, whose idea the memorial originally was. The present archbishop, Dr Coggan, attended in the ecumenical company of Free Church and Roman Catholic leaders.

Catholic leaders:
Dr E. F. Carpenter, Dean of Westminster, Bishop Christopher Butler,
representing the President of the
Roman Catholic Hierarchy Conference of Rogiand and Wales, the
Right Rev John R. Gray, Moderator of the General Assembly of
the Church of Scotland, the
Right Rev M. J. Williams, Moderator of the Free Church Federal
Council, Canon David Edwards, the
Rev Roger Job, precentor and
sacrist, and the Duke of Norfolk, London
Lord Thomson of Monifieth,
chairman of the Advertising
Standards Authority, was the
guest of honour and speaker at
a luncheon held by the Women's
Advertising Club of London at
the Savoy Horel yesterday. Mrs
Kathryn Michael, president of the
club, was in the chair.

Memorial service

A memorial service for Sir Alfred Sims was held at St Lawrence Jevry-next-Gulldhall yesterday. The Rev Basil Watson, Chaplain

The key Basil Watson, Chapian to the Shipwrights' Company, officiated. Mr. J. Gourlay Freeland, Prime Warden, Shipwrights' Company, read the lesson, and Admiral Sir Horace Law, immediat past president, Royal Institution of Naval Architects, gave an address. Among those present were: Were:

hir Pency Sims (brother), Mrs. V. Neill
iststor), Mr A. D. Gwyther: Viscouni
Runciman of Davidrd, Viscouni
Runciman of Davidrd, Viscouni
Runciman of Davidrd, Viscouni
Runciman of Bankside; OM. (Chasteolor of Bankside;
OM. (Chasteolor of Bank
University and President, Fellowship of
Enstancetion: Bank University): SixEric Yarrow (Yarrow and Co); SixGroup, Six Day of Six Order of Six Chantellor, Six Order of Six Chantellor, Six Magus Paton, Admiral Six
Escape Lewip, Vice-Admiral Six Louis
Le Bailly, Vice-Admiral Six Frank
Mason, Six Lestis Bowes, Vice-Admiral
Six Charles Mills, Six John and Lady
Laug, Vice-Admiral Six George Raper,
Six James Dunnest, Six Charles Prinsie
(chaliman). Countil of Engineering
Institutional), Six Charles Trinder, Six
Edward Pennessy (President, Royal

Lord Drumalbyn and Mr R. J. M. Caffyn, who read the lessons, also took part in the service. The Bishop of London, the Right Rev E. G. Knapp-Fisher, Canon Trevor Beeson, the Rev Neil Collings and Prebendary D. W. Cleverley Ford were robed and in the sanctuary. The Archbishop of Westminster was represented by Bishop Gerald Mahon. Among others present wore:

The Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress of Westminster. Lord and Lady Fletcher.

The Lard Mayor and Lady Mayorass of Westminster. Lard and Lady Fister. the Hon B. R. C. and Mrs Fisher. Dr the Hon G. R. C. and Mrs Fisher. Or the Hon G. R. C. and Mrs Fisher. the Hon R. T. and Mrs Fisher. Miss Enda Fisher. the Hon R. T. and Mrs Fisher. Miss Enda Fisher. The West Mrs Fisher. Miss Enda Fisher. The North Miss Enda Fisher. The Rev Dr John Huxtable (Churches Unity Commission), the Rev Peter Jennings (Council of Christians and Jews: the Rev G. A. D. and Mrs Mann. the Rev Harry Morton (British Council of Churches). The Rev Christopher Hildward, the Rev Dr Kennish Slack (Christian Add: and Mrs Stack, Canon R. Stowart (National Ecumenical Commission). The Rev R. L. Richards with the Rev Charles Meachin (United Reinsmed Church) and Mrs Richards. The Rev R. S. Burd and Mrs Richards. The Rev Cobb 'Propey House', Father John Coghlan (Dicessan Sensinary, Chebsel; the Rev Peter Cornwool (University Church, Oxidard). Fother Waller Dramm Society). The Rev Mark Edwards. Mrs Peter Commission (University Church, Oxidard). Fother Waller Dramm Society). The Rev Mark Edwards. Mrs Peter Commission (University Church, Oxidard). Fother Waller Dramm Society). The Rev Mark Edwards. Mrs Peter Commission (Mark Mark). And Commission and Unity Church House). Mr E. Firgerald (Raights of Scovenson Lockhair (Scottish Churches Council), Mr A. E. L. Parnis (Churches Council), Mrs A. Ge Zulmets. Mrs E. C. Knapo-Fisher, Mrs John Gray, Mrs David Edwards, Mrs Trevor Besson, Mrs John Austin Baker, Mrs Roger Job, the Rev John Austin Baker, Mrs Roger Job, the Rev John Austin Baker, Mrs Roger Job, the Mark John Council (Marches Labore).

#### Dinners

**HM Government** 

Sir Frederick Catherwood, Chaltman of the British Overscas Trade Board, was host at a dinner held at Trinity House last night in honour of senior industrialists and bankers of the Federal Republic of Germany.

or Germany,
Indo-British Association

A farewell dinner for the High
Commissioner for India and Mrs
Nehru was held by the Indo-British
Association at the Sujatz Restaurant yesterday evening. The guests
were received by Mr Swraj Paul,
chairman, and Mrs Paul. Among
those present were:

Mr McKell Foot, MP and Mrs Foo.
Mr S. S. Bannbal, Mr Eldon Griffiths,
MP, and Mrs Griffiths, Mrs David
Dimbitoby. Mr B. D. Javal, Mr R.
O'Neill, Mr J. D F Jones, ur and Mrs
J. D Herwood, Mr and Wrs T. Khanna,
Dr and Mrs S. D. Malanguman and
Mr and Mrs S. Commony

Upholders' Company The Lord Mayor and the Lady The Lord Mayor and the Lady Mayoress, accompanied by the Sheriffs and their ladies, attended the annual dinner of the Upholders' Company held at the Massien. House last night. The Master. Dr. P. H. Coldwell, presided, and the other speakers were the Lord Mayor, the Junior Warden, Mr. J. P. Clarkham, and Mr. C. McCulloch.

Pattenmakers' Commany The Master of the Pattenmakers' Company Mr W. H. Salomon, pre-Company Mr W. H. Salomon, pre-sided at a court dinner held yes-terday at Vinners' Hall. The toast of the guests was proposed by Judge Verney, and the reply was made by Mr Edward Heath, MP. The guests included Sir Leslic and Lady Bowes, Mr and Mrs R. D. Galpin, Admiral of the Pleet Sir Casper John and Mr and Mrs R. D. Roberts.

Flyfishers' Club
Lord Home of the Hirsel was guest
of honour at the annual dinner of
the Flyfishers' Club held at the
Savoy Hotel last night. Air
Chief Marshal Sir Nell Wheeler,
president, presided and Mr John
Griffiths, QC, proposed the toast
of the guests. Mr J. V. Bryden
Wallace, of the Anglers' Club of
New York was among those present.

#### Service dizners

Gallipeli Association

The annual dinner of the Gallipoli Association was held at the Royal Air Force Club last night under the presidency of Licutenant-General Sir Reginald Savory. The General Sir Reginard Savory. Inconficial guests were Brigadier D. Powell-Jones, Colonel of the 6th Oueen Elizabeth's Own Gurkha Rifles, Major M. L. Whitehead, Major (QGO) Toyedhadur Chand, Mr D. J. Harper (Australian High Commission) and Mr N. A. Morris (New Zealand High Commission).

4th/20th King's Bussars The annual dinner of the 14th/20th king's Hussars was held at the Cavalry and Guards Club last night. Brigadier P. B. Cavendish, colonel of the regiment presided.

17th Indian Division (The Black Cats)

The annual reunica dinner of the 17th Indian Division Officers Dining Club was held at the Army anc. Navy Club yesterday. Major General D. Tennam Cowan was in the chair and among those who attended were Viscoum Slim and Generals J. A. R. Robertson, W. J. Officer and T. H. Foulkes.

RAF Chaplains' Association The annual general meeting and reunion dinner of the RAF Chapreumon omner of the KAF Chap-lains' Association was held at the RAF Chaplains' School, Amport House, Andover, yesterday even-ing. The Chaplain-in-Chief, the Ven J. H. Wilson, presided.

Bombay Dinner

# Records held OBITUARY efficient

repository

By Philip Howard

On Monday the Public Record
Office will open its new building
at Ruskin Avenue, beside the
Thames towpath at Kew.
The decision to remove half the
official national archive to Kew
was controversial, principally
because of the obvious disadvanbecause of the obvious disadvantages of splitting the records and moving half of them half an hour's journey from central London. However, the new building, with its computer and other marvels of technology, makes all other repositories for archives look nearly as old-fashioned as keeping the public records in a box under the king's bed.

The five-storey brown concrete building is handsome and interesting. The 3,000 tons of documents are stored on about 69 miles of shelving on the three upper floors and a mezzanine inner basement. In contrast with the Procrustean

and a mezzanine inner basement. In contrast with the Procrustean shelving of older repositories the new shelving can easily be adjusted to take the many different shapes and sizes in which records come

records come.
Documents are ferried round the acre and three quarter of each floor on electric tricycles. They are moved vertically to the other storage floors, to the reading rooms, and to the ground floor by an automatic link and two

by an automatic link and two heavy duty lifts.

On the first floor are the two main reading rooms; the Langdale Room and the Romilly Room, named after the first two Masters of the Rolls to he statutory Keepers of the Public Records. Each seats 250 readers in comfort in a high level of natural flumination without glare, with air conditioning and special measures to reduce noise.

Documents are ordered by

Documents are ordered by Documents are ordered by tapping their reference code on a visual display keyboard terminal. When they arrive in the reader's individual pigeonhole the reader is informed by his personal bleeper. The computer checks instantaneously that the document reference is valid, and that the document is not already in use document is not already in use or otherwise unavailable.

Maps and plans and other docu-ments too large to fit in the delivery baskets are stored next to a separate map and large docu-ment reading room on the second

Other parts of the building conother parts of the building contain conservation laboratories, microfilm units capable of processing a thousand feet of film anhour, microfilm readers, strong-rooms, and batteries of photocopying machines.

The Public Record Office is now street in the s

concentrated in two sites: Chancery Lane and Kew. Kew is the new headquarters, housing the keeper, senior staff and central administration. The records kept at Kew come from the modern denartments of state, and are principally of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Records from a few of the older departments a few of the older departments such as the Treasury, Admiralty, and War Office go back farther, some even to the sixteenth century. Medieval records, state papers before 1782, modern legal records, and the decential ceasus returns 1841-71 are kept at Chancery Lane.

The public records already cover

Chancery Lane.

The public records already cover 80 miles of shelving, and grow a mile a year. At that rate the PRO has room until the end of the century, and space has been reserved at Kew for further expansion.

The office at Kew is the safest and most efficient repository of

Bombay Dinner
The Bombay Dinner was held at the Royal Over-Seas League last night. Mr S. P. Whaley was in white dens for research.

rative tsuba seem very popular in Germany; German and French buyers were over in force for the sale. Mr Becker paid £2,100 (estimate £800 to £1,200) for one of the same period by Ishiguro Masarsune III depicting quaits and stocks.

A sale of very fine jewels at Sotheby Parke Bernet in New York on Wednesday made £1,497,130. A diamond bracelet fetched \$450,000 (estimate \$350,000 to \$400,000) or £255,681. One of the more unusual pieces was a Cartier emereld and diamond neckloses; it has 121 carried emerals

lace; it has 124 carved emerald beads weighing about 300 carats and there are ear pendants to match. The price was \$87,500 (estimate \$35,000) to \$40,000) or

At Sotheby's in Bond Street yesterday a sale of British and European pewere made £27,543, with 4 per cent unsold. The top price was £740 (estimate £500 to £700) for a set of 10 dinner plates.

A furniture sale at Bonham's

a set or 10 dinner plates.

A furniture sale at Bonham's yesterday included a good Regency mahogany dining table on three twin-pilaster supports inlaid with ebony, measuring 12ft 6in extended. It ferched £4,600 (estimate £800 to £1.200), going to Fredricks. The sale made £30,471, with 8 per cent unsold.

#### £4,200 paid for a tsuba sets auction record

By Geraldine Norman Sale Room Correspondent

An auction record price for a Japanese tsuba, or sword guard, at £4,200 was established at Sotheby's yesterday when a col-lection of Japanese metalwork formed by Mr Peter Hawkins, the actor, came up for sale.

His interest in the subject began His interest in the subject began about 10 years ago and most of the pieces, bought at auction, had increased in value by between 300 to 400 per cent since he acquired them. The sale totalled £56.659 with 9 per cent unsold.

The top priced tsuba was by Seiryoken Katsubira, who worked about 1850 to 1880. It is oval, made from a Japanese alloy called shibuichly and elaborately inmade from a Japanese alloy cines shibuichl, and elaborately inlaid in silver, gold, copper and alloy with "the three sake tasters", a traditional subject from Japanese mythology showing Lao-tse, Euddha and Confucius with a large jar of sake undergeath a tree. neath a tree.

It demonstrates that the same It demonstrates that the same doctrine, symbolized by sake, can be appreciated in three different ways. The piece was bought by Frans Becker, a German collector. It had been sold from the Axel Petersen collection at Sotheby's in 1970 for £1.150.

Late, elaborate and highly deco-

#### Latest wills Residue for charity

Mrs Alice Maria Wilson, of Spalding, left £198,664 net. After specific bequests she left the residue to the charities administered by Spalding Town Husbands. Other estates include (net, before Bowles, Mr Derek Henry Parker, of Highclere . . . £119,627 Bomford, Mr John Ernest Leighton, of Harvington, market gardener . . . . . £138,729 gardener ... Fielding, Mr Daniel, of Halifax £229,600

#### Science report

#### Medicine: New cholera vaccine

Bacteriologists in Sweden have Bacteriologists in Sweden have developed a new type of cholera vaccine that promises to make good some of the deficiencies of the present vaccines. Vaccines against cholera have been immensely useful in helping to control epidemics but give only limited and short-term protection to each individual. A vaccine developed by Dr. Hellmerem and developed by Dr. Hellmerem and and others during the early days of the congress.

Mr Khrushhev referred to leaders wino disgraced the party. Some fairly prominent men may be removed from their posts as examples but the blow is likely to be chiefly directed against local or regional leaders. A new rule for party members tries to ensure that henceforth all complaints will be passed up to the top instead of being stifled halfway; and other rules are designed to tighten the code of conduct. The dismissis are not likely to be so indiscriminate as they were in the great purge before the war, but the tone of the speeches shows that the new cleaning will be thorough. imited and short-term protection to each individual. A vaccine developed by Dr J. Holmgrem and his colleagues at Göteborg University and the National Bacteriological Laboratory. Stockholm, still in the experimental stage, appears to give a much longer immunity.

Cholera vaccines used today consist of silled cholera bacteria. They provide a certain amount of proection by stimulating antibodies, which probably prevent the bacteria from attacking themselves to the wall of the gut. The dehydration characteristic of

cholera, which proves fatal if un-treated, however, is caused by a toxin produced by the bacteria, which makes the gut wall more permeable to water. So extra protection could be

So extra protection could be afforded by stimulating antibodies against the toxin as well as against the becterium. That can in theory be done by immunizing with the toxin itself which has been treated to make it safe while remaining capable of stimulating the necessary antibodies. Such toxoids are used for emergency protection against tetanus. But in this case it has proved difficult to inactivate the toxin without destroying its th toxin without destroying its ability to stimulate antibody.

Dr Holmgrem and his colleagues seem to have got round the probone part only of the toxin molecule. The toxin consists of two different types of subunit, one of which is responsible for binding the toxin to the cells but by itself is non-toxic. In a recent issue of Nature Dr Holmgrem and colleagues report the preparation of a vaccine based on this subunit, which they have obtained sufficiently free of the other, toxic, subunit.

Added to the conventional cholera vaccine, the subunit vaccine appeared to give an appreciably longer period of protection when tested in laboratory mice. The next step will be to test the vaccine in humans in the field. Nature-Times News Service Source: Nature, October 13 (269, 602, 1977) © Nature-Times News Service, 1977

#### EUGEN SCHÜFFTAN

#### Film innovator and cameraman

Eugen Schüfftan, the Ger- over a hundred films for almost man-born cameraman, has died in New York.

Born in Breslau in 1893, Schüfftan was an engineer who made his debut in German silent films as a cameraman and bethe process which bears his which was tried out by Fritz Long in Dr Mabuse (1923) and perfected in his Metropolis, is a means of combining lifesize action with models or art work and uses reflections of models through which live actors are shot thus creating the illusion of full-size sets or backgrounds for the action Hitchcock's Blackmail (1929) also employed

Schüfftan was an untiring worker, either photographing or supervising the shooting of

six decades in as many countries. The Nazis drove him from Germany to France and to Brirain, where his films, noted like so much of his work for their special effects, included The Robber Symphony.

On the last named he worked for Leopold Jessner, another distinguished Berlin émigré, who like him emigrated to Hollywood. Schüfftan simplified his name on becoming an American citizen in 1947 and was thereafter credited and known as Eugene Shuftan in thar country and as Eugène Schuftan in France. He won an Academy Award for his work on The Fustler in 1761. He had also earlier worked with Marcel Carné in Drôle de drome and Quai ces Brumes and with Reuee Clair in It happened

care for and understand

birds and their place in nature.

Many of the young professional ornithologists of today

owe him a great debt for the technical knowledge and insight which they acquired in his com-

pany. He contributed greatly to organized ornithology and con-

included the foundation of the

Cley Bird Observatory and its ringing station. He also did a

great deal of work for the Nor-folk Naturalists Trust and was

president of the Holme Bird

He was devoted deeply to Fair

Isle which he visited every spring and again in the autumn. He was a member of the committee of the observatory there

and an honorary member of the Shetland Bird Club. He also

founded the John Harrison memorial trust, the object of

this being to help young orni-thologists to visit and enjoy Fair

ventional schooling and had never seen the inside of an art

school but despite these apparent drawbacks he had an

enormous knowledge of birds

of Britain and many other parts

and totally unassuming which allowed people of all ages to

ask him questions with the as-

surance that he would answer

I remember the day when an elderly lady pointing across, Arnold's Marsh said politely and nervously: "Mr Richard-son, am I right in thinking that that large white bird over there

Observatory.

#### MR R. A. RICHARDSON

Miss Elizabeth Forster writes: The untimely death Richard Alan Richardson, the comparatively early age of 55, is another severe blow to British ornithology, which has lost some of its most distinguished members in recent

He was a Londoner by birth but spent the last 28 years of his life at Cley in Norfolk, liv-ing simply in a small cottage where he happily produced the where he happily produced the drawings and paintings which gained bim an international reputation. His major publications were the illustrations he did for Richard Fitter's Pocket Guide to British Birds (of which over 250,000 copies were sold) and its companion volume on their nests and eggs. He also published A checklist of the birds of Cley. But his line drawings can be found in many other publications, journals and reports.

He regarded himself primarily as a field ornithologist and devoted most of his time to that end. He never took a notebook or pencil with him in the field but when an unusual bird appeared he would study it closely with those bright blue, longsighted eyes that missed nothing and within an hour or so of returning home would have produced a drawing and sometimes even a painting that omitted no single detail of plumage or attitude:

and was also a good picture.

Some of his early years were spent in an orphanage and it was perhaps this austere beginning that made him so kind and thoughtful to all young people. He was a superb teacher and the many youngsters who came along the east bank of Cley could would help and advise them in every possible way; not only on

is a swan?" Richard looked through his binoculars and said politely: "Yes indeed you be sure that Richard are right. It is a mute swan and the lady retired happily satisfied that her clever diagnosis had been correct. recognition but on how

MR DAVID REID-HENRY

Dr D. A. Bannerman writes: By the sudden death of David Reid-Henry, the world of art has lost one of its most distinguished portrayers of bird-life. He died in Salisbury, Rhodesia, September 26, in the country which he had come to love since he took up residence there some years ago, and where he had made a great name for himself a. a landscape artist and painter of game animals as well as birds. His loss to England, when he emigrated to Africa with his father who outlives him at the age of 87, was a severe blow to British ornithologists, but was a wise move financially as he had soon quadrupled his in-

come so greatly were his pic-tures esteemed in his new home. In England David had illustrated 25 books, among them six for the writer of this notice, on pelagos and two on Cyprus birds, coming to stay with us in our farm in Kirkcudbrightshire for the purpose, accompanied by his beloved Crowned Eagle "Tara" which he had reared from the nest in Africa. The painstaking trouble which he put into his work—every

Utica Lady Beecham, who married the distinguished conductor Sir Thomas Beecham, Bt, CH, in 1903, died on October 12 at the age of 96. She was the daughter of Charles Stuart Molles AD formerly First Welles, MD, formerly First Secretary of the United States Embassy in London. The marriage was dissolved by divorce in the United States in 1943.

flower, leaf and fruit exactly as found in nature—had to be seen to be believed but as he expressed to a press-interviewer in Rhodesia "I paint when I feel like it I paint what I like"; but how perfect were

the results. David was a keen falcone and a regular attendant at the game farm meetings in England, following in the footsteps of the late George Lodge whom he so much admired. Born in Ceylon he had inherited birdportraiture from his father, George, who had illustrated The Birds of Ceylon, and was him-self a fine artist.

David was twice married, on the last occasion only in December last, to Louise Westwater, MD, Prov Medical Officer of Health for Mashonaland, who survives him. Many in Europe considered David Reid-Henry to he the finest hird-artist of the century and they had good cause to do so for his technique was

His death at the early age of 57 is a grievous loss, for his lovable but complex character had endeared him to many friends both in Britain and Rhodesia. He will be greatly missed.

Dr Beniamino Segre, the distinguished mathematician, president of the Lincei Academy of Rome, died on October 2 at the age of 74. During the Second World War, he continued his studies in Britain because of the persecution of Jews in Italy under

# Only TWA offers a daily non-stop 747 to Los Angeles.

Leaves London 13.05. Arrives Los Angeles 16.10. Call your travel agent, or TWA.



Nº1 across the Atlantic

tion to evict from the matrimonial

home, which by virtue of subsec-tion (2) included a home where an unmarried man and woman were living together as husband and wife, notwithstanding that at

and wife, nonwinesaming that at common law the party to be evicted might have an indefeasible title as freeholder or tenant to remain in occupation.

Mr Gore's argument was that the provisions of section 1 did not after the substitutive law affecting the parties' rights to occupy the premises in any way. The sole effect of the section was to content on the country court into

confer on the county court juris-diction to grant relief of a kind

which a county court could not otherwise grant save in proceed-ings in which such relief was ancillary to other relief which was within its jurisdiction. In

was within its jurisdiction. In considering whether such relief should be granted, however, the court had to consider the rights and obligations of the parties uraffected by section 1.

The first pointer to the correct-

ness of that argument was in the

ness of that argument was in the opening words of section 1. They clearly seemed to contemplate that the jurisdiction conferred on the county court was one which would

leave unaffected the parallel jurisdiction to grant like relief in the High Court, and the section

court would be different from that to be applied in the High

Court of Appeal

# County court not empowered to override property rights

Before Lord Justice Megaw, Lord Justice Bridge and Lord Justice

lence and Marrimonial Proceedings Act, 1976, which gives the county court power to grant, inter alia. an injunction excluding a party from the "matrimonial home" both as between spouses and as between parties who are not mar-ried but living together as husband and wife, is a procedural provision enabling the county court to grant such relief whether or not any other relief is sought in the pro-ceedings. It does not alter the substantive law so as to empower the court to override the common law property rights of the parties.
Accordingly, a county court judge had no power to order the male party who was the sole tenant of premises to vacate them in favour of the woman with whom he had

been living. The Court of Appeal allowed an appeal by the male party, Mr B, from an order of Judge Stinson at lpswich County Court in favour of the female party. Mrs B.
Mr Andrew Gore for Mr B; Mr
John Wardlow for Mrs B.
Section 1 provides: "(1)
Without prejudice to the jurisdiction of the High Court, on an

jurisdiction to grant an injunction containing one or more of the following provisions . . (c) a provision excluding the other party from the matrimonial home or a part of the matrimonial home or from a specified area in which the matrimonial home is included; (d) a provision requiring the other party to permit the ing the other party to permit the applicant to enter and remain in the matrimonial home or a part of the matrimonial home; whether or not any other relief is sought in the proceedings. (2) Subsection (1) ... shall apply to a man and a woman who are living with each other in the same household as husband and wife as it applies to the parties to a marriage and any reference to the matrimonial home shall be construed accordingly." LORD JUSTICE BRIDGE said

that since 1967 the parties had lived together as man and wife. There were two children of the union, aged 10 and nine. Mr B was and at all material times had been the tenant of the house.

In the past year or two the relationship between the parties had seriously deteriorated. There had undoubtedly been acts of violence between them. Matters had come to a head on August 2 when Mrs B had decided to leave. On August 30 she applied in Ipswich County Court under the provisions of the Domestic Violence and Matrimontal Proprovisions of the Domestic Violence and Matrimonial Pro-ceedings Act, 1976, for an order

Manufacturers' assurances

not sufficient

The Divisional Court allowed an appeal by the prosecutor, by way of case stated, from the dismissal by Pembroke justices of an information against Lawrence Fraser (Bristol) Ltd alleging that the Nurshell Gift Shop Ltd, of Pembroke Dock (to whom the company supplied toys) had sold a toy hand puppet which con-travened regulation 4(1) of the Toys (Safety) Regulations, 1974, in that it was coated with paint with a lead content in excess of MR JUSTICE PETER PAIN said that the toy was part of a con-signment purchased by the com-pany from manufacturers in France pany from manufacturers in France in 1971. The justices found that all the company's orders were given subject to the condition that the goods supplied complied with the courrent regulations and that the company always obtained a written undertaking to that effect from overseas manufacturers. Officials of the trading standards department in Bristol had been taken. The LORD CHIEF JUSTICE, concurring, drew attention to the company's apparent practice of relying on assurances from their suppliers to satisfy their obligations. He said that there were from overseas manufacturers. Officials of the trading standards department in Bristol had been taken.

The following candidates have passed the Part I Qualifying Examination of the Law Society held on August 3, 4 and 5 in the heads indicated. (An asterisk indicates a distinction.) The heads

of the examination are: 1, constitutional and administrative law and English legal system. 2, contract. 3, torts. 4, criminal law.

BIRMINGHAM

Jacqueline A. Binder, 1234: Jacquele A. Boardman, 124: Frances M. ickley, 45: Linda D. Cartwright, 4: vien C. Chamberiain, 1234: Susan Cleave, 12345: D. W. N. Comnors, Diana R. Copentain, 1234\*5: E. reedy, 1231\*6: R. B. Davies, 5: irrbara Davis, 5: Anna K. Diening, 15: A. W. Doog, 149: K. M. Diening, 15: R. A. Dyball, 5: Anna Farmer, 134: R. A. Dyball, 5: Anna Farmer, 134: Corune E. Goldie, 1255 K. B.

during January.

Holborn Law

LAW SOCIETY

**EXAMINATIONS** 

INTENSIVE SHORT

**REVISION COURSES** 

Part 1 Courses held on a day basis in London and Birmingham.

Prospectus from: The Registrar, HLT, Freepost, Margate, CT9 2BR or telephone 01-248 6951.

Mr Desmond Dunphy will conduct the following courses for the February 1978 Law Society Exams: PART I EVENING CLASSES

NEAR SWISS COTTAGE, N.W.3 Start 31st Oct. 1977, Discussion of previous exam questi PART II WEEK-END CRASH COURSES AT BONNINGTON HOTEL, LONDON, W.C.2 Start Set., 5th Nov. 1977 (non revidential) PART I (December) AND PART II (January, 1978) INTENSIVE RESIDENTIAL COURSES

AT BUXTON, DERBYSHIRE

G.W.W. LEGAL EDUCATION

11th-26th January 1978

Again offer an intensive residential

course for all Part I subjects

(75% success rate on last published results)

Peter White at 94 Braywick Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire

For details phone 01-402 7581 or 0628 34000 or write to

Residential Courses since 1908 have been attended by over es attaining an average over two-thirds success rate. er details of these courses please telephone Mr. D. Dunphy, referably mornings) or write to him at 33 Belsige Park, London

The company had contended The company had contended that they were entitled to rely on the manufacturers' guarantees. The toy in question, however, had not been covered by any guarantee. The 1971 consignment including the toy had been guaranteed, but no attempt was made to ensure that that stock compiled with the regulations when they to ensure that that stock compiled with the regulations when they were amended in 1974. The paint on one or more of the toys could have been analysed, but that was not done. The company said that their friendly relations with the trading standards department amounted to a protection, but they could not shuffle their responsibility for taking precautions on to the enforcing authority. The on to the enforcing authority. The justices were bound, as a matter of law, to convict on the basis that all reasonable precautions

molesting herself or either of the children and an order that Mr B be required to vacate the pre-mises where at the time of her application he was still living with the children. She had gone to live with a friend in accomto live with a friend in accommodation where she could not in any event have made provision for the children. She had subsequently amended her application by adding an application under the Guardianship of Minors Act, 1971. Her case before the judge had been that Mr B had behaved so haddly approach her that the badiy towards her that the relationship between them was at an end and that there was now

no prospect of reconciliation. The judge had clearly taken the view on the merits that it would not be reasonable to expect Mrs B-to continue to live under the same roof as Mr B and that it was in the children's interests it was in the chanters with their mother rather than with their father. He had made the order against which the appeal was brought requiring Mr B to vacate within 14 days the premises of which he was the tenant.

The order clearly contemplated that Mrs B should be at liberty to reenter the home from which Mr B was being excluded. Mr B, Mr B was being excluded. Mr B, notwithstanding the order removing him, would be at liberty to bring proceedings for possession against Mrs B, and nothing in the order would operate as a defence to such a claim. If Mrs B, were so evicted, she would be in a strong position to call on the social services or the local authority to provide accommodation where she and the children could live together.

could live together.

Those matters gave rise to difficulties, but the appeal fell to be
determined on the construction of
section 1 of the Act.

The judge had clearly acted on
the view, which Mr Wardlow had
sought to sustain, that the provi-Court.
Mr Gore's second point, which was also right, was that, apart from any statutory provision with which the court was presently

Insulting words threatened peace

Simcock v Rhodes The expression " fuck off" qualifies to be described as "insulting" within the meaning of section 5 of the Public Order Act, 1936, as amended, when shouted at a police constable trying to prevent a breach of the peace, the Divisional Court said when dismissing an appeal by Duncan Edward Simcock, of Whitchurch, Salop, against conviction by the local justices of an offence under the section. The defen-dant was a member of a group

jurisdiction on county courts to grant injunctions, and accordingly it had been held that the power it had been held that the power of a county court to grant an injunction only arose where such relief was ancillary to a anoney claim or some other kind of relief falling within the express terms of the jurisdiction conferred on it by the Act. Accordingly, Mr Gore said, the words "whether or not any other relief is sought in the proceedings" were a clear indication that the word "jurisdiction" was being used in section 1 in its narrow and strict sease, as explained by Lord Justice Diplock in Garthwaite v Garthwaite ([1964] p 356, 387), it as connoting the limits imposed on its power to

p 356, 387), ie, as comoting the limits imposed on its power to hear and determine issues by reference to (in particular) the kind of relief sought.

The matter did not stop there. Section 1 applied alike as between spouses and as between those brought within its ambit by subsection (2). If subsection (1) gave an unlimited discretion to the court to overcide common law. court to overcide common law property rights, that would apply alike as between sponses and nonspouses; yet there was now an elaborate legislative code relating enaporate registative code relating to the rights of occupation of spouses: the Matrimonial Homes Act, 1967. There was no such code relating to the rights of non-spouses. Mr Gore had also argued that

ine High Court, and the section could not possibly be construed as having effect on the substantive law in the High Court as to whether such relief could be granted. If the section altered the substantive law as to the parties' rights to occupy premises, the result would be astonishing: the law to be applied in the county court would be different from that to be applied in the High Mr Gore had also argued that since before her application for an order under the 1976 Act Mrs B had physically removed herself from the premises, and since she had stated in effect that the relationship was at an end so far as she was concerned, the parties were not, certainly from the date of the hearing before the indge, "a man and woman who were living with each other in the same household as husband and wife." Mr Wardlow replied that section I should be construed as "are or have been living with each other"; or that it should apply if the parties were living together at the time of the incidents which caused the separation and gave rise to the situation in which one party found it necessary to invoke the jurisdiction of the court.

Both arguments had their attractions and their difficulties, and it was not necessary to express a conclusion on them.

The appeal should be allowed, and the jurige's order set aside. Mrs B's application under the Guardianship of Minors Act should be sent back to the county court for reconsideration.

LORD JUSTICE MEGAW, also

for reconsideration.

LORD JUSTICE MEGAW, also concurring, said that the legislation was not clear /m various respects.

His Lordship would have been resulted to give glad to find it possible to give some wider construction in favour of persons who, although nor married, had been living as husband and wife; but he was driven to the conclusion that it

way not permissible in the words of the Act.
Solicitors: Graham & Oldham, Ipswich; Block & Cullingham, Ipswich.

Business for

#### WELL ESTABLISHED USED CAR RETAIL PREMISES WITH OFFICES AND WORKSHOP

Large frontage, main road position in South Bedfordshire. Stocking between 85-190 vehicles. Approximately annual (1976) turnover 2500,000. Freehold site with outline planning permission for extension. Owner selling on medical advice.

Offers around £150,000 Box 2763 J, The Times.

FIRST AID Mig. company ustab-tished 40 years, asthemant site. Bournemouth promises and said but can be located anywhere. World white potential, Computer £12,000, Box 2955 J. The Truck Commercial and Industrial Property

PROFITABLE GALLERY FOR SALE, near Wimbledon, With Stock, 28,500. Box 2749 J. The Times.

Investment **Property** 

session one flat, Pro medium term ceoliai £35,000.—Box 2724 J.

Commercial Services

SELF EMPLOYED? Your money needs special came ar all their work will be for needings. For their control of their pour work against a conflict on best, 2000000, ment savings rich still periods schemes plant periods accesses plants of their control of their cont

CONTRACTS AND TENDERS

#### DEMOCRATIC AND POPULAR REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Directorate for Infrastructure and University Equipment International invitation to Tender No. 12/77

International tenders are invited for the supply of equipment for the Bab-Ezzouar University Hall of Residence.

KITCHEN. COLD STORAGE ROOM, LAUNDRY. KITCHEN AND BAKING EQUIPMENT.
RESTAURANT EQUIPMENT.

LINEN.
BED LINEN.
FURNITURE FOR BED-SITTING ROOMS.

8. MAINTENANCE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT.
10. VAROUS ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT.
11. EQUIPMENT FOR BAB AND RESTAURANT.IN
12. FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE
OFFICES.
13. GENERAL FITTINGS.
14. OCCUPATIONAL CLOTHENG.
15. GAMES AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT.
16. GENERAL-PUNPOSE HALL.
17. SIGNS.
18. ELECTRICITY AND LIGHTING SYSTEMS.
19. LOUD-SPEAKER SYSTEM.

Tender documents may be obtained as from the date

of publication of this notice from the offices of ALEFA. (Amenagement Equipement pour le Tourisme, en Algerie). Villa le Arcades Diar, EL MAHCOUL Algers. Tenders should be placed in two envelopes, the outer one of which should be marked "A.O.L. No. 12/77—

A ne das cumir) and be sent to ministere de l'enseignement superieur et de la secherche scientifique direction de l'imfrastructure et de equipement universitaire, 1, rue rachir attar, place du ler mai, algiers. to arrive not later than 30 October, 1977.

Bidders shall be bound by their tenders for 120 days 14.23 20

#### DEMOCRATIC AND POPULAR REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA

Ministry of Transport Société Nationale des Transports Ferroviaires Notice of Pre-selection XV/TX No. 1977/4 (10 Jan. 1978)

Société Nationale des Transports-Feirovisires (S.N.T.F.) invites applications from companies wishing to be included in a list of those who will be requested in struction, modernisation and thoubling of the railway between El Harrach and Thenia in the Alger region. The distance involved is 45 kilometres.

Companies may bid for all or some of the tollowing.

Earthworks, drainage and similar works. Laying and walking of track and ballasting. Constructive works.

Applications should be sent to societé nationale des transports respondings direction de l'equipment, 21/23 Boulevard Mohamed V,

and should arrive not later than 10 January 1978.

Companies or consortia interested in applying tor preselection will be supplied on request with a hotice of
Pre-selection and Pre-selection Schedule. The documents, which are in French, may be obtained from

documents, which are in fireton, may be the following address:

SOCIETE MATIONALE DES TRANSPORTS FERROVIAIRES, DIRECTION DE L'EQUIPEMENT BUREAU "TRAVAUX-MARCHES".

21/23 BOULEVARD MOHAMED V,

ALGIERS—ALGERIA.

Telex 52 455 SNTF—ALGER.

Telephone 64 72 73

COMPANY MEETING NOTICES

PUBLIC NOTICES

# The Times Special Reports

All the subject matter: or all the subjects that matter.

Taylor v Lawrence Fraser all reasonable precautions and (Bristol) Ltd exercised all due diligence.

invited to take samples for take a professional sample—some-analysis at any time. The justices thing which the company had de-found that the company had taken liberately rejected.

dant was a member of a group behaving in a disorderly manner in a street after a dance. Section 5, as amended by sec-tion 7 of the Race Relations Act, 1965, provides: "Any person who in any public place or at any public meeting—(a) uses threatening, abusive or insuling words or behaviour. . . with intent to provoke a breach of the peace or whereby a breach of the peace

is likely to be occasioned shall be guilty of an offence."

MR JUSTICE CANTLEY said that the words or behaviour need not be threatening and abusive and insulting for the purposes of the section. The offence was committed if one of the adjectives in their Lordships' view, the expression shouted by a member of a group who were misbehaving at a police constable dealing with the situation, qualified to be described as insulting, if not

also threatening.

The justices had found that he defendant's conduct was also likely to cause a breach of the peace. That was not a surprising conclusion in the circumstances. For it soon in the circumstances. For it required no gift of the imagination to see that a breach of the peace might have resulted when the constable was treated in that contemptuous way. There was ample evidence to justify the conviction.

Results of Law Society's part 1 Qualifying examination

Lectures are given by a chartered accountant with seven years experience of teaching for these papers. Location—Bayswater. Datails from .

Cooper, 60 The Ridgeway, Kenton, Middx. HA3 OLL.

N. H. Ashtos. 1254; E. C. Bentley, 1345; F. J. Boyle, 1254; J. W. D.

**ACCOUNTS AND** REVENUE FEBRUARY 1978

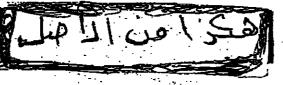
JOHN COOPER OFFERS PERSONAL TUITION

Accounts: Introductory evening serrinars, 2 week guaranteed course, Comprehensive

Revenue: Introductory evening seminars, Weekend classes.

evening classes.

TeL: 01-907 4540 (CT) Chart Tutors Specialist Tuition occounts - Full Time or Evening LAW SOC/PART I **FEB 1978** CHART KEY: Solutions to Accounts & Revenue Law Papers (£1.50 each post free) INTENSIVE INDIVIDUAL COACHING Courses at all schools Initial enquiries to: Modern Court, Fleet Lane. London EC4A 4EE Tel:01-248 3383 THOMPSON 0252 875105



GEORGE P. COCKERELL

LEGAL NOTICES

Sign Adainst the und librard LEE TRIG, iste of Fist 99 01 CC LEE TRIG, iste of Fist 99 01 CC LEE TRIG Sign of Road. Nemdedy Town, 51 Colony of Bong Kong will be abled to the abled of the Colony of Hong Kong Copy of Petition. It wish the Colony of Hong Kong Copy of Petition. It wish the Research towns to the Colony of Hong Kong Copy of Petition. It wish the Research Lorent De Colony of Hong Kong Copy of Petition Its about the Research Indian Committee Court Hong Colony Bulleting Research Court Hong.

d hereby given of con 293 of the Con 1948, that a MEETH By Order of the Board -S. MCALPINE.

EDUCATIONAL MATHEMATICS SECTOR SE

# THE TIME **BUSINESS NEWS**



but we are disappointed that it wil

see no possibility of the company's proposals being implemented without

the transport workers' agreement.

He added: "We have been given the

task by the Government and the National Enterprise Board of coming forward by the end of this month with

unable to achieve agreement on this essential bargaining issue we have no doubt about what the consequences will be a far as Leyland Cars continuing

it would be most unwise for anyone else to believe, that the Government and the NEB are bluffing."

Tory urges "surgery": Mr Michael Grylls, vice-chairman of the Conserva-

tives' industry committee, said last night that the transport union's action

seemed to sound the death knell not only of the new Mini but of the com-

pany's structure.

The only solution was to go back on

the Ryder strategy and perform "some serious surgery" on Leyland Cars.

in its present form is concerned.

"If we have to report that we are

We do not believe, and we think

not be a unanimous one."

# Disappointing stagnation in output adds fuel to argument for cutting taxes

By David Blake

Economics Correspondent
In spite of all the hopes of
an uption, industrial production was stagnating in the
three months up to the end of

New provisional figures from the Central Statistical Office show that the Index of Industrial Production stood at 102.7 at the end of August, up 0.2 per cent on the previous

Taking the three months to the end of August and compar-ing them with the three months to the end of May, months to the end of May, there was a drop of 1.3 per cent, though this was almost entirely due to the fact that output in June was unusually depressed because of the Jubilee holiday.

Once this factor is disregarded, it seems likely that output levels were unchanged in the late summer from the low figures reached in the early spring as the recovery in

industry started to falter.

For the three months to the end of August manufacturing industries, which account for about three quarters of all in-dustrial production, were recorded as being 2.3 per cent below their level in the preced-ing quarter. But this figure, like the others, was distorted by the Jubilee.

Lack of demand would seem to be the main reason why production stays below the levels reached during the

three-day week.

The sharpest recorded fall in level than in 1970.

INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT The following are the index numbers for industrial production in August, seasonally adjusted, released by the Central Office (1970=100):

	All Industrial	M facturing total
1976	•	
August	101.2	103.2
September .	102.4	104.4
October	102.8	104.9
November	103.4	105.1
December 1977	103.6	104.6
January	103.8	105.6
February	103.5	105.7
March	103.6	105.8
April -	102.3	103.6
May	103.6	105.2
June r	100.1	100.4
July r	102.5	103.9
August	102.7	103.4
Percentage		
change late	et ·	
three month		
on previous	_	•
at annual rai	te 1.3	-2.3

output over the three-month period was in investment goods industries, where a 2.6 per cent fall was recorded. Manufacturing investment has been running below the Govern-ment's hopes and the forecasts for the growth in investment this year have constantly been revised downwards.

In August the volume of out-

1.7 per cent, and that for con-sumer goods only 1.3 per cent. Retail sales showed some sign of recovery in July and August and this may have done something to persuade manufac-turers to increase their output.

Within manufacturing in-ustry, some sectors have tred noticeably worse than thers. The miscellaneous other manufacturing " sector foll by 3 per cent in the three months to August; engineering was down 2.4 per cent as was food, drink and tobacco.

Both chemicals and textiles did slightly better, metal manufacture increased slightly and there was a significant upturn in the output of gas, electricity and water.

The picture of stagnation which emerges is bound to reinforce the arguments of those calling for a new stimulus to the economy through tax cuts to give people more

spending power.
Although the Government expects that output will start to grow during the autumn, it is clear that by 1978 the expansionary force of world trade will be very weak as industrial countries ell grow more slowly than they had expected. What is bound to cause con-

siderable worry is the idea that with every passing month of low industrial production the factories are becoming more outmoded and the effective tive capacity of the economy reduced.

# Mr Carter opposes steel protectionism

From Frank Vogl US Economics Correspondent Washington, Oct 13

President Carter declared today that the United States has foreign nations exporting steel been lax in enforcing antibeen lax in enforcing antidumping laws with regard to steel imports. He promised to improve enforcement but at the same time said he is opposed. He stressed, however, that to protectionist measures to the steel makers problems

the American people that there inevitable at a time when world is a simplistic fix, a painless economic growth was rising solution, to the steel industry only at a sluggish pace. problems and that is to erect trade barriers around our country and not let foreign steel come into our nation."

His remarks came effer leading steel manufacturers and trade unionists went to the White House in an attempt to persuade the President to impose tough restrictions on steel country and not let foreign pose tough restrictions on steel imports and provide substantial subsidies to the industry to finance expansion and moderni-

They went in the knowledge that Mr Carter is unconvinced abou the merits of their case, but they were armed with an umbinding Senate resolution, passed yesterday, which called for immediate action to help

President Carter stated at his press conference today that he would make proposals to the industry, the Congress and the

on the situation from a special White House task force. He stressed, however, that restrain imports.

The President said: "It is an world and not just to the United States, and this was

as he had received a full report

Voluntary steel export limits to the United States by West German and Japanese producers represented "a simplistic approach" which did not offer an adequate solution to the domestic industry's problems.

The President said today that curbs on imports were "excessively artificial" and that the real problems seemed to centre on the industry's

profitabality and, more generally, on the fact that total world demand for steel products was so depressed. Despite such comments it

does seem increasingly certain that the President will at least support the retention of quotas on imported speciality steel products.

#### Private sector steelmakers continue UK investment

By Peter Hill Britain's private sector steel-

reduce costs rather than to expand production beyond the present 425,000 tunnes a year

ment programmes despite the gloomy prospects for the industry.

Sheerness Steel, the Canadian-owned mini-steelmaker, is planning to invest £15m shortly to improve and modernize its facilities. Alphasteel, a recently established company backed by Swiss and Greek interests, is building up production at a new plant of the workers made redundant by closures of the company backed by alphasteel will be swiss and greek interests, is building up production at a closures of the company backed by alphasteel will be swiss and greek interests, is building up production at a closures of the company backed by alphasteel will be swiss and greek interests, is building up production at a closures of the company backed by alphasteel will be swiss and greek interests, is building up production at a closures of the company backed by alphasteel will be swiss and greek interests, is building up production at a closures of the company backed by alphasteel will at first be producting 500,000 tonnes a year capacity. But the programme is designed to increase the company's product range.

Alphasteel will at first be producting 500,000 tonnes a year capacity scheduled to be lifted to one million tonnes a year capacity. But the programme is designed to increase the company's product range.

Alphasteel will at first be producting 500,000 tonnes a year capacity scheduled to be lifted to one million tonnes a year capacity. But the programme is designed to increase the company's product range.

Alphasteel will at first be producting 500,000 tonnes a year capacity scheduled to be lifted to one million tonnes a year capacity. But the producting 500,000 tonnes a year capacity scheduled to be lifted to one million tonnes a year capacity. But the producting 500,000 tonnes a year capacity scheduled to be lifted to one million tonnes a year capacity scheduled to be lifted to one million tonnes and year capacity scheduled to be lifted to one million tonnes and year capacity scheduled to be lifted to one million tonnes and year capacity scheduled to be established company backed by swiss and Greek interests, is building up production at a new plant in South Wales.

Investment by Sheerness will be to improve facilities and life one million tonnes a year. Many of the workers employed by Alphasteel will be closures of British Steel Corporation plants in South Wales.

More Stablished to be lifted to one million tonnes a year. Many of the workers employed by Alphasteel will be closures of British Steel Corporation plants in South Wales.

More Stablished to one million tonnes a year. Many of the workers employed by Alphasteel will be closured by Closures of British Steel Corporation plants in South Wales.

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange.

INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED

(Incorporated in England under the Companies Act 1929) A wholly owned subsidiary of Finance for Industry Limited

Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for admission to the Official List of £10,000,000 103% Unsecured Loan Stock 1986 ("the 1985 Stock"), £10,000,000 11% Unsecured Loan Stock 1988 ("the 1988 Stock") and £10,000,000 113% Unsecured Loan Stock 1990 ("the 1988 Stock") and £10.000,000 112% Unsecured Loan Stock (29) ("the 1990 Stock") of Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation

ISSUE OF

£2.500,000 of the 1986 Stock at £95 per cent. £2.500,000 of the 1988 Stock at £95 per cent. £2.500,000 of the 1990 Stock at £96 per cent.

payable as to £30 per cent on acceptance and as to the balance on or before 16th Decamber 1977.

In accordance with the requirements of The Stock Exchange £250,000 of the 1986 Stock, £250,000 of the 1988 Stock and £250,000 of the 1990 Stock is available in the market on the date of publication of this

It is intended to make further issues of the Stocks on such terms and in such amounts as circumstances demand, an announcement being made on the occasion of each issue.

The Stocks will be constituted by a Trust Deed to be entered into between the Company, FINANCE FOR INDUSTRY LIMITED and FINANCE CORPORATION FOR INDUSTRY LIMITED as Guarantors

Particulars of the Stocks are available in the statistical services of Extel Statistical Services Limited and copies may be obtained during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays excepted) up to and including 28th October 1977 from:—

FINANCE FOR INDUSTRY LIMITED HOARE GOVETT LIMITED Atlas House 1 King Street -London EC2V 8DU

#### Govan wage pact within 10 pc policy

Govan shipyard workers yes became the first in the British shipbuilding industry to accept a pay offer within the Government's 10 per cent guidelines.
But their shop stewards' con-

vener, Mr James Airlie, made it clear after the meeting of ,500 manual workers in a Govan cinema that the offer was accepted reloctantly.

It will mean an extra £7 to £8 a week for the hourly paid workers at the yards. and technical sec

tions which make up the remaining labour force of 5,500 also accepted the 10 per cent offer at their respective meerings yesterday. They come under a different wages struc-

Mr Airlie said: "Basically the shop stewards committee recommended acceptance of the offer, and this was carried over-whelmingly. It in no way im-plies our acceptance of the Government's pay guidelines.

"We made the recommendation in the light of the state of shipbuiding throughout the country and Govan in particular where, as far as we are con-cerned, the order book is very thin. We were not in any bar-gaining position to challenge the offer."

Mr Iain Farningham, Govan Shipbuilders' industrial rela-tions & rector, said the settlement demonstrated the workers sound commonsense and realism, and their continuing deter-mination to make Govan mination to make succeed.

#### Tax cuts likely to benefit the lower paid Continued from page 1

There are signs that the Government is more concerned about the outcome of the Ford negotiations than about those involving the local authority manual workers. That is because it is now felt that the latter group can be induced to accept rises that do not infringe the Government's target figure of a tenth despite the big claim

that is expected.
To begin with, the Government has made clear that it would rather risk the consequences of a breakdown in the negotiations than give way to the first group of public-sector workers that confronts it. Such determination on the part of ministers must weigh heavily with the leaders of the three local authority manual workers unions.

Then, with the imposition of cash limits, any pay deal that was above the level assumed for wages when the cash limits where set would lead either to cuts in manpower or to re-ductions in services, or both. It is known that cash limits for this financial year assume an average increase in wages of about 5 to 6 per cent.

For those reasons ministers believe that the local authority manual workers are resigned to achieving a settlement rather below what is likely to be obtained by some workers in the private sector.
It is likely, however, that Mr

Healey will try to make a deal of the kind envisaged more acceptable to the manual workers by including in his proposed measures tax cuts that directly benefit low-paid workers.

#### A meeting of all Leyland Cars senior shop stewards has been called for Tuesday. Although the confederation's executive will formally recommend acceptance of the company's proposals, it is clear that there will be solid opposition from the TGWU stewards. ing the 58 separate pay negotiating units existing throughout Leyland's car At a press conference after yester-Lucas projects this

British Leyland's car manufacturing operations are once more on a knife-edge because of a deep split in union artitudes towards central bargaining. The extent of the breach became clear yesterday when Transport and General Workers' Union representatives rejected.

a company plan for major reforms accepted by most other unions involved.

kind will have to report to the Government and the National Enterprise Board

that it cannot agree with the unions on a strategy to meet conditions laid down for further state investment in

The implications of this are-as both

the company's senior management and trade union leaders insisted publicly yesterday—"extremely serious". Leyland is undoubtedly facing its worst

A meeting of the national executive of the Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions in York yester-day was asked for a commitment to

new central wage bargaining machinery to begin in November next year, replac-

Leyland Cars in its present form.

crisis to date.

It seems almost inevitable that Ley-

Lucas group is investing "in excess" of £112m in the current financial year to modernize and expand its production duce a complete new range of electrical components for the motor industry. More than 80 per cent will be spent in the United Kingdom.

But the bulk of the new business which has made this high level of investment necessary comes from Europe. Substantial contracts have been won to supply Volkswagen, Fiat, Peugeot, Berliet and Saviem. Mr Bernard Scott, chairman, said in London yesterday: "This is a great opportunity for Lucas." There was already a heavy investment in CAV, the

Lucas diesel injection com-pany. New CAV plants were being buik in South Carolina in the United States and in South Korea. Lucas was also pushing ahead across the whole automotive field. "In particular we are getting greater market penetration in Europe", he

Lucas had started work on a new plant for the growing transan motor industry and had bought a foundry in Belgium to supply Girling brake factories in Europe. Geoffrey Wilkinson,

three years we have developed a complete new range of electrompanies throughout the trical components to replace world. In the last financial year trical components to replace

trical components to replace our existing products.

"Rather than talk about the new jobs that will follow I would suggest that this is a wonderful opportunity for our existing labour force to earn a lot of extra money in productivity deals. On the other hand if we do not seize the opporif we do not seize the oppor-tunity presented to us by these new products there are plenty of competitors waiting to step into our shoes."

He conceded that the recent

11 weeks long strike at Lucas Development Bank of Iran.



Mr Bernard Scott, Lucas chairman: a push across the whole automotive field.

electrical factories had come at "the worst possible time" but it had not permanently damaged Lucas's reputation as one of the best suppliers in its field

in Europe.
"I think this will be substantiated when we are in a position to reveal the new contracts that we have won with most of the major motor manufacturers in Europe", he

manufacturing and distributive two thirds of everything Lucas made ended up in the hands of

overseas customers.

It was revealed yesterday that the group holds 25 per cent of the total European car electrics business although a substantial

proportion is manufactured by its locally-based associates, Ducellier in France and Carello in Italy.

In Iran it has set up a joint venture with the Fouladi family and the Industrial and Mining

# Shares index below 500 because of pay worries

The FT ordinary share index dipped below 500 for the first dipped below 500 for the first time since September 1 on the London stock market Increasing worries about the current level of wage demands brought persistent selling and the index closed 8.5 lower at 495.7.

In the gilt-edged market the In the girt-edged marker the prospect of another cut in MLR helped short dates to gain three-eighths, but longer maturities reversed early rises

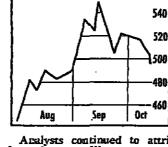
to close with losses of a quar-Wall Street down: New York stock prices closed sharply lower for the third straight session yestenday with the Dow Jones industriad average down 5.81 to \$18.17. The index had plunged a total of 16.28 points

in the two previous sessions.

Rises

Prov Fin Rank

How the markets moved



FT ORDINARY

**SHARE INDEX** 

Analysts continued to attri-

bute heavy selling to worry about forecasts of further inlook for rises soon in the key short-term federal fund rate as well as the prime rate.—AP-Dow Jones.

#### Skytrain nets £48,295 Laker Airways said last night

#### The Times index: 209.87 -3.36

BPM Hidgs 'A'
Furness Withy
Johnson-Richd
Municipal Stag Furniture 41p to 103p Time Products 4p to 112p Tunnel Hidgs B 4p to 254p York Trailer 3p to 67p Australia S Austria Sch Belgium Fr Canada \$ 30.25 65.00 1.97 11.12 Denmark Kr 6p to 102p 10p to 325p 10p to 325p 10p to 266p 15p to 615p 10p to 510p 1p to 19p 3p to 49p 3p to 194p 1p to 16p Finland Mikk Rotork
Sedg Forbes
Spirax-Sarco
Sua Alliance
Thorn
Tiger Oats
UK Props
Utd Dom Tst
Vickers
Wearwell Akroyd & Sm De La Rue France Fr Germany Dm Greece Dr Geever Tin Hambro Life Hunting Libanon Martin-Black Nat Carbon Greece Dr Hongkong S Italy Lr 19 Japan Yn Netherlands Gld

Equities lost more ground. Gold lost \$0.25 an ounce to Gilt-edged securities lost early \$157.875. Solution Section Services for the service of the se Reports, pages 22 and 23.

On other pages

Business appointments
Appointments vacant
Wall Street
Bank Base Rates Table

22 Annual Statements:
W. G. Allen
23 Jones Stroud
Raybeck

Interim Statements: Debenhams Gerrard & National

Norway Kr

Portugal Esc

Fortugal esc 75.50
S Africa Rd 1.83
Spain Pes 152.00
Sweden Kr 8.75
Switzerland Fr 4.23
US S 1.80
Yugoslavia Dur 36.50

# Yen parity at all-time high against dollar as pound hits peak for year

chart shows, its recent drop has

been particularly marked against the Japanese yet.

of the markets, for the most

part, and allowing the yen to

go up. It has now become the

prime target of pressure when the dollar weakens, with money

switching first into yen and

then into the other strong

Thus the Japanese currency

has appreciated by 15 per cent in effective terms so far this

year, with a rise of more than

the last two weeks alone.

below its best of the year, when

it climbed to DM2.247 against

the dollar, and the West Ger-

man Federal Bank seems deter-

mined to keep it that way. It

per cent against the dollar

The Deutsche mark is still

currencies-

Dealers believe that the Japanese have been staying out

However, the rate continued to drop in Toronto after the British exchanges had finished Japan's currency soared to an all-time high level against the dollar in extremely active trading on the London foreign for the day. The extreme weakness of the exchanges yesterday. The yen touched 253.3 to the American Canadian dollar is due to general gloom about the outlook dollar during the afternoon, although it then fell back clightly to close at 254.75 yen. This represents a drop of 2 yen in the value of the dollar for the economy—where un-employment and inflation are still high-and the concern of overseas investors about the political situation.

Narrowing interest rate differentials between Canada and the United States have also from Wednesday's closing level. The dollar also dropped against most other currencies. It fell to DM2.28875, from DM2.2925 on Wednesday, and contributed to the decline.

This has helped to bolster the effective exchange rate of the American dollar. As the 2.29625 Swiss francs from

president of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, which supported the package, said: "Everyone is clear in their own minds about the seriousness of Brirish Leyland's situa-

"I do not think that anyone doubts that the Government, NEB and the company bave said what they mean and mean what they say. When we get to Tuesday's meeting we will have some to the crusch."

Mr Scaulon said he and other union leaders would make every effort to convince Tuesday's meeting of the seriousness of their decision.

Mr Grenville Hawley, national secretary of the TGWU's automotive group, said his union appreciated the seriousness of Leyland's position but had been unable to persuade rank-and-file members to commit themselves to group bargaining

"I am not saying that group bar-gaining is ruled out for ever. I am saying that we believe there is a case

for a gradual restructuring of the bargaining machinery." He said the

union would have to consider its posi-

Mr Pat Lowry, personnel director of British Leyland, said later: "We are

come to the crunch

group bargaining.

tion after Tuesday's vote.

Sterling climbed 15 points against the dollar to close at a new one-year high level of 51.7638. However, forward rates for the pound were slightly weaker, although still showing premium against dollars on

Union split throws Leyland into new crisis

a strategy to include a comprehensive rationalization of wage claims and the phased introduction of pay parity across

all of the operations.
Leyland meanwhile has offered imme-

Leyland meanwhile has offered immediate wase increases to the 100,000 workers in Leyland Cars, in line with the Government's 10 per cent ceiling, plus bonus payments and the opportunity for even higher earnings through a "self-financing productivity deal".

Representatives of 17 of the 19 separate unions on the confederation executive were in favour of accepting the package but the powerful transport workers and the sheet metal workers rejected the plan.

TGWU leaders, acting on a policy

TGWU leaders, acting on a policy

decision of their shopfloor representa-

tives in Leyland, would not commit the union to the introduction of the cen-tralized bargaining that Leyland regards as central to its future labour relations

A meeting of all Leyland Cars senior

all rates up to a year.
The Bank of England has allowed the pound to move a little more freely against the dollar recently while the latter has been so volatile.

The effective rate for the nound, measured against a basket of currencies, stayed at 62.4 all day yesterday. Intervention policy is aimed at stabilizing the pound's effective rate.

The Canadian dollar tumbled arches to the canadian dollar tumbled.

farther yesterday. It touched its lowest point against the American dollar in London, at 90.84 US cents, and closed at 91.05 US cents-

#### Swiss sustain unexpected 12pc rise in exports

From Alan McGregor Geneva, Oct 13

Despite the slowdown in the increase of world trade this year, growth in volume of Swiss exports has been sustained at 12 per cent, Mr Ernst Brugger, Swiss Minister of Economy,

said here today. "This somewhat unexpected success reflects our improved competitiveness thanks to the near absence of inflation which has compensated for the most part for the steady and lately erratic appreciation of the Swiss franc," he added.

Mr Brugger, chairing a mini-sterial meeting of the European Free Trade Association, said Swiss internal demand—largely private consumption—had started to pick up after three years of uninterrupted shrinkage. The recessive trend in investment appeared to have been halted.

He expected that the economy's growth rate would be 2 to 2.5 per cent this year, and in the first half of 1978, compared with last year's semi-

that its Skytrain service to and from New York had made £48,295 profit during the first 17 days. In that time 8,599 passengers had been carried.

THE POUND

# The FT index: 495.7 -8.5

sells 1.57 28.25 62.00 1.92 10.72 7.24 8.51 3.98 62.25 7.95

7.95 1520.00 448.00 4.25 9.50 69.50 1.71 145.50 8.40 4.01

Profit before Taxation Profit after Taxation Earnings per ordinary share before deduction of

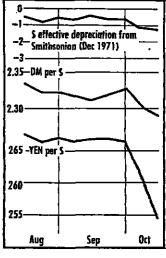
★ 1976/77 has been a year of progress for the Group. This progress has been unspectacular but some useful steps have been taken to prepare the foundations

dividend which it is permitted to pay. A capitalisa-tion issue of one new ordinary share for every ten existing ordinary shares is also reconunended.

Although Group sales for the first three months of

Manufacturers of Fabrications and Engineering Products, Industrial and Domestic Boilers, Air Heating Equipment, Pallet Transfer Systems, Conveyors, Lifts and Mechanical Handling Equipment, Control Systems and Panels.

The Registrar, W. G. Allen & Sons (Tipton) Ltd., P.O. Box 4, Tipton, West Midlands, DY4 92X.



has been intervening fairly heavily and successfully to hold down the rate throughout the past two weeks.

United States money supply America's narrowly-defined money supply M1 soared by a near record \$4,900m in the statement week ended October the New York Federal Reserve Bank said. The broader-based M2 rose by Reserve \$6,500m.

Bankers said they expected the Fed to increase its discount rate from 54 per cent to 6 per cent and to increase

## Mr Benn names 23-strong **Energy Commission**

Representatives of the energy Representatives of the energy industries, the unions, other interested bodies, plus Mr Gregor Mackenzie, Minister of State at the Scottish Office, will meet for the first time on November 28. Its job will be to debate and analysis and the state of the produce reports on major energy issues as they arise.

energy issues as they arise.

The energy industry representatives are: Mr D. R. Berridge, chairman, South of Scotland Electricity Board; Sir Derek Ezra, chairman, National Coal Board; Sir John Hill, chairman, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority; Lord Kearton, chairman, British National Oil Corporation; Sir Denis Rooke, chairman, British Gas Cerporation; Dr A. W. Pearce, chairman, Esso Petroleum and the United Kingdom Petroleum Industry Advisory Committee. mittee,

The names of the 23 people who will sit on the Energy Commission were announced yesterday by Mr Wedgwood Benn, the Secretary of State for Energy, who will chair the body.

Between the company of the company of the property of the company of the c of General and Municipal Workers; Mr R. Birch, executive councilman, Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers; Mr F. J. Chapple, general secretary, Electrical, Electronic, Telecommunications and Plumbing Union; Mr G. A. Drain general corrections

C. H. Urwin, deputy general secretary, Transport and General Workers' Union. Workers' Union.

Other members are: Mr M. C.
J. Barnes, member, National Consumer: Council and chairmandesignate Electricity Consumers'
Council; Mr T. Carllie, managing
director. Babcock and Wilcuk;
Sir Brian Flowers, rector, Imperial
College of Science and Technology; Professor Sir William Hawthorne, chairman, Advisory Counthorne, chairman, Advisory Coun-cil on Energy Conservation; Mr R. E. Lawrence, vice-chairman, British Railways Board; Baroness

Macleod of Borve, chairman, National Gas Consumers' Council; Mr E. C. Sayers, chairman, Duport Industries; and Mr D. E.

Tench, chairman, Domestic Coal Consumers' Council.

# W.G.ALLEN

Group Year to Results 31st March 31st March £'000 5,687 559 264 extraordinary items Dividend per ordinary share 2.81p Additional points made by the Chairman:

for future growth. \* Once again the Board is recommending the maximum

the current year have amounted to 11.5 million as compared with 11.2 million last year, the lack of any real recovery in economic activity must make one cautious about the outlook for the year as a

For copies of the full Annual Report please apply to:



Labour Reporter

Inter-union relations in the English clearing banks plumbed new depths yesterday in a con-tinuing feud over a pay deal due on July 1.

The National Union of Bank Employees (Nube) is taking legal advice after claiming it vas excluded from talks about the date of a pay arbitration hearing and about the choice of arbitrator for the employees This clash, the latest in a long-running series between Nube and the staff associations

came at a meeting of the Banking Staff Council. Mr Leif Mills. Nube general secretary, said he was told without prior consultation that there would be an arbitration hearing on October 26.

The reasons for Nube's apparent exclusion from preliminary discussions were its Cecision to withdraw from the joint bargaining machinery with the staff associations and its dissociation from their claim for a 10 per cent pay rise from

versary date, giving a maximum of £4 a week.

Disagreement over the pay claim precipitated Nube's decision to pull out of the joint bargaining structure. Although the staff associations' joint membership is smaller overall than Nube's, they have a voting majority in the English clearing

Nube may seek a High Court injunction to stop the first meeting going arbitration ahead. It was indicated yesterday that the employees' nominee on the arbitration panel might be named today. The union claimed that con-

stitutionally matters pending in the joint bargaining machinery were still relevant to all sides despite the declared intention of one party to withdraw. It is on that point that legal advice is being sought

After a series of acrimonious exchanges, the Nube representatives walked out of the meeting Mr Edward Richards, direc-tor of the Federation of Lonwas advised by Mr Mills in writing last night of the union's intention to take solicitors'

advice. Mr Mills said: "We do not want to stay the proceedings, but I get the clear impression that the banks and the staff associations are conniving together to get an arbitration date at which they hope we will not be present, and to get an employees' nominee for arbitration who may be totally unaccept-

"What they are doing is clearly unconstitutional. They are trying to exclude us completely. I emphasize that it is not my desire to delay the arbitration proceedings, but we cannot stand by and see this flagrant abuse of procedure."

Mr Wilfred Aspinall, general secretary of the Confederation of Bank Staff Associations, the umbrella organization for the staff associations of Lloyds, Barclays and National Westminster, said fast night: "We are proceeding according to the



Mr Mills: Their action is abuse of procedure.

In beist

#### Phillips oil find near Magnus field

Phillips Petroleum confirmed yesterday that it had made a new oil find in the northern North Sea about 12 miles west of British miles west of Br Petroleum's Magnus field.

The discovery flowed 4,760 barrels of oil a day through a 1-inch choke. The company said plans for further deilling would be decided after evaluating results of the well.

An exploration group led by Zapata Exploration said vester-day that the fourth well drilled on block 21/2—adjoining the Buchan field—had confirmed a gas discovery made in the

The fourthe well produced 8.4 million cu ft of gas a day, plus 955 barrels of condensate. In the second well the gas flow was 18.5 million cu ft a day and 1,900 barrels of condensate. A separate structure on the block has flowed oil at a rate of 5,540 barrels a day.

Rolls engines for BA

Rolls-Royce yesterday announced that British Airways had placed orders worth more than £12m for installed and spare RB 211 engines for a new 747 airliner recently ordered from Boeing. The new airliner will be the seventh British Airways 747 to use the

Truck sales speed up

Commercial vehicle sales in the first nine months of the year totalled 169,481—a rise of 5.8 per cent on the same period of 1976, according to latest figures from the Society of Motor Manufacturers and

British Leyland's truck and van sales in the nine months months were 43,971, against 47,178 a The year earlier, while Ford's rose from 50,173 to 51,706. Imports, with Volkswagen the clear leader, totalled 27,538—a rise of more than 5,000.

Training fund surplus

More than £600,000 of the surplus funds of the Printing and Publishing Industry Training Board is expected to be returned to the industry. Representatives of the British Printing Industries Federation and the PPITB have agreed on a basis for refunding the money subject to approval of the full board and the Manpower Services Commission.

The surplus has arisen because of a slump in business, resulting in fewer apprentices being taken on.

£50m contracts for PO

The Post Office announced yesterday that its parcels service had won £50m worth of contracts for 1977-78 with seven big mail order companies—GUS. Littlewoods, Grattan, Freemans, Empire Stores, Myers, and J. D. Williams. The corporation Williams. The corporation said that parcels under contract amounted to 54 per cent of all packages carried by the Post Office.

Amendments holding up aid Bill to be dropped

## Mr Carter clears way for World Bank to accept Congress funds

From Frank Vogl Washington, Oct 13 President Carter has acted in a most unusual manner in order to avoid a major financial crisis for the World Bank and the numerous international foreign assistance granting organiza-tions. He has given specific written pledges to the Congress on how American directors of these organizations will vote on

a range of sensitive issues.
Congress now appears willing
to move ahead and appropriate
about \$2,000m (about £1,176m)
of funds to the World Bank and the numerous regional develop-ment banks. It appears willing to remove several amendments to the appropriating legislation that Mr Robert McNamara, the World Bank's president, has stated would have so restricted would have had no choice other than to reject the American

that the United States' coutributions to the World Bank and the regional assistance banks which promote the production of citrus fruit, palm oil and sugar, and should not be used for loans to Uganda, Cambodia, Vietnam, Mozambique, Cuba and Angola. President Carter has written

to one of the leading proponents of these amendments in the Congress, stating that he will instruct the United States directors of the World Bank and the regional aid banks to vote against loans to these seven the countries and against projects tions. for the specified commodities. In return he would wish Con-

gress to delete the amendments dealing with these matters from

dent's letter is Congressman Clarence Long, the chairman of the foreign operations subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, who stated that to his recollection no President had ever written a letter of this type to a member of the Congress.

Congressman Long said the effect of the President's action would be to prevent the passage of a United States law that sets out policies for the international financial institutions which would be illegal under the charters of these institu-

It would also result in the United States Administration using its full influence to prevent these institutions making the Appropriations Bill. Con- loans for the countries and gress appears likely to do this commodities as already outlined when it votes on the Bill next in the proposed congressional

# \$15,000m tax cuts foreshadowed

From Our United States Economics Correspondent

Washington, Oct 13 The Carter Administration is

now actively considering a tax cut to stimulate the nation's economy. The President explained that his administration would probably decide on whether a cut was needed and what form it should take by next January or early February.
Mr Carter told a press conference here today that a tax cut would form a part of the

will depend on economic developments in the next few programme already appears to be in deep trouble and the cause of considerable tension

Britain's steel

output down

By Edward Townsend

5.6pc this year

Steel output in the United Kingdom continues to be depressed as a result of poor demand. Weekly average output

in the first nine months was down by 5.6 per cent on the total a year earlier to 401,900

Figures issued today by the

British Steel Corporation and

the British Independent Steel Producers' Association, show that output in September aver-

aged 439,200 tonnes a week, an

holiday month of August but only 3.1 per cent higher than

Steelmakers said the level of

output continued to reflect the

continuing recession aconomic forecasts indicated

that there was little prospect

of a significant recovery in the

in September, last year.

immediate future.

increase of 18.3 per cent on the

comprehensive tax reform pro-

gramme he hopes to announce soon. The timing of the cut

tax plan last month and, when this became impossible, the first part of this month. He is dissatisfied, however,

with the fairly modest proposals made by the Treasury and has ordered it to prepare a more dramatic reform package.

Informed sources suggest that the reform plan will include tax cuts of \$15,000m (about £8,620m) to \$20,000m.

Until recently it was thought these cuts would not take effect until the whole package had been approved by Congress, But White House fears of a

further slowdown in for swifter congressional action early next year on the taxcutting aspects of the measure. between the Treasury Depart-

ment and the White House Mr Carter had hoped to present the tax plan last month and, when energy tax measures already before them have approved.

The demand on the Treasury to toughen the tax reform proposals and the pressure from congressmen for delays in presenting the programme are making it increasingly probable that the President will not announce his programme until

Meanwhile, Mr Carter is facing mounting pressure from liberal members of Congress to announce clear targets for reducing unemployment.

The President said today he

announce support for legisla-tion establishing a set, acceptutting aspects of the measure. able unemployment level as a Members of Congress are key target for national policy.

#### **Union predicts more BSC** job-shedding in Scotland

jobs, despite record investment by the British Steel Corporation north of the border, was pre-dicted yesterday by Mr Arthur Bell, chairman of the Scottish TUC.

He said the cutback in the 22,000 workforce would be in addition to a loss of 2,000 jobs by next summer because of agreed closures of outdated

He was speaking after a tour of the £220m Ravenscraig steel-works in Motherwell with local

Mr Bell said Ravenscratg, which supplies steel for the Scottish car and lorry industries, would be in the next two or three years be the one major steel plant left in Scotland. "On the other side of the coin there is a hell of a lot of

develop, he added. "I think the British Steel Corporation will seek to shed high-cost

BSC was conducting a cost review because of the international recession facing the

limit situation, so it is quite obvious to me that some action

# Further loss of Scottish steel

people who are going to be shed to allow this thing to

Mr Jake Stewart, managing

director of BSC's Scottish division, said that last year Scotland lost £50m and this year the losses would be sub-stantially more, "but not as much as twice".

We are up against a cash

has to be-taken in order to improve the position," he said. The Scottish division was inevitably having to look at measures such as possible reduction in capital expenditure and putting more load on low-cost steel plants, with an inevitable impact on high-cost plants.

Industrial films

# Under-used and under-valued medium

It is an irony of the indus-trial film scene that a medium sible partial recognition of the in which Britain excels in com-remarkable expansion of a/v satisfied on both counts. per tion with the rest of the would is under-used and undervalued in this country. Abroad they may not match us in filmmaking, but one suspects that they rate the medium more realistically.

At this year's International Industrial Film Festival in West Berlin, where again we won more awards than any other country, the Council of Europcan Industrial Federations, which organizes the festival (the CBI is theBritish member), gave two additional prizes for films "best explaining the role of business and industry in society",

This is a purpose at least as desirable in Eritain as else-where in Europe.

Апд tha International Quorum of Motion Picture Producers also gave a new award, this one for the film best bring-ing out an international spirit cooperation and understanding.

It is worth remarking that the festival is a film festival: the CEIF has not yet accepted as entries the "new" audio visual media-video tape, tape/slide

and the rest. Our own festival, from which the 15 British entries to the in-ternational are selected, now

sible partial recognition of the remarkable expansion of a/v techniques—recognition, too, that new uses of pictures and sound are not necessarily something entirely distinct from film.

But film is still the heart of the matter, and it is a piry that so many potential users, including some major companies already well into closed circuit television, video, and other useful and effective techniques, have still not explored the pos-sibilities of film itself.

There have even been defections. The Unilever decision to end its impressive film activity still echoes. The banks, some of them with excellent films to their credit, seem largely to have given up.

Questions of cost effectiveness arise with monotonous regularity in this context. They are usually asked by people who accept with little questioning the cost effectiveness of other

media. On cost, the true comparison, too seldom made, is between a "readership" of X, with the opportunity to read but no certainty that they will, with a counted audience of Y, giving their undivided attention for the

ducation of the film. Effectiveness is harder to varying degrees of sponsoring measure in any medium, except experience: Rank Aldis, which in straight selling exercises is an old hand, producer as

many major users of film appear satisfied on both counts.

brief life span. British Transport Films is increasingly busy on its front as well as the whole range of other a/v activity. Costain uses film to sell its expertise across the world. Shell has used film brilliantly since the earliest. Grierson, days of sponsored documentary.

And of course there is BP. As has already been reported, the international was dominated by its seven prizes—four cate-gory awards, one grand prix and two of the three special prizes mentioned earlier.

There is nothing new about BP winning international awards; its film department has international built up a formidable expertise from long experience. But it is interesting that it does not run its own film unit: it commissions production companies on horses for courses" basis. Its four winners this year were produced by four different production teams.

Britain had three other catego<u>ry</u> awards. They went to sponsors, with

well as sponsors of films for sale and hire; the National Federation of Building Trades ine nealth and Safety Executive recently press-showed the ninth film it has made in its brief life soan One does not need to be an

international oil company sponsor good films. Nor should obscure the effectiveness of the many hundreds of films produced every year which never get near competitions. Festival films are no more

than the peak of a substantial body of achievement. But it Wise sponsors ensure that their films are seen by as many as possible of their target audiences. Those audiences, bowever, do not necessarily include the people who ought

also to be using film. The British Industrial and Scientific Film Association runs monthly programmes in London of new films and other a/v productions.

This autumn it has organized, in cooperation with Kodak, a series of seminars on "Communicating for Profit" and a series of Export through Film programmes, in London Bir-mingham Bristol, Glasgow and Manchester. (Particulars from BISFA, 26 D'Arblay Street, London, W1.)

# S American shipping

A leading British shipowner publicly attacked the "protec-tionist" shipping policies of Brazil and other South American countries in a speech given in Rio de Janeiro yesterday.

laws 'odious'

Mr James Payne, deputy chairman of Blue Star Line and chairman of CENSA—the Coun-cil of the European and Japanese National Shipowners Association—described shipping laws of South American " odious ". countries 35

He was speaking at the Seatrade Conference, which is being held in conjunction with Riomar 77—Brazil's first international shipping exhibition.

Mr Payne said he did not consider that in the long term Brazil's past and present policies would stand the country, its shipowners or its shippers in very good stead for

He added : " Bilateral division of seaborne trade of any kind between countries is nothing more than flag discrimination, of which the worst sort is unilateralism."

Of the shipping laws of Brazil and other South American countries, he said: "There is so much I dislike that it would take me a long time to list all the laws of South American countries which are odious in international shipping."

Up to now Europe had been quiescent, he said. But he added: "The mood in Europe and Japan is changing. This change of mood reflects government attitudes. No longer will our governments stand by and watch the growth of protection-ism in international shipping. "You can only twist the tail

of the lion so far and then he starts to retaliate. I think the message is clear. "The 'old' world has woken

economy and that if we all want to prosper, all our actions must be governed by the international rule of the comity of nations."

#### Transkei to test credibility with a long-term loan

From Ray Kennedy
Johannesburg, Oct 13
South Africa's independent
Bantustan, Transkei, is to test
its financial and political credi-African capital market for a long-term loan of 16m rand (£10.6m).

Transkei was declared self-rulin; last November, but its independence is recognized only by South Africa.

Pretoria has told financial institutions it will not underis being managed by Central Merchant Bank. The Govern-ment's view is that Transkei is a foreign country and it would be constitutionally improper to guarantee the loans of another government.

It is plain, too, that South Africa hopes the loan issue will demonstrate the reality Transkei independence.

Whether the capital market will take this view is questionable. A market source said:
"It is all very well saying how
peaceful things are in the
Transkei now, but when you are
looking for loans for 20 years or so, who is to say what might happen? "

It is expected the coupon rate will be fixed at around 12.8 per cent compared with an Escom (Electricity Supply Commission) issue which opened today at 11.8 per cent all in for

#### Greek bank wins \$40m credit

From Peter Norman Bonn, Oct 13 Greece's National Investment

Bank for Industrial Development (NIBID) is obtaining \$40m (about £22.4m) credit as a result of a novel co-financing deal arranged with the International Financing Corporation, a subsidiary of the World Bank, and an international banking consortium headed by Com-pagnie Financière de la Deutsche Bank of Luxembourg. Under the terms of the credit agreement, which was signed in Frankfurt yesterday,

the Greek bank will get a \$5m 10-year credit from the IPC at a fixed interest rate. The remaining \$35m will be supplied by the banking consortium for seven years at a

floating rate. The construction of the NIBID credit is thought to Eyoon Smart break new ground

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

# Central role of design in industry whether it looks attractive [5]

(October 10) puts in a mushed one of the key issues in Britain's long-term industrial future. For what will decide whether or not we can sustain our new economic well being, once North Sea oil begins to run out, is our ability to manufacture products which will equal or surpass in design those of our competitors over-

50as. It is possibly the multi-faceted nature of design which seems to obscure its central role in manufacturing industry. The fact is that almost all the characteristics of a product which influence the potential customer's decision to buy or not to buy are determined by designers of one kind or another. The way the product performs, its reliability and safety, how easy it is to main-tain, whether or not it is convenient to use, its appearance how efficiently it can be produced, how competitively can be priced—these are all matters of direct concern to the designer or the design

But designers cannot operate in a vacuum, and many of the uncompetitive designs we produce in Britain result more from bad direction by manage-ment than insidequate design skills which is why Lord Brown's insistence on design as brown's insistence on design as a top management responsibil-ity is of such fundamental importance, and why his arti-cle should be required reading in every British boardroom. Yours faithfully,

KEITH GRANT, The Design Centre, 28 Haymarker, London SW1Y 4SU. October 12.

From the Wolfson Professor of Design Management Sir, Lord Brown's article (October 10) on the organizational aspects of product design is of tremendous importance, and from my new chair

From The Director of the in design management I offer Design Council every possible assistance in his Sir, Lord Brown's article call for more widespread dis-

The other obstacle to:

For instance, in the case The extraordinary thing is cooker, the question of full that industry has taken so long ing its practical function to realize that the what to foremost in importance, but make decisions are even more make a personal point, I of vital than the how-to-make and bought a cooker, new on how-to-sell decisions, and ought market, in an expensive ran therefore to get the highest priority, in practice it is so often the reverse. where there was no indicaon the oven to show when temperature setting had be reached. I informed the my

dustry's acceptance of the facturers, they apologized, the appropriate modificat was made. designer's contribution is misunderstanding of the difference between the science-based engineering designer and the art-based industrial design-As to the second po models which once loo attractive and may have d so for years need to be alte-Whilst at best they work chosely cogether, each bas a distinctive role, and it is that of the industrial designer which has been most neglected perhaps only slightly, in or to sell well. No one experienced in ing either consumer durat or items of less lasting que in British products. He has the disadvantage of being badly named (although industrial wants to buy exactly the s article as before. Impr design seems now to be accepted around the world). ments are expected and a rain amount of novelty add marketability.
One of the great disadtages about certain product

accepted around the world), and he comes from a basic art education, which is suspect to many in industry.

I hope that we in this college, with a high proportion of our students preparing for industry in a most practical fashion can help, the design cause ion, can help the design cause forward. The Design Council and several other institutions, professional and educational are already much involved. All to Lord

Yours, ex BRIAN SMITH, Department of Design Management, Royal College of Art, Kensington Gore, London SW7 2EU. October 10.

From Mrs Gilvray Adamson Sir, As a consumer rather than as a designer I would like to add to what Wilfred Brown wrote in his article (Management, October 10). There are three aspects to the marketability of any pro-

whether it fulfils its practi-

#### NEDO figure on motors imports challenged

From Mr P. C. Byford Sir, We are disturbed that the director general of the National Economic Development Office, as reported in *The Times* Business News of October 11, has stated that 40 per cent of the United Kingdom market for fractional horsepower motors is taken by imports from France and Germany. My association considers this statement to be incorrect and unnecessarily hurtful to British industry.

In order to correct any false impression given by the article, the Official Statistics issued by the Government's Business Statistical Office can be quoted. These show that in 1976, 25 per cent by value of the United Kingdom market for motors below 1hp was taken by imcase of France and Germany, their share of the United King-dom market was approximately 6.5 per cent (not 40 per cent as stated in the article). This

situation was relatively un-changed in the first quarter of 1977 and is likely to remain so for the remainder of the year. The FHP motor industry is very diverse and includes motors for domestic electrical appliances as well as industrial plant and machinery. Many of these machinery manufacturers operating in the United Kingdom tend to import their motor requirements from affiliated companies overseas and there is little that United Kingdom manufacturers can do to cap-ture this business. However, the industry is never completent and makes every effort to reduce this import penetration. Yours faithfully, P. C. BYFORD,

Association, Leicester House 8 Leicester Street

# Just a question of figuring it all out

From Mr Richard Beetham Sir, In a letter about "very precise references" Mr Griffith-Jones writes (September 27) that the Post Office National Giro has referred to him as 5425000567.47 him as 2080001P00014815. In fact he has copied this reference from the foot of his

telephone bill from the part ton telephone area, viz 20 used by people who wish to and the last part grees pay through the National Giro. amount of Mr Graffish 1 So the first part of the reference gives a PO Telephones What could be simpler 2 reference (which includes his phone number, Templecombe 567), the middle part gives the Giro account number of the

Why do the A. and RAC stand modestly aside From Mr J. D. Liddell-King Sir, Mr P. N. O'Donogi point in his letter publishe day (October 10), that a to assist the disgru motorist must be indepen should be supported.

The motorists would ne form such a body did not exist, ready made, and all providing the simulacrum what is needed. Well placknow the needs and pro-

British manufacture, I think

the fact that they undoubt sell well and have sold well

years but they portray an fashioned image of Britain is all very well for the maring director to take pride high sales of these sor

goods, but to capture new kets and win the admiration

top competitors in other c

uries companies with e

brave enough to change de-

Individual designers

produce items of great at

tion, individual silversa and jewellers for instr sometimes neglect one ( small detail which makes

object difficult to use. In

words, in making any observations about design

large scale industry, designant win, they must figure some sort of organization.

Yours faithfully,

GILVRAY ADAMSON. Consultant sociologist,

19 Chester Row, London SW1W 9JF.

reputations must

of the motorist both historiand, thanks to their patro and their legal departured today, they should see the in their court One only wonders why are so modestly standing a

. D. LIDDELL-KING, 34 Noke Shot, Harpenden, Hertfordshire, AL5 5H5

Yours faithfully, RICHARD BEETHAM, 108 West End Avenue,

\*\*: c... of

busin

# Giro account number of the Harrogate, general manager of the Taun. North Yorkshine HG2 9B

#### Unaudited results for the 28 weeks to 15th July 197

28 weeks to 28 weeks to 15th July 1977 16th July 1976 Income Sales 2,853,468 2,320,144 **Profit before Taxation** 402,082 261,105 **Profit after** Taxation 192,999 125,330 **Dividends** 71,410 22,752 5.4250p 3.6405p Earnings per Share

rlighlights from the Statement to Shareholders by Chairman, Mr. W.D. Tudor.

"Profit before tax for the 28 weeks to 15th July, 1977 increased by 54% over the comparable period in 1976, a year in which the Group's trading pattern produced substantially higher profits in the second half of the year than in the first six months. While demand for the Group's products remains satisfactory and there is no reason to change our previous expectation of higher results for 1977 as a whole, profits now are being earned more evenly throughout the year and therefore the rate of increase in the second half of the current year is not expected to equal the rate achieved in the first half.

"The Rights Issue of 1,081,433 Ordinary Shares of 25p each was successfully completed with 95.43% of the shares being taken up by shareholders.

"Subject to Treasury authorization, the Board has resolved to pay an interim dividend of 2.5p gross per share (1.65p net). The dividend will be paid on 3rd January, 1978 to Shareholders on the Register at the close of business on 5th December, 1977."

#### **Kode International Limited** STATION ROAD, CALNE, WILTSHIRE

Manufacturers of data processing equipment and components for industrial and military applications.

ITOR

#### BY THE FINANCIAL EDITOR

# Taking the lid off personal borrowing

Banking figures have yet to show it in detail, but it is becoming clear that the past two months have seen a remarkable take-off in months have seen a remarkage take-out in personal sector borrowing from the banks. Latest clearing bank figures showed an underlying upturn in total lending in the month to September 21 of between £50m and £100m and it seems this could have been almost completely accounted for by personal

lending.
Access, for example, had its second best Access, for example, had its second out month ever in August, falling only narrowly short of last December's levels although its borrowers are still paying it back very borrowers are still paying it back very quickly, which doesn't please a credit card operator. Since falling interest rates are knocking big dents in bank profitability, the clearers are, of course, happy to put on new loans wherever they can, for although recent of figures have shown an upturn the banking system is still significantly underlent. Even so, the banks are still nominally operating under guidelines from the Bank of England which require them to hold back on their personal lending, so it is a little embarrassing that such business has been growing so

The implications are twofold. If personal loans account for a big proportion of the recent rise in lending, it follows that the demand from manufacturing industry has admire flattened off after its previous increase. This should not be wholly surprising. The second quarter recession in retail sales was more severe than generally foreseen, so that stores were left overstocked. The subsequent bout of de-stocking has evidently been feeding

back to industry during the third quarter. But if the personal sector's growing borto be debates and lower mortgage payments—

the work through in the form of rising retail

the large sales, there should be room for a further bout of stocking up. Retail figures for July and August did, indeed, show a significant increase, although they are still not back up to the volume levels of the second-half of last vear.

The stock market has for some time been expecting a rise in retail sales as the year drew on and the earlier fall in real living standards are reversed, and it may be that a new mood of confidence has already sparked off this process rather earlier than anticipated. As yet, however, it is too early to say. Debenhams, for instance, reported in trade during the past six weeks, and there in trade during the past six weeks, and there MOCCSIN asides some doubt about whether the September retail figures will be as good as those of the preceding months when the sales were on and the tourists were here in force.

- Debenhams

#### Out of favour

n fact, doubts about Debenhams' relentless urge for volume growth and its consequent---- ash hunger have left it a noticeable laggard the most recent stores sector revival. And mesterday's news of a 21 per cent pre-tax ided a further trigger for selling to leave

the shares 4p lower at 101p.
Sales in the opening period rose 23 per



ir Anthony Burney, chairman of Debenhams

ent with 3 per cent of that figure due to cquisitions and possibly 6 per cent to olume growth. But trading margins actually haded down a fraction from the 3.9 per cent ecorded during the previous "hearwave"

5 15th July 1971 But there are still good reasons for thinking that the market's pessimism has been verplayed. True, the all important secondalf has got off to a sluggish start but any dramatically transform results.

With its high operational and financial gearing-borrowings are still around 50 per cent of shareholders funds after the May

rights issue—the group could move into top gear very quickly indeed.

Pre-tax profits this year could still reach £25m so we are talking about a p/e ratio of around 11 while a yield of 8 per cent is well above the sector average. Next year if a spending revival really comes through Debenhams could see dramatic recovery Meanwhile its relative performance should look even better against its rivals if tourism falls away next summer.

 Despite the enthusiastic reception for Sotheby's this summer, the flotation has done nothing to stimulate any lasting interest in fine art auctioneers. Christies Inter-national's first half figures won't help to convince sceptical investors that profits can keep moving smoothly upwards without a

Christie's pre-tax profits were around to tenth below stockmarket hopes at £1.92m, showing only a 12.7 per cent gain over the same period last year despite the 31.5 per cent increase in turnover.

Appearances are a little deceptive how ever, and the results have been dragged down by the costs of setting up in New York to achieve the sort of geographical spread that Sotheby's already enjoys.

Even so, the United States operation has increased the value of first-half sales by £6m to £35m compared with £25m last time so it looks as though currency factors are beginning to take some of the gloss of Geneva in sterling terms while London too may start to lose some of its attractions to joreign buyers if the pound continues

The autumn sales season has apparently got off to a good start but Christie's will be without the £282,000 exchange bonus last year so profits may not get above £42m. While that may narrow the gap with Sotheby's in earnings terms the yield, despite yesterday's 4p drop to 69p, of 7.1 per cent is still a couple of points adrift.

Crane Fruehauf

#### Outside the Panel's iurisdiction

The problems of General Principle four of the Takeover Code and the use of legal action to frustrate a "bona fide offer" have arisen again with action by Crane Fruehauf in the United States to prevent Fruehauf Corporation succeeding with its current 61p per share cash offer which had its first closing date yesterday.

Crane Fruehauf's action must compare

with Herbert Morris's attempts earlier this year to use American anti-trust laws to prevent the success of a bid from Babcock & Wilcox. The Herbert Morris's action and that in the English courts by Dunford & Elliott in an attempt to prevent a takeover by fellow Sheffield steelmaker, Johnson & Firth Brown, led to a request by the Takeover Panel that companies contemplating legal action should first discuss it with the Panel. This was not done by Crane.

In fact Crane Fruehauf's legal action looks like a delaying tactic. Fruehauf Corporation which already owns 33 per cent of Crane Fruehauf and has close links with it is unlikely to have succeeded with its offer so far. The market price of 64p down 2p yesterday is still 3p above the offer. An extension is therefore likely, but an increased offer could bring a speedy conclusion.

The temporary order preventing Fruehauf

from purchasing or acquiring any shares of Crane given by a United States district court appears to depend on a ruling given by an administrative order of the Federal Trade Commission preventing Fruehauf from acquiring various companies including those involved in manufacturing or distributing truck trailers. The order, according to Fruehauf's lawyers has yet to be ratified by the full PTC, is not effective until ratified and cannot be retroactive. It, thus confidently expects the temporary restraining order to be lifted when the Court meets next Thursday.

Meanwhile the Panel is again caught between the Code and the right of companies to legal remedies and Crane should have good reason for trying to prevent share-holders making up their own minds about the merits of the offer.

# Putting more energy into oil saving

Warnings that the world is fast running into a serious energy crisis are now almost an obligatory part of any public speech made by top executives in the energy industries and their political counterparts in provernment. in government.

Their message is clear: some time in the 1980s demand for crude oil will exceed available supplies unless the industrial ized nations have been prudent enough to build up adequate alternatives; principally coal and nuclear power, and have started to wean industry and power stations away from their natural preference for oil pro-One thing often absent from

these public pronouncements is positive commitment to new positive commitment to new energy developments that will lessen the burden on oil.

All the major industrialized countries, through their nat-ional policies and by member-ship of bodies such as the In-

snip or bothes such as the In-ternational Energy Agency and the European Community, have begun the laborious task of de-vising means of using less oil, but few have taken the tough and potentially unpopular mea-sures that will be needed to implement them.

sures that will be needed to implement them.
Unfortunately the seven to 15-year lead time from approving a new energy project to gaining the first power, does not permit politicians from any country the slow build-up and preparation that the amouncement of unpopular measures often needs.

If the most pessimistic forecasts are correct, and oil runs into short supply as early as 1981-82, then only coal or nuclear projects started within the next six months have any possibility of making a contribution in the early 1980s. There are estimates for the oil short-fall occurring from the mid 1980s to 1990 which provide million barrels a day. Without



Wvlfa nuclear power station Anglesey: International Energy Agency reccomends "a steady expansion programme

a little more breathing space
Averting an energy crisis is
more than just ploughing money
into coal mines and coal and
nuclear powered electricity generation. Attention must be paid to research and develop-ment into solar, tidal and other forms of renewable energy. Wasteful use of energy must

also be eliminated through in

centives to conserve power and a realistic pricing system.

Last week the 19 members of the IEA adopted 12 energy principles to help to the change from an oil based energy economy to one using all forms of energy avail-

using an toring or energy available as efficiently as possible. Their initial target is to hold imports of oil in 1985 to 26m million barrels a day.

Imports by the IEA countries—all the major industrial nations with the averaging of

the 12 energy principles the IEA calculates that demand for imports from its members alone could reach 32 million to 33 million barrels a day by 1985, with additional demand coming from non-IEA members.

Although members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (Opec) have sufficient reserves to meet this demand it is doubtful whether they are willing to install the additional produc-

tion capacity to do so. Opec members are suffering from the worldwide glut that is containing their oil revenues and making it difficult for them to raise prices. There seems every chance that the next ministerial meeting in Venezu-ela, just before Christmas, will forced to extend the freeze

on prices into 1978. At the root of Opec's prob-lems is the weak state of the world economy producing very

low growth in energy demand, which is more than absorbed by new oil from the North Sea, Alaska, and Mexico. The net result is that Opec, and not the new oil producing regions, has borne the brunt of the glut. Wells in the Middle East are shut-in and discounts are now available on many grades of

But is is a situation that will last only as long as the new oil sources can absorb the growth in energy demand. Within a year to 18 months Opec will once again be needed to increase its output and there is every sign that it will allow production to move forward to a total of 33 million barrels a

But once this level is reached, probably in the early 1980s, a halt to new oil development is likely and the competition for available supplies will intensify forcing up prices quickly.

There is scepticism among IEA members about the ability of the United States to meet its energy targets. President Carter has put forward a pro-gramme that will reduce oil imports from almost nine million barrels a day to seven million barrels a day by 1985 and he wants Americans to make voluntary saving equivalent to a further million barrels a day.

Without this ambitious programme it is likely that United States imports might have risen to 12 million barrels daily by the middle of the next decade. IEA members have seen America attempt to tackle the energy problem before, but slip back in the face of political difficulties.

There is general agreement that coal and nuclear energy are the only real immediate are the only real immediate alternatives to oil. But not all the IEA members want to advance along the nuclear route. Six members, Denmark, Holland, New Zealand, Norway, Spain and Sweden expressed reservations about nuclear power and the agency was forced to water down the policy principle on this subject.

Instead of agreeing to "a strong and rapid expansion of nuclear generating capacity the members adopted a principle calling "for steady expansion of nuclear generating capacity ".

"There is still a lot if disagreement over the future course of international energy policy. The IEA's a very long way from the perfect body for discussing the future but its the only one that has the remotest chance of persuading nations that everyone must reduce their oil imports", said one IEA observer.

Roger Vielvove

#### Kenneth Owen

# Birth of the immortal systems machine

As the conventional computer as we know it begins to decline (though computing as a whole remains a high-growth indus-try), the unconventional microoputer is rising into the orbit of those concerned with busi-ness data-processing.

The changing pattern from large central computers to-wards more flexible distributed systems was outlined in last Friday's article. In looking to the future, the microcomputer offers the prospect of distributing computing power still fur-ther; it promises thesper computing but threatens to under-mine many established con-cepts in usage and supply.

At the heart of the micro-computer is the microprocessor —a complex integrated circuit carried on a tiny chip of silicon. Connect a few such microthe processing power and memory of a computer.
For real-life business data-

processing you also need a ter-minal for input and output, more memory capacity (on a flexible magnetic disc, for ex-ample) possibly a printer unit,

and so on.

Thus the small size of the microcomputer itself, though remarkable, is not the main point; the surrounding hardware (the peripherals) sets the size of a usable system. The main point is reliability, as with other microelectronic products. other microelectronic products;

and low cost, stemming from mass production.

Clearly the surrounding hardware—and the all-important software—sets the price as well as the size of the total system. Even so, the cost of the basic microprocessor is so dramatically low that completely new approaches to handling an organization's data-processing

needs are now possible.

A quite powerful microprocessor costs only \$5, about

3, at present, and each year the amount of logic and/or

to the chip doubles, such is the pace of the technology advance. But, one expert suggests, it costs £5,000 to use that £3 pro-

Hardware costs in general are continuing to fall as micro-processor-type circuits are incorporated in all types of peripheral units. This places a heavy emphasis on software as the key elements in implementing successful systems and is producing a significant change in attitudes to the respective roles of software and hardware. New techniques are being developed to assist users of microprocessors to write the programs that enable the machines to do their jobs. And, in a novel demonstration at the

Computer Society's Datafair conference, Brizish recent grammers (CAP) unveiled what they called an "immortal systems" machine which brings

systems "machine which brings home the changing hardware/ software relationship.

A single program, written in a micro-version of the Cobol computer language, was running on a Motorola microcomputer.

This was problemed and an This was unplugged and an Intel micro was substituted; the program continued to run as before. The Intel in turn was

before. The Intel in turn was removed and replaced by a Zilog unit, which again continued the processing.

The demonstration underlined in effect a reversal of roles between computer software and hardware. Traditionally the hardware was the fixed or permanent part of a computer system and software was supposedly flexible. Now was supposedly flexible. Now the software could be the fixed part, with the computer as a replaceable component. This could lead, among other

things, to future large-scale dis-tributed computing systems tributed computing systems hardware in different location Though the many implications

d'Agapeyeff, of CAP, anticipates a new supply framework for parts and systems as the volume of small business comdesign of multi-micro systems the programming can be easier simply because each micro can be programmed separately to perform a part of the overall

The micros have also produced a blurring of the boundary between hardware and software. This is true in three main catgories of microprocessor use—in consumer products and simple control systems as well as in business

data-processing.
As the suppliers of the new microprocessors are typically semiconductor component commakers, the traditional industry pattern is changing. "Systems houses" have grown up which buy in the micro components software and design and market enable clerical staff to use the complete systems.

puting systems reaches hundreds of thousands a year. National parts distributors will supply local parts shops, sys-tems houses, maintenance companies and bureaux who in turn will supply the end-user. National systems re systems retailers

will supply local systems shops, software houses and bureaux as well as the end-user.

In the United States, suppliers of small business com-

puting systems have already begun to acquire retail outlets with this concept in mind, and the same thing is being planned

In use, micros are for ordinary people, not data-processing ne complete systems. ordinary English when typing. The author is Technology Cor-Looking ahead, Mr Alex in information or inquiries; respondent of The Times.

and, increasingly, commercial a data-processing is being com-bined with text processing.

The most dramatic aspect of microcomputers, according to a leading industry source, is that they are part of a sustained development in microelectronics, proceeding at a pace that defies belief, which will within a decade outmode all equipment previously bought for data-processing.

And this pace is being set not by the traditional computer companies but by the electronic component manufacturers and the new systems vendors.

These are some of the things that are happening as the unconventional microcomputer moves into the conventional experts. Software packages ing. No revolution yet, but a have been developed which yery powerful new tool very powerful new tool

# **Debenhams Limited**

Unaudited results for the 28 weeks to 13th August, 1977.

	28 weeks to 13th August 1977	28 weeks to 14th August 1976	52 weel s to 29th January 1977
Sales Less : VAT	£000's 214,067 11,168	£000's 174.269 9.809	£000's 398,203 22,653
Sales excluding VAT	202,899	164,460	375.550
Trading Profit before Interest Less: Interest	7.708 4,641	6.402 3.825	26,066 
Trading Profit Other Items	3,067 127	2.577 60	18.311 2.134
Profit before Taxation Taxation	3,194 1,261	2.637 847	20,445 3,085
Profit after Taxation Preference Dividends	1,933	1.790	17.360 86
Profit attributable to Ordinary Shareholders	1,890	1.747	17,274
Note:			

The charge for taxation represents advance corporation tax on dividends and tax on overseas income; no provision has been made for deferred taxation. The interim figures for the previous year have been recalculated on this basis.

The trading profit of the Group for the 28

weeks to 13th August, 1977 amounted to

£3.067,000, an increase of 19 per cent on the figure for the same period in 1976. Sales excluding VAT rose by 23.4 per cent. As indicated at the time of the rights issue, it is the Board's intention, in the

absence of unforeseen circumstances, to recommend an increase of 10 per cent in dividends for the current financial year over the gross equivalent of the dividends for the financial year ended 29th January, 1977. The Directors have accordingly declared an interim dividend of 1.59052p per share (last

year 1,424p) amounting to £2,125,495 (last year £1.427.224) payable on 2ml January, 1978, to shareholders on the register on 35th November, 1977. This dividend, with the related tax credit. represents a gross dividend of 2,40988p per share. The results of the first 28 weeks should

not be regarded as indicating the prospects for the full year since such a high proportion of the sales and profits of the Group are attributable to trading in December and January.

# Business Diary: Young again • Collecting his cards

nyone who thought that conmers' champion Michael amel ning find voted humses a wen-roed, retirement when he nounced his resignation from a chair of the National Con-mer Council will have to ink again.

For resserting Young intro-ced the latest in his long line branchildren—the Murual of Centric

Young—who steps down at NCC on Monday—will also writing a biography of onard and Dorothy Einhirst, to shaped his youthful course the pioneering and progres-e school Dartington Hall be-les busying himself in the airs of the International tension College, teaching

ricans.
Young's present initiative is, pired by his dishike of big siness, centralization and reaucracy. The British coresucracy. The Erriss co-rative movement, he com-ins, has been conservative I madventurous, compared h the enterprising spirit wn abroad. The new centre decioned on help Reissia to designed to help Britain to

ch up.
Where this might lead is any's guess, but no doubt Young,
impressed last year when
visited Sweden and saw that ntry's motorist cooperative, K has 360 filling and service

ons about the country its refinery and a small fleet tankers. Each stanton has tyourself service bays, ire motorists can do their intensice at much lower cost in a commercial garage would



an area that also involves credit housing cooperatives, pre-school playgroups, bulk-buy clubs, car-sharing schemes, and goodness knows what else.

Yet no one knows better than Young that from small acourts large oaks grow. In 1956, after all, he planted the idea of the Consumer's Association.

The London Cigarete Card Company — once described as the Stanley Gibbons of the card-collecting world—is on the

In Laker, managing director, explained yesterday that the company, founded 50 years ago, has outgrown its present offices in Chiswick and is to move to Langport, in deepest Somerset. He feels the largely mail-order business can be run just as essicionally away from the efficiently away from the

capital.
Card collecting—not just re motorists can do their from cigarette packets—is from cigarette packets—is from cigarette packets—is from cigarette packets—is flourishing and prices have risen steeply in recent years, of far. Young has raised only company set of cards, dating from 1920s, for instance, now fetches more than £2,000.

LCCC as it is known to collectors throughout the world, hopes to be operating from its new premises early next year. new premises early next year.
At present the large house they are moving to is being strengthened to accommodate the company's stock of 400 million cards, weighing about 50 tous.

Laker has decided not to entrust the removal job to others. He is hiring a lorry and will supervise the move personally.

Jim Gregory tends to be known more as chairman of Queens Park Rangers Football Club than one of the bigger operators in the motor trade. He is majority shareholder in Millport, Isle of Man, a holding company whose interests include James Young—the Rolls-Royce body builders, Moons Motors, Raymond Way Motors and, since

May, Blue Star Garages. Now he and accountant Brian Now he and accountant Brian Henson, a Millport director who has been with Gregory since 1965, are branching out in the credit card business. The old Blue Star card operation is being refurbished into a separate subsidiary company brown ate subsidiary company known as All Star Petrol Card. The aim is to establish a new card system for petrol and oil payments designed to meet new Inland Revenue practice over larger assess assess assess as a separate to the card.

business users' expenses.

The major single competitor in the field is the commercial card introduced last spring by Barclaycard. All Star already has 150 outlets signed up includ-ing the 60 Blue Star outlets, and ralks are being held in the next few days with three major regional petrol chains that could add about another 150 outlets.

Henson puts a ceiling of 5,000 outlets on the present scale of operation compared, with Barciaycard's 9,000 and the 7,000 of Access. There are 37,000 or so petral outlers The marketing basis of the scheme is that some two-thirds

of all petrol sales are to business users, typically company representatives and executives running company cars. But if companies reimburse indivi-duals for fuel expenses these have to be returned to the Revenue as benefits paid to the

employee in kind.
"Our card, like Barclaycard's commercial card, avoids all this cumbersome procedure because direct payment is made by the company," explained Henson. But All Star can't be seen to be offering extended credit. so there are built-in penalties against that.

Cassidy has pointed out what she feels is the "Alice in Wonderland" contradiction in our recent story about British Leyland placing another big equipment contract with the Germans.
The Germany company KUKA

won the £1.5m contract partly because of British industry's poor delivery record, yet KUKA is planning to sub-contract a poor delivery record, yet KUKA is planning to sub-contract a large amount of the order in the United Kingdom.

Any help towards understanding "this peculiar transaction" Coventry next Wednesday. It's would be appreciated, she said. So we asked Frank Law, chair-like the well-known introduction of KINKA III.

man of KUKA UK, to explain further.

unfairly.
"KUKA will hand-pick the British companies they use, basing their judgment on their own experience. Therefore, they know those companies will deliver on time."

"although any such generaliza

In recent months "sackfuls of mail" have been arriving at Kellogg's in Manchester from anxious customers unable to obtain the company's breakfast cereal All Bran, much-admired as a laxative.

as a laxative.

The bad news—as Business
Diary was told yesterday—is
that the present shortage, which
nas led to supplies to shops
being rationed, will continue
until spring of next year. Then,
it is hoped, a new Kellogg's
plant in Wrexham will start production.
Increased output at Manche-

ster has not matched demand, which Kellogg's believe has more than doubled in the past three years, as the public has become educated to the need for roughage in the diet.

For the time being, bran bought at pet shops—where it is cheaper than at health food shops—would seem to be a good

tory song at the Tory annual conference. The lecture is said "I was reported correctly as to be technical and about how saying that some British comlight was invented. On the other panies don't stick to their hand, Clayton is known as an deliveries", he said yesterday, active Tory....

57 1 200 C 2 27

في عليه المراجع المراجع

338 E-124

ad the critical is

mar - melicala

Secretary participates Secretary

Constitution of the first of th

#### FINANCIAL NEWS AND MARKET REPORTS

were taken.

were taken.

Company
Int or Fin
Aberthaw (1)
Adda Int (1)
Atlas Elc & Gu (1)

Atlas Elc & Gu (I) —(—)
Brown & Jksn (I) 4.7(5.1)
Bruntons (I) 5.5(5.0)
Christles Int (I) 6.8(5.2)

Chepstow Race (I) — (—)
Coral Leisure (I) — (—)
Davenport (I) — (—)
Debenhams (I) 202.8(164.4)
Eilis & Gold (I) 14.1(12.9)
Erith (I) 10.4(10.3)

Ellis & Gold (1) 14.1(12.9)
Erith (1) 10.4(10.3)
Findhorn (F) 0.70(0.47)
Fothergill & H. (1) 6.3(4.7)
Gerrard & Nat (1) —(—)
Green's Econ (1) 9.0(6.0)
A. Henriques (1) 1.1(1.0)
Kode Int (1) 2.8(2.3)
Ldn & Pr Post (1) 5.5(4.7)
Martin-Black (1) 7.2(7.6)
Photo-Me Int (F) 16.1(13.7)

Mr Nicholas Coral, chairman of

of Centre for the year to April

3 were doubled to £1.1m before

boost to Coral, and on a day when the market as a whole

All this should give an extra

Mr Edwards states that the

dealing profit will be repeated in the second half subject to

the finalization of the Portu-guese accounts, where progress is said to be "most satisfac-

Several residential units have

been sold in Portugal during the last few months and con-struction has been undertaken

to complete the Windmill Apartment complex which, together with other Portuguese

disposals and existing com-

Ben Raven - Chairman

52 weeks to

24 April

£'000

49,557

3,730

1,690

1,690

\*4.66p

†\*2.36p

Stock markets

# Below 500 for first time in six weeks

level of wage demands as high-lighted by the miners' likely claim lowered prices over a broad front and the FT Index dipped below 500 for the first time since September 1. The weakness was most marked late in the day with the index losing more than six points after 2 par to close 8.5 down at 495.7. It now stands more than 50 points below the all-time peak set a month ago and dealers will be looking for strong support over the next few days to satisfy themselves that the bull" market has not lost its

momentum. Gilt-edged stocks fared rather

High technology company Vinten Group has been attracting speculative interest with the shares up to 72p after 62p ear-lier in the week. The company managed a 30 per cent return capital employed last year and has since been looked upon as a bid target for somebody like Racal. But Vinten directors say there have been no approaches. Any bidder would need board agreement—direc-tors and family holdings come to about 47 per cent.

better. Looking for another half-point cut in the Minimum Lending Rate short manufities closed three eighths firmer having been twice that amount to the good in earlier trading. At the longer end initial gains which stretched to three quar-ters were quickly lost and by the end many stocks stood one quarter below their overnight

levels.

Blue chip equities reversed early small gains and in some cases ended the session with double figures losses. Among the worst hit were Rank at 252p and Glaxo at 575p and both off 10p. More modest Photo-Me Int (F) 16.1(13.7) 2.0(1.3) 33.02(20.7) 3.96(3.5) -(-) 0.87(0.02) -(-) 0.19(0.17) 1.17(1.03) 0.73(0.61) 9.27(9.17) 2.0(1.7) 1.17(1.03) 0.73(0.61) 9.27(9.17) 1.17(1.03) 0.73(0.61) 1.17(1.03)

**Coral Leisure still** 

well on course

The determination of the

Coral Leisure Group to widen

its range of services is paying off handsomly this year. Along

with an interim dividend hois-ted from 7.69p to 8.37p gross,

comes word that group trading is buoyant and that profits in the second half continue to be "substantially" above those for the same time last year.

The interim results in July showed a leap of almost 90 per cent in pre-tax profits to £7.6m. A similar rate of growth in the

second half is unlikely, but if the group only managed to equal its first-half performance the outurn would be £15m against £10.1m for 1976.

Moreover, the first half did

not include anything from the Centre Hotels (Cranston) group

The move was seen as a sound

addition to the group's book-making, bingo and sports activi-

The London hotels, which

in the tourist boom and profits steady at 229p.

on full-time outcome

Centre's profits, were doing well slipped, Coral's shares held

W/minster Prop confident

Westminster Property Group is promising to show a "financially stronger position" when it reveals annual profits for the period to end-September last.

The upshot is an interim profit of 531,000 against the corresponding loss of £118,000. Earnings were 0.5p per share against a net deficit of 2.2p per chare.

development costs recovered by pleted units, will produce a transfers from capital reserve total sales value of £1.2m.

Raybeck

Sales increase - 27% over last year.

Profit increase - 25% over last year.

Extraordinary profit before tax of £2,209,000.

Net asset value increase - 29% over last year.

Sales to date ahead of last year.

I am confident that the Company's future

is set for sustained expansion.

1977

30 April

£'000

63,115

4,665

2,075

1,462

3,537

5.72p

3.01p

Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts are available from

The Secretary, Raybeck Ltd., 309 Oxford Street, London, W1R 2LE.

53 weeks to

make much the greater part of

£275,000 and the board, headed by Mr R. A. G. Edwards, fore-

sees a more pronounced fall at

the end of the year as a reflec-tion of interest rates generally,

internal economies and disposals. Sales of about £1.7m

have already been effected in the United Kingdom this year coupled with disposals bringing in about £300,000 in Portugal.

Pre-interest profits for the half year grew by £13,000 to

574,000 after a dealing surplus

of £168,000 against £49,000 while

Year ended

Profit before taxation

Extraordinary items after

extraordinary items

Profit after taxation

taxation

Profit including

Earnings per share

Dividend per share

By Tony May

7p to 373p, ICI 5p to 413p, Unilever 4p to 582p and BAT port with the shares rising an other 3p to 67p. Elsewhere in the sector Lucas were upset to the tune of 10p to 285p by the Leyland dispute and Smith's Industries 5p to 171s. York met with continued sup-Industries 4p to 273p.

Dealers were convinced that further takeover developments at Spink and Son were not far Industries 5p to 171p was another to move into lower away with the result that the shares moved up another 22p to 302p. Furness Withy was speculatively wanted at 340p,

In the stores sector Deben-hams were lowered 4p to 101p after interim figures which did up 6p, but elsewhere in the shipping sector Hunting Gibson slipped 10p to 280p as profits not match up to some hopes. In the building sector both better response to Stag Furni-ture which rose 41p to 103p William Press 2p to 29 p and Johnson-Richards Tiles 11p to 314p was wanted but in mines after helf time figures. Empire Stores held firm at 175p on further thoughts on the pre-vious day's figures but Gus "A" was badly hit by the South Crofty closed a penny easier at 68p after 66p as profits In the motor sector Crane general market trend losing 8p

Fruehauf eased 2p to 64p after to 310p, touching 68p on the United The financial States court's temporary ban on again dominated by talk of Fruehauf Corporation share trouble at one of the smaller

Latest results

-(-) -(-) -(-) 2.56(5.38)

--(--) 7.48(5.28) 3.93(2.94)

<del>-(-)</del> 5.95(6.11)

19.04(3.08) 2.09(9.02) 33.02(20.7)

5.4(3.6)

Share spurt

as Photo-me

By Our Financial Staff
Sparkling profits from Photo

on the week.

In the 12 months to April 30 last th group, which operates and sells automatic coinoperated photographic vending machines, turned in pre-tax profits of just over £2m, compared with a previous £1.37m. Turn-

over rose £2.5m to £16.2m leav-

ing pre-tax margins almost a quarter wider at 12.6 per cent.

financial year continued into the second six months.

months extraordinary items amounted to £131,000.

The balance sheet shows that retained revenue reserves in-

creased in the year from £621,000 to £930,000 with £421,000 being added from retained profits. £112,000 has been transferred to capital

As promised earlier by Mr Edward Weston, chairman

shareholders are to get a larger dividend. Against a gross pay-ment last time of 3.5p Photo-Me

is to pay 6.0p, a rise of 71.4 per cent. Consent has been given to the group for a dividend of more than the previous

rate of 7 per cent, he said.
In the year earnings a share increased by 11.2p to 33.02p.

Kloof-chairman

84 pc of normal

A welcome jump yesterday was the 17p gain to 469p in Kloof Gold Mining. On August 23 they were only 350p when an underground fire was reported. It was then planned to resume output at 80 per cent of pormal But yesterday.

cent of normal. But yesterday Mr Robin Plumbridge, chairman was able to tell the annual meeting that production was now 84 per cent of normal. Replying to questions he said that the mine was insured for the first months. During this time output averaged 63

this time output averaged 63 per cent of usual output. (In the year to June 30 the mine

The chairman added that the fire had lasted much longer than anticipated. But the

chances are that it is now out.

However it might take some

time to open up the area because working conditions

were still dangerous. The fire was originally detected in the 49 longwall stope near

The hope now must be that

Kloof can proceed without

Business appointments

Mr C. J. Walliker has been made a director of Delta Metal. Mr Geoffrey Gilbertson is now a non-executive director with Guild-

Now that the offer for Peter-

borough Motors has become un-conditional, Mr George Read, Mr G. A. Read and Mr R. G. Read,

G. A. Read and Mr R. G. Read, all on the board of Peterborough, have been made directors of T. C. Hartison. Mr George Read becomes vice-chairman of T. C.

milled 1.5m tonnes.)

Westonaria.

further mishap.

says output

sparkles

Nil(Nil) 5.5(5.0)

—(—) 0.73(0.61)

5m 0.83(0.72)

0.40(0.28a) 1.2(1.0) 0.05(0.22) 0.79(1.1)

1.9(1.7) 0.01a(0.01)

—(—) 0.28(0.17)

3.1(2.6) 0.46(0.53) 0.35(0.50)

0.07 (0.05) 0.45(0.33)

0.40(0.26) 0.75(0.25) 0.24(1.0) 2.0(1.3) 0.87(0.02)

was particularly badly bit with

THE TIMES FRIDAY OCTOBER 14 1977

In an attempt to put the situation in perspective the British Insurance Association said there had been an exaggerated reaction " to commercial losses that occur from time to time in any sort

The clearing banks, still worried by potential pressure on margins, had another poor session. Midland led the way down losing 3p to 342p, with National Westminster 7p lower at 265p, and both Barclays at 310p and Lloyds at 255p off five points. Other financial issues to come under particular pressure were Schroders 10p to 255p, Provi-

Pay date 4/1 10/11 7/12

9/11

3/1 8/12 25/11

Jubilee dent Financial 7p to 107p, Cater Ryder 10p to 332p, Arbuthmot Latham 5p to 255p and Gillett Brothers 5p to 245p.

In spite of the prospect of still lower interest rates properties were not immune to the general decline. Among the worst were Great Portland, down 6p to 296p, Bradford 5p to 193p and Land Securities 3p to 214p.

In oils Ultramar reversed an early fall to close 2p up at 256p on news of a North Sea oil

Dealers were disappointed that minority terms for the Lafarge Organisation from the French parent, first mooted a couple of nonths ago, were not announced company announces its dividend

# uesterday. They are now look-ing for news on Monday when the 60 per cent owned British Estimates of the terms range from 100p to 130p and the shares closed 5p off at 100p as

# Takeover prospect Adda In-

ternational held steady at 39p after figures while shares to lose ground after figures included Martin-Black, 3p to 55p, Erith 4p to 69p, Christies International 4p to 68p. But Photo-Me jumped 10p to 180p after hours on a strong profits expansion. Equity turnover on October 10 was £87.6m (15.289 bargains). According to Exchange Tele graph active stocks yesterday were ICI, Consolidated Gold Fields, BAT Ind, Shell, BP Beecham, Marks & Spencer, BP

new, National Westminster, Glaxo, GKN, Lucas, Commercial Union, RTZ, Debenhams, Ladbroke, Furness Withy, Martin-Black, Spink & Son and Davy International.

# Stag steps up payout with preference issue

By Bryan Appleyard Stag Furniture Holdings is

to issue its ordinary share-holders with new preference Me International were well received in a falling market shares in order to increase their gross dividend income from the company this year by yesterday. The shares moved up 5p to 175p in expectation of the figures and added another 5p in after hours trading. This makes an overall gain of 15p 47 per cent

The news of the issue was enough to offset the announce-ment of almost static interim profits, and the shares added 4½p to take them to 103p.

The terms are two new preference shares for every nine ordinary. The new shares will receive a cumulative net dividend of 10 per cent and there will be additional proposals to vary the rights of the existing preference shares to bring them into line.

For the past decade profits at Photo-Me have been moving The figures for the 26 weeks consistently ahead without so to July 2 show a 15 per cent much as a hiccup and the up-ward trend in turnover evident increase in turnover from £7.4m to £8.6m but only a marginal pretax profits improvement from £749,000 to marginal

Minority interests contributed £321,000 in the period against Mr Patrick Radford, chairman, said the margin benefits made possible by price in-creases at the end of last year £206,000 while extraordinary items, including £200,000 of goodwill written off, deducted £189,000. In the previous 12 had been eroded by severe earnings.

quarter.

He added that there has been a seasonal improvement this autumn and all the factories are now working flat-out.

Mr Radford took this to be a result of the pick-up in con-sumer spending but he did say that he expected the company to more or less mark time this

Increased capacity of about 10 per cent resulting from a £700,000 investment programme this year, a potentially strong growth in consumer spending and greater freedom in pricing rolicy all indicated a procing and greater freedom in pricing policy all indicated a particularly good year in 1978.

Commencing on the new issue, he said there had been pressure from shareholders to increase the payout and a rights issue had been ruled out as the company did not need

the money.

He added that if dividend restraints came off next year there would still be room for further increases in dividends. At 103p the shares have a prospective yield of 7 per cent and are selling at 5.6 times

# Allied London sells 16pc stake in Sec City Props

Allied London Properties, which is bidding £11.3m for controversial Peachey Property Corporation, announced yester-day that it has sold 2.01m shares in Second City Proper-

shares in Second City. Properties through the market.

Mr Morris Leigh, Allied chairman, described the sale of this 16.25 per cent stake as a purely market transaction and added that the group had realized a "satisfactory profit" on the deal. The consideration was £781,000 but Mr Leigh declined to reveal the surplus over book values that the disposal carries values that the disposal carries. The stake was first picked up through the market some three years ago and investments shown in the end-June 1976

Briefly

Strikes will hit

year-end results

at Martin-Black

Scottish wire rope manufac-turer Martin-Black has seen

furer Marin-Black has seen first-half profits succumb to Black demand and surplus production capacity. In the six months to June 30 last pre-tax profits slumped from just over

fim to £246,000 on turnover

Foreign exchange losses amounted to 521,000 against a

previous gain of £99,000 while

associates chipped in with a reduced £45,000 compared with

£68,000. Mr W. S. Risk, choirman, reports a reasonable order load

on hand but labour difficulties

are disrupting production. As such he makes no forecast for the year as a whole.

Interim pre-tax profits jumped 20 per cent to record 57.8m for half year to June 30, before extra-ordinary credit of £444,000 (against debit of £166,000).

JARDINE ROBINEA TRUST

Jardine Fleming and Nomura
International (Hongkong) states
that funds associated with Credit
Lyomais (Paris) have subscribed
around US\$2m to Jardine Nomura
Asia Trust, and will be buying 15
per cent of Jardine Nomura
Management, a company owned
industry Parising Retring and

NEWS INTERNATIONAL

JARDINE NOMURA TRUST

down from £7.6m to £7.3m.

The Peachey acquisition, which has been granted Government approval, is worth 55p per share and many believe that the offeree's forthcoming portfolio revaluation will show asset values of at least double this price. The results of the reva-

luation can be expected within the next 10 days. The offer has perplexed many property market experts in that the offer price is about twice the current Allied London market capitalization, al-though the bidder has consistently stressed that it has adequate loan facilities with which to carry out its intended

#### influx By Alison Mitchell Despite the current strength ening of the pound, London remains one of the cheapest capitals in Europe. And the constant inflow of foreign

Adda gets

fillip from

visitors, particularly in this Jubilee year, has provided most hotel groups with a healthy filip to profits. Adda International, which runs six notels in London, is

no exception. In the 28 weeks to July 10 last, the group turned a previous loss of £289,000 into a pre-tax profit of £408,000 on a near same again turnover of £3.4m. Mr Derek Garcia, chairman,

forecasts a further substantial increase in trading profits in the second six months. Prospects for the hotels are excel-lent, he discloses. Earlier this year the group

Earlier this year the group sold the Chelsea Hotel in Sloane Street, London, for 26m. The costs of this sale, coupled with capital gains tax and the interest on the book value of the hotel up to the date of the sale sucked £285.000 from profits. However, with borrowings reduced by around £5.5m to £3m interest charges have been more than halved from a previous £725,000 to £339,000. So far this year, hotel rates at Adda have gone up by about

So far this year, hotel rates at Adda have gone up by about a quarter while the level of occupancy has risen by 10 per cent. And Mr Godfrey Erbmann, financial director, reveals that bookings are likely to remain strong until well into 1978.

Overseas, the hotels in Paris and Amsterdam pushed turnover up by a fifth in the six months with much of the improvement coming from the French side. However Amsterdam should do better in the

dam should do better in the second half.

The downturn in coust spending caused some fall off on the wholesaling division where turnover slipped from a 1976 interim level of £342,000 to £308,000. But, according to Mr Erbmann, the group should make this up in the second half. The property division was relatively unchanged in the

Once again the group has no United Kingdom tax to pay. Because of previous losses Adda has substantial charges to bring. forward and it will probably be 1979 at least before the accounts show a tax deduction. Shares yesterday were changed at 39p.

#### Gerrard first half its best-ever

Underlining the "auspicious" start made to the year, Mr R. G. Gibbs, chairman, amplified his annual statement last May with news that profits of Gerrard & National Discount in the current half are "in excess of any previous half-year". He attri-butes this to the growing confid-ence in the British financial scene, both at home and over-seas, providing an "excellent trading background" for the first six months.

For the year overall to early April, 1978, Mr Gibbs goes no further than that profits should further than that profits should compare favourably with last year's £3.4m. To reduce disparity there will be an interim dividend for the latest half to October 5 of 4p net a share (6.04p gross) against 2.5p net (3.85p gross). Meanwhile, in accordance with the decision at the annual meeting in June to the annual meeting in June to pay an extra dividend for 1976-77 if the basic rate of income rax was reduced to 33 per cent. it pays a second interim of 0.0741p as the rate was only reduced to 34 per cent.

Gerrard's results last year reflected the benefits of participation in the 1976 gilt boom. Unlike many of its competitors, Gerrard made some money in the first-half, to be augmented in the final stage by big capital gains on galt holdings.

HOWARD AND WYNDRAM Group says that W. H. Allen Publishers Inc. of New York, a subsidiary, is buying Hawthorn Books Inc, also of New York, for around £575,000.

#### Savoy Hotel takes off in opening half Savoy Hotel, in which Trafal-

gar House recently sold 200,000 shares thereby reducing its stake to 23.6 per cent of the "A" capital, reports a leap in pre-tax profits from £26,000 to £873,000.

Receipts of the company for the latest half rose by 33 per cent to £10.1m. This result is by far the best achieved in the first half of any year and is due to a much higher rate of occupancy than is normal and customary in the winter months and early spring.

As a result it was possible withour adverse effects to absorb significantly higher costs of operation, including an in-crease of £304,000 in general maintenance. The final result was also helped by a rise of £15,000 in interest received and a drop of £74,000 in interest

The group expects the second half of this year to show a good result but, unlike the first half, t will compare with exceptionally satisfactory figures in the second half of last year.

Trading pattern evens

out at Kode Int The first six months to July 15, brought a rise of 54 per cent in pre-tax profits to cent in pre-tax proms to f402,000 at Kode International.

specialist engineer. Last year the group's tracking pattern produced substantially higher profits in the second helf of the year.

While there is no reason to change its previous expectation of higher results for 1977 as a whole, profits now are being earned more evenly throughout the year. Thus the rate of increase in the second-half cur-rent year is not expected to equal that for the first stage. Meanwhile about 95 per cent of the recent rights issue has been

#### Prospering Ofrex buys Howard Wall

Ofrex, the manufacturer and marketer of educational supplies and industrial fastenings, has provisionally agreed to buy Howard Wall, an unlisted public company with vakuable patents in sear buckles. The offer is £7 cash and 103 shares in Ofrex for every share in Wall. The directors of Wall, advised by Morgan Grenfell, support the by Morgan Grenfell, support the terms and they are accepting for the 54.7 per cent of the capital for which they speak. If the deal goes through the Wall Group will bring to Ofrez at least £450,000 in pre-tax profits. Last December net tangible assets had a book value of £965,000, which becomes £1.2m adjusted for a recent revaluation of Wall's recent revaluation of

# Spillers may pay \$20m for US food coating leader

By Ray Maughan
Spillers has agreed in principle to buy the American flour-based food ingredient manufacturer; Modern Maid Food Products for \$19.5m. The potential buyer made it clear yesterday that fears of a "leak" on Wall Street had forced it to disclose its intentions at this stage and is consequently unwilling to reveal the goodwill element of the consideration or, indeed, to an

nounce its financing plans. Modern Maid is probably the United States brand leader in its field of food coatings and operates plants in New York, Louisiana, California and Indiana and mus, unlike many other American food groups, Modern Maid can claim national coverage Spillers has wanted to

broaden its geographical operating base for at least the last two years and, like many other United Kingdom food manufac-turers, has found the most tele-vant answer in the United States. But, at present the deal is in a highly critical phase and requires approval from both sets of shareholders.

Last year, Modern Meid improved net profits by about \$250,000 to \$1.75m on sales of around \$40m. In the 12 months ended January 31 last, Spillers made profits of £15.47m against \$7.25m.

Fothergill 35 pc ahea but orders slow A record interim profit has to £6.3m, pre-tax profits aged a 35 per cent incre. £453,000 to leave margins been achieved at Fothergill and Harvey, which makes fluoro-carbon products, fibre reinforc-ing composites and industrial synthetic textiles. Mr. J. Jordan, steady at 7.1 per cent Ear a share have improved

chairman, says nowever that the rate of incoming orders has slowed down considerably and this is bound to affect results the board still expects profits was still somewhat errecord £903,000 made in the what level is was difficult to is year to January 31 so somewhat expects what level is was difficult to is year to January 31 so somewhat expects what level is was difficult to is year to January 31 so somewhat expects what level is was a somewhat expects the pattern of department of the pattern of t

year to January 31, so a maximum dividend is on the cards. from 3.07p to 3.4p gross to re-duce disparity between the two halves.

that the upturn in bu which had made itself fe

2.9p to 3.93p. Back in May Mr Jorda

Spillers' funding an

ments have yet to be uny

However its rival in the B milling and baking m

Ranks Hovis McDougall, h

cently bought another manufacturer through a dollar loan, and Spillers reasonably expect to be h

courted to participate in

1.231

mum dividend is on the cards for the year, depended. Meanwhile the interim is raised how well the group's none. om 3.07p to 3.4p gross to reuse disparity between the two
alves.

On turnover up 36 per cent

of many economic uncerts.

like the fate of the sociamact and price controls.

#### Eastman Kodak forecastdifficulties in final quartC

Eastman Kodak, the American photographic group, says that fourth-quarter earnings compari-sons will be hit by a number of

factors. Last year's earnings included David Carrier of London gains from the sale of property with various associates is abroad, a sizable insurance throughout the world as c recovery and an unusually low in works of art: effective tax rate. Earnings in this year's fourth quarter will be affected by continued weak-ness in the fibres market, lower selling prices of certain photographic products and a

slowdown in the growth of world economies. Kodak said that all three of its operating divisions contribu-ted to the sales gain and

ted to the sates gain and increased volume, moderately higher selling prices and improved productivity were factors in the advance of earnings from operations... The company said that the American and Canadian photo-

graphic division sales were up 12 per cent in the third quarter to \$856.5m (about £503.8m) from \$764.7m a year earlier.
Overall unit volume advanced
as all marketing divisions had
gains in dollar sales.

Kodak said that instant products continued to experience wider acceptance among consumers and traditional colour films ran well ahead of last year, but traditional amateur still equipment sales declined.—

Artemis jumps Artemis SA, a Luxembourg

holding company, announces that its consolidated net profit for the year ended June 30 amounted to \$885,000 (about £520,600) compared with \$331,850 for 1975-76. The board salt and for 1975-76. The found will propose a cash dividend of \$1 per share. Artemis, a holding company in arr desing, has been consistently profitable since its formation in April 1970. It is the parent of a group of companies including

#### Internation: 38

Gen Elec (US) General Electric Comp

America third-quarter were sided by higher and better operating i variety of operating and variety of operating and operating sources continuously beyond the 1976 third of levels. Sales and earning its industrial composystems group were well of the year ago levels materials, services, comp contributing the compar Profits for the third amounted to \$43.8m. £25.7m) against \$40.8m

L'Oreal interam L'Oreal, the French dealing in the manufactu-sale of hair, health pr and cosmetics, announ provisional net profit for first half of the year of francs (about £2m). The pares with 17.6m francs earlier. On September company announced company announced conducted first half profits exceptional gains and ment provisions of francs (86.7m).

seme period last year.

Raytheon sales up Raytheon Co of Ar dealing in electronics, & ment systems and services has pushed its services, has pushed as quarter profits from (about £13.5m) for the period a year ago to \$300 was on sales of \$696.9m 4 \$1ROUD

# Gerrard & National Profits

Interim Statement

The growing confidence in the British financial ser to state the both at home and overseas, has provided an excellent trade to solve background for the first six months of our year. Profile the profile for the year as a whole should compare fav.

Profile for the year as a whole should compare fav.

Profile for the year as a whole should compare fav.

Profile for the year as a whole should compare fav.

Profile for the year as a whole should compare fav.

Profile for the growing of less year and in the absence of the year also in the current dividend restrictions it is year.

Board's intention to increase the total dividend for the year.

It is not the first six months of our year.

Profile for the growing for the growing favorable for the year.

It is not the growing confidence in the British financial ser in the state of the growing favorable for the growing favorable favorable for the growing favorable favorable favorable for the growing favorable fav In order to reduce disputity the directors have decir reased by man

to pay an interin dividend in respect of the half year to october, 1977, of 4 pence per share on the issued ordinarial, which compares with 2.5 pence per share against the compares with 2.5 pence pe

share capital, which compares with 20 penter year.

A. Resolution was passed at the A.G.M. on 15th Jt 10 and 20 commer authorising the Board to pay an entra dividend in respirator of the year ended 5th April, 1977, no shareholders if the year ended 5th April, 1977, no shareholders if the Curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre rate, however, was only reduced to 34 per tent so your Be that the curre

13th October, 1977.

R. G. GIBBS, Charm

Marrison.

Mr A. W. Thompson has joined the board of Bristol Composite Materials.

Bed Co. Limit

ৰ-the-Counter M

difficult yes

Jones, Stroud New Street, 1

#### COMMODITIES AND MARKET REPORTS

arobond praces midday indicators)



| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100

egar regulations Exercise Department of Agriculture to have regulations govern-

final quarte

I Lance Data Barclays Bank ....

Consolidated Credits

27 day deposits on sums of 210,000 and under 545, and 115 and

First London Secs 7%.

2. Hoare & Co .... \$7%

ра мотел об ата Gen Elec (US) Lloyds Bank ..... 7%

Milliams and Glyn's 7%

Love 1 day deposits an suma of large 1 day deposits and large 1 day deposits an suma of large 1 day de

64 · 4 · 67 250 βesp THE WAY SERVED STREET

(作品 Alb. ) And the three Mr. J. H. Nightingale & Co. Limited formation (作品 Albert Al L'Oreal interim 1976 Low Company

JONES, STROUD

Profit before taxation for the year ended ACTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PART 31st March, 1977 was £2,133,901, an increase of 25%.

Turnover rose from £15 million to £21

million, much of the increase being of £1 10% Cumula ouccessful bid for J. & J. Cash Limited.

Turning to prospects for the current year, the Chairman says:

"We are confident that the current year will produce a significant increase in profits provided that there are no exceptional adverse developments during the second from The Secretary Limited, Vid. accounted for by acquisitions. Dividend increased by maximum per-

(HOLDINGS) LIMITED

Chairman, Mr. Philip Jones:

Record Profits

in a difficult year

Key points from the Statement by the

The Over-the-Counter Market

Recent Issues

US gold lower

Wall Street

Owing to production difficulties the Wall Street prices table has not been updated.

March, 65.30c; May, 64.10c; July, 65.30c.
COTTON — Futhress finished just under the highest 40.10 cent lower to 0.15 cent highest — Dec. 52.40c; March, 53.46-50c; May, 54.26c; July, 54.90c; Oct, 55.06-15c; Dec. 65.10c; March, 55.50-6.00c.
COFFEE — Futures in C contract sagsed some two cents a pound. — Dec. 160.75-1.00c; March, 140.85-1.00c; May, 135.00c; Sept, 135.00c; Dec. 128.50-9.00c; March, 120.00c, 50c, 135.00c; Dec. 128.50-9.00c; March, 125.00c asked.
SUGAR; Frimres in No 11 contract worse locked in a narvow 0.15 cent range durunghous on maxed establishment of the succession of the succession

Last Gross Yld Price Ch'se Div(p) % P.E

Foreign emchange.—Sterling, spot.

1.7638 (1.7638); three months,
1.7732 (1.7718); Canadian dollar

90.95 (91.18).
The Dow Jones appl commodity index was 361.05 The futures index was 222.77
The Dow Jones avgrages.—

Industrials 818.17 (825.98); transportation 209.38 (212.21); untitles 112.57 (115.78); 65 stocks, 282.67

New York Stock Exchange index (155.04); transportation 38.18 (38.71) untilles, 4.05 (41.01); financial. CHIKAGO SOVABEANS.—SOYABEANS:
Nov. 532-25c: Jan. 326-27c: March.
535-34c; May. 548-52-c: July. 54850c: Aug. 530-52c: SOVABEAN OI.
267-34c: March. 253-3-c: July.
50c: July. 18-75-90c: Aug. 188.8550c: July. 267-3-c: May. 213-7-2-c: May. 213-17-2-c:
50c: July. 267-3-c: May. 213-12-c: May. 213-17-2-c:
50c. July. 267-3-c: May. 213-17-2-c: Sov. 226c: Dec. 22560c. July. 267-3-c: May. 213-7-2-c: May. 213-17-2-c: Sov. 226c: Dec. 23560c. July. 267-3-c: May. 213-7-2-c: May. 213-7-2-c: Sov. 226c: Dec. 23560c. July. 267-3-c: May. 213-7-2-c: May. 213-7-2-c: May. 213-7-2-c: Sov. 226c: Dec. 23560c. July. 267-3-c: May. 213-7-2-c: May. 213-

Foreign Exchange

Although closing well below its best level, sterling was able to improve another 15 points to \$1.7623 yesterday compared with \$1.7623 overnight. In the meantime, the effective exchange index stayed pegged at \$2.4, reflecting a further sharp decline by the dollar which was on offer virtually everywhere. The pound moved up as high as \$1.7668 at one time. Dealers' estimates of reserve intake by the Bank of England during the session varied considerably

In late trading the dollar was able to rally from earlier depressed levels with the feeling prevalent that the fall had been overdone. President Carter's consideration of tax cuts in the new year to stimulate the United States economy belped sentiment a little. Earlier, mounting nervousness about money supply figures triggered off a run on the dollar. It suffered most against the Japanese yen where the ratt tumbled to an all-time "Iow" of 253.30 in London, before recovering at the close to close in London at \$157.875.

Gold lost \$0.25 cents an ounce to close in London at \$157.875. **Spot Position** 

of Sterling Market rates

Market rates

(day 'rango)

October 12

New York

1. 1025-7688

Monitreal

1. 1235-9445

Monitreal

1. 1235-945

Monitreal

1. 1235-95

Milian

1. 1256-95

Milian

1. 1256-95 Forward Levels te disc to prem to disc to dis

Copenhages S-discretize 25-25 ore discretize 1-15 ore discretize 1-15 ore discretize 25-25 ore discretize 1-15 ore discretize 25-15 of discretize 25-25 of discretize Gold fired: am, \$157.2 an numer, pm, \$157.95. Erugerrand (per cainly non-rendent, \$160-p-1854, 1251-254; reddent, \$165-164 (125-45). Soveralest treet basersadent, \$672-454(127-51, resder), \$671-49-(127-24).

Discount market Seeing a sizable shortage of funds once again in the discount market yesterday the Bank of Eugland maintained the tactics of the previous day as a means of signalling that it was still concerned to see moderation in the fall in short-term interest rates now taking place. The Bank lent a large sum overall to three or four houses at MLR (55 per cent). Rates for fresh overnight credit held around 55 per cent for most of the day, but eased off to 5 per cent for the close, notwithstanding that the operations by the authorities appeared to have underdone the help slightly.

Factors against the market in-

slightly.

Factors against the market included bank balances that came a little below target from Wednesday, a slight excess of Revenue receipts over Exchequer disbursements, and the repayments to the Bank of loans taken on Wednesday and the previous Thursday.

Sant or Bugiand Maintum Lending Rate Spe-(Last changed 7.10/7). Clearing Bails Base Rate 7's Discount Mit Louis's Discount Mit Louis's Law's Week Fixed: Se-Se Treasury Bills (Dis\*c)
Selling
Ch 2 months 4h
4 3 months 4h Pinance House Base Rate Gef-

Whaling strike ends

Tokyo, Oct 13.— Japan's
Antarctic whating theer left port
today following the settlement of
a strike, begun last week, involving 510 crew aboard 11 vessels.

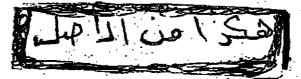
The Japan joint Whaling
Company said union leaders called
off the strike after both sides
agreed to reduce voluntary
redundancies to 390 from 440.—
Reuter.

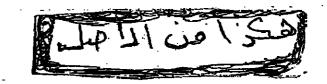
**Authorized Units, Insurance & Offshore Funds** | Social State | Soci | 13.1 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | | 1250 | 1124 | Immed Ann | 230 | 126.0 | 125.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.

Stock Exchange Prices

# More ground lost

	COUNT DAYS: Dealings Began, Oct 3. Dealings End, Today. § Contango Day, Oct 17. Settlement Day, Oct 25  § Forward bargains are per mitted on two previous days	orol of TOR
DIL Gross	1976/77   1976   1976/77   1976   1976/77   1976   1976/77   1976/77   1976   1976/77   1976/7	RVICE 1977 SM
944 765 Treas 944 1952 1052 4053 4153 505 1054 415 1054 41 9.418 8.595 1054 1054 1054 1054 1054 1054 1054 105	111 43 Debenhams 191 4 82 8.1 8.9 95 114 Leisure Crm 98 -2 8.1 8.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 1	
128 96 Tress 139-6, 1993 129-4 -4, 11,331 11 629 129 40 Appleyard 78 -2 6.7 8.6 8.7 129-4 129-5 1994 129-4 12,014 11,645 129 41,045 129-5 1994 129-4 12,014 11,645 129-5 1994 129-5 1994 129-5 1994 129-5 1994 129-5 1994 129-5 1994 129-5 1994 129-5 1994 129-5 1994 129-6 129-6 1994 129-6 129-6 1994 129-6 129-6 1994 129-6 129-6 1994 129-6 129-6 1994 129-6 1	174 DP Dewty Org. 182 - 4 4.2 9.7 17.7 29 Log For Fost 147 11.4 9.1 186 56 35 Suppose 5. 56 4.3 7.7 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5	Street Wood 27811, 278111, 278111, 278111, 27811, 27811, 27811, 27811, 27811, 27811, 2
## 45 Autors Hidgs 90 -1 7.9 &8 4.5 Autors Hidgs 90 -1 7.9 Autors Fill 91 -1 Autors Fill 91	## 22 Ellie & Everard 58 - 1 77 8.7 16.2 55 21 McHell Grp 44 18.0 55 21 Stath Ports 15 25 25 Ellie & Everard 58 - 1 77 8.7 16.2 55 21 McHell Grp 44 18.0 55 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	nt Sec Countin 693-£8,40
78	F H  14	
75% 48% L C C 64% 58-90 75 -1, 9.185 19 625 185 110 Bestimbell 150 14.3 9.5 7.7 77% 44% 61 C 2 64% 59-62 71 2.633 10 946 69 25 Besti Bros 39 24 4.1 6.1 109% 76% 6 L C 94% 80-62 99 42 9.822 9.825 180 73 Bibby J 173 -1 10.1 59 5.5 1685 88% 6 L C 124% 1823 106% 11.799 107 6 41 Birmid Qualest 66% -1% 6.2 10.4 7.2 89% 88% 64% C of L 64% 75.73 88% 65% 65% C of L 64% 75.73 88% 65% 65% 6 M M T 74% 81-44 65% 8.575 10.002 162 42 18 Birmid pain Mint 62 67. 10.86 6.7 89% 88% 64% C of L 64% 80-92 80% 10.227 127 128 Birmid pain Mint 62 67. 10.88 6.7 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 6.7 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 6.7 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 6.7 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 6.7 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 6.7 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 6.7 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 6.7 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.00 A W 162 2 16.8 10.002 162 42 10.000 162 162 162 162 162 162 162 162 162 162	2 IZ Piuldrive Eng St -1 5.0 6.1 5.7 35 71.5 17 50 Modern Eng St -2 5.6 71.5 17 50 Modern Eng St -2 5.7 50 Modern Eng St -2 5.7 50 Modern Eng St -2 5.7 50 Mod	TO DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY
954 804 Sthend 54-4 77-79 904 . 5.435 8.311 202 129 804 101 804 101 81 934 71 9	## SPF De F Rate 2594   1.4 5.2 5.1 5.1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	instruction of the last of the
467 367 Bolineo Subs II 578 41 64 88 125 7 0 Brit Northrop 102	114 27 142 33 40 Office & Elect 90 - 6.2 6.9 6.7 5.0 51.114 150 OFF Vibroplant 160 160 250 250 Scott Cent 160 250 250 Scott Cent 160 250 250 250 Scott Ce	its Vacan
12%   5%   Trains   Can   P   110%   -1%	5 Hary Wharf 167 -8 70 4.2 34 12 4 Phillips Pass 8 15 15 Hardiam Suns 29, 44 17 60 50 15 5 Phoenis Timber 183 5.0 7.1 7 Release of Lon 13 9 7.2 3.4 175 88 Phoenis Timber 183 5.0 7.1 7 88 Phoenis Timber 183 5.0 7.1 7 35 Watsiongfas 9 1.6 4.2 2.1 11.3 1.1 175 Transfel Inv 105 5.1 1.5 1.2 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	
93 35 Cittle Discount 125	10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	LECT CIVIL EN
296 195 Nat of Aust 217	51 ICL Grp 100 -5 80 3.3 6.5 1 52 Rayberk 11d 58 -1 48 79 189 32 13	
116 57 Burtos R. P. 125	13 Jessupe Bleign 30 -2 34 6.6 4.9 245 50 Ricardo Eng 345 - 5.0 4.0 7.1 33 9 Develop Day 32 0.6 5.1 104 Journal of the State of the Sta	







£6,000 plus appointments



WOLVERHAMPTON BOROUGH COUNCIL

# DIRECTOR OF ARCHITECTURAL **SERVICES**

£10.384 + 3 (£258)—£11,158 per annum (including July 1977 supplement)

Applications are invited from registered Architects for this Chief Officer post with the Metropolitan Borough of Wolverhampton (population 269,000) which becomes vacant in December on the retirement of the present Director Mr. A. G. Chapman.

Candidates should have wide professional and senior management experience and previous service with a large local or public authority will be an advantage.

Write for further particulars and form of application to Chief Executive and Town Clerk, Town Hall, North Street, Wolverhampton or ring Wolverhamption 27811, extension 29.

Closing date for applications-Friday, 4 November.

# Assistant Medical Adviser

to overseas aid projects

As a member of the Health Advisory Staff, the successful candidate will be part of a London-based team advising on the health aspects of aid projects in developing countries. These projects will cover all activities which could raise the status of health, but particularly the organisation of health administration, the teaching of health professionals, and assessment of research, especially into the control of tropical and parasitic diseases. The work will involve liaison with professional bodies, universities and

research institutions, as well as representing HM Government at

international conferences. Some overseas travel will be necessary.

Applicants must be medical practitioners fully registered in the

UK who have had wide experience and

and public health both at home and overseas. The ability to liaise with all levels of the medical profession is Salary, £7,540-£10,025 plus pay supplements up to £522 as applicable.

responsibility in medical administration

Starting salary up to £10,235 according to qualifications and experience. Good prospects of promotion to a salary

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 9 December, 1977) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote ref:

MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

#### University of London Senate House Assistant Secretary (Accounting) £6,893-£8,401

Applications are invited from experienced, qualified accountants to fill one of two senior posts within the Accounting Division of the Department of Accounting and Administrative Computing, which serves the central administrative offices of the University, central institutions and activities. The person appointed will be responsible directly to the Deputy Secretary (Accounting) who heads the Accounting Division.

The appointment, which will provide ample scope for developing new ideas and exercising initiative, involves working alongside an existing member of staff with a view to taking over full control of a major section of the Division's work in mid-1978.

Salary will be within the range for Grade III University Administrative Officers £6,443-£7,951 plus £450 London Allowance: annual leave entitlement six weeks. Salaries under review effective 1 October 1977.

Further details (including method of application) are available from Mrs Debbie Croucher (01-636 8000, Extension 129). Applications should reach the Personnel Officer T. University of London, Senate House, Malet Street, MC1E 7HU, not later than 31 October 1977.

#### SALES MANAGER

- - Young go-ahead Contract Furnishing Company in north London have a vacancy for a Sales Manager (male or female). Age 25-35.

Experience in carpets and furnishings preferred but not essential.

Salary £6,500+ per annum Phone Mr David, 01-202 4777

#### UEA NORWICH

SAINSBURY CENTRE

FOR THE VISUAL ARTS FOR THE VISUAL ARTS

Applications are invited for the post of MUSEUM EXHIBITION DESIGNER. Applicants must take had experience in measure display, in the exhibiting and handling of two and three-dimensional works of art. Training and experience in design is required and candidates should have a working knowledge of the technical aspects of, museum lighting and experience in the dealgn and display of exhibition graphics. Initial salary seconding to qualifications and experience within an incremental salary scale with a maximum of \$6.655 (at present under review).

Applications (one copy) with full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of three referees should be submitted to the Establishmeni. Officer, University of East Anglia. Norwich NR4 TTJ as soon as possible, it is hoped to fill this post at an early date.

£6,000 plus **Appointments** appear every FRIDAY

For details or to book your space ring **01-278 916**1

or Manchester 061-834 1234

University of Newcastle

upon Tyne

DEPARTMENT OF SOIL

#### **OPERATIONS** MANAGER

required to supervise the activities of a major American transport equipment leasing company.

Duties include co-ordination of depot operations and responsibility for maintaining high standard of repair at our U.K., Benelux and Yugoslav depots.

Experience of transport equipments management would be an asset but is not essential, but a first class administrator with a technical flair is sought. Salary will reflect the responsibilities of

Reply giving curriculum vitae and details of current salary to SSI Container Corporation International, 17-19 Lincolns Inn

Fields, WC2A 3ED. VACANCY OPEN TO BOTH MALE AND

#### **SHERBORNE ABBEY** APPEAL COMMITTEE

requires an energetic **CAMPAIGN DIRECTOR** 

on 1st January 1978 for 1 to 2 years

Salary and terms of employment negotiable.

Please apply in writing, with details of any relevant qualifications or experience, to the Secretary of the Com-mittee,

Mr. G. D. Bevir, Greenhill, Sherborne, Dorset.

#### ppointments Vacant lso on page 27

GENERAL VACANCIES

٠.

<u> garr</u> (88 %)

BELX

SQUASH ADMINISTRATIVE EXECUTIVE The Squash Racquers Asso-lation offers applicants the deportunity in the spidity de-elophing sport of assisting fre-ectivities. These include tor-crate public relations and esponsibility for management; I technical and member ser-ices. Experience of the game of desirable. Salary 6, 25,000, policant must be self-moti-ated and capable of sustaina-ated and capable of sustainal-ated and capable of sustainal-sustainal-and capable of sustainal-ated and capable of sustainal-sustainal-and capable of sustainal-ated and capable of sustainal-ated and capable of sustainal-ated and capable of sustainal-sustainal-and capable of sustainal-and capable of sustainal-ated and capable of sustainal-and capable of

THE SECRETARY, S.R.A.,
70 BROMPTON RD.,
LONDON, J. W.3.

DENT/SCHOOL LEAVER
LIVATING UNIVERSITY ENTERNO
LIVES IN LODGON
AGENT OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL
LIVES IN LODGON
LIVES THE CONTROL
LIVES

EGAL APPOINTMENTS

NGATE Legal Staff, the spectral, consultants to the profession.

Consultants to the profession, applying a confidential service to applying a confidential service to applying and staff at all or service to applying the service of the confidential formation of the confidential VANCE & ACCOUNTANCY

ROUP ACCOUNTANT Thames Automatic Merchaning Company Ltd. an
panding company I ho
refing informy is locking
of a suitable applicant for this
allenging position. He for
company the company
of the cionno a cinticulum virse ro: Pienee apply in writing

Mrs. S. Wett, rsonnel Administrator, Thames Automatic erchandising Company Ltd., Wesser Road,

101 A 101 A

Bourne End, Bucks.

FINANCE & ACCOUNTANCY

JUNIOR RESEARCH ASSOCIATE/RESEARCH c £5,000 ASSOCIATE

ASSOCIATE

Applications are fiviled for a boot of Juntor Research Associate or Description and maintaining vogation on colliery spod in Arkain. The post has assured Lenore until 31st December, 1978, and will be within the pensionable status range 18 for Research and Associates 18 for Research and Associates safe (23.333-25.637). Or 18. Applications, with conviction vicas and the names of 190 referees should be received not later than 4th November, 1977, by the Registers University of Newcastle upon Tyne, NEI 7RU, from whom Tyne, NEI 7RU Young part or nearly qualified accommant needed by fast expanding local firm. Will be expected to do day to day accounts for several dopots and prepare monthly reports. Every opportunity to progress in the company. For more details relephons 546 4855 ALFRED MARKS STAFF BUREAU. 40d Clarence St., Kingston, Surray. MANAGER/ESS Somerset Account-ants, 30-45; c. 25,000.—Wesser Consultants, Yeovil, 0936 36183. OPENINGS at all levels of The Pro-fession.—Gabriel Duffy Comsul-tancy, Kansington, 01-581, 0896.

University of Dundee LECTURESHIP IÑ .. CIVIL ENGINEERING Applications are invited for the post of Lecturer in Civil Plantering 1978. The successful application of the post of the post

Salary scale £3,337-£6,656, with mile packing dependent on the qualifications and experience. Superannuation of existing F5SU membership form to properly a removal experience of the packing f5SU membership. paneses to Denose.

Applications, giving details of qualifications experience and cuntaining the hands and andresses of 5 referee, should be sent by 3th November, 1977, in the Secretary, The University, Duniee DDI 1444.

Please quote Reference Est/52/

From whom further particulars are available.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS The University of CHAIR OF PSYCHOLOGY

University of Surrey

ASSISTANT Applications are invited for a Porsonnel Assistant to work in a wide range of activities in the personnel reide, made in the personnel reide, made in the post could ideally stit a graduate and/or Associate Member of the I.P.M. with some previous practical experience in general personnel administration proferrably in an industrial of commercial organisation.

Salary will be on the Administrative Officer Scale 18 12:904-24,811 or 1A 52:904-25,016, according to age and relevant experience.

Forther porturbars of this post rejevant experience.
Further portculars of this post may be obtained from the Assistant Secretary of Survey and the Assistant Secretary of Survey of Survey

ticulars may be o Quote ref. RV/577/T.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

Applications are invited for the post of

UNIVERSITY

ASSISTANT LECTURER

in the Faculty of Law
The successful candidate may
be expected to teach in the
fleed of Property saw. Apolications together with the
cations together with the
cations together with the
the Appointments Committee,
the Appointments of the Appointment of the
the Appointments of the Appointment
than Ind. November, 1977.
Further information may be
obtained from the same
address.

The University of Leeds

DEPARTMENT OF

PHYSIOLOGY

Applications are invited for a TEMPORARY LECTURER in physiology for the academic session 1977-78, to start as seen as possible.

Salary on the lecturers' scale £3.355-£6.655.

University of Bristol University of Liverpool TSETEE RESEARCH LABORATORY, LANGFORD SAFETY ADVISER Applications are invited from graduates for the newly-created post of Safety Adviser. The Safety Adviser will be required to advise both the University Safety Committee and academic and non-academic departments on Safety and occupational hydrogeness of the safety will be reflected in the range 25,443 to 27,951 per annum or in the range 25,433 to 25,555 per annum depending on qualifications. Ingether with Applications, ingether with Applications, ingether referees, should be received not later than 7th November 1977, by The Register, The University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool, L69 2BX, from whom further perfectlers may be obtained. Quote ref. RV/37777. BIOCHEMIST

Applications are invited for a three-year postdoctoral position of vertebrate blood more relate do the respirator late of the postinterest of the postdoctoral postinterest of the postdoctor of the postdoc ameriero (see corre-review: Applications, with a corri-Applications, with a corri-common vitale and names of two rofeness, should be sent, be-fore 30% Novomber. 1977, no The Director, Taelso Research Laboratory. Langford Housea Langford, Bristol BS18 7DU.

The University of Leeds RESEARCH LECTURER IN COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER in Community Dentistry in the Leed-University University in the Leed-University University in the Leed-University University in the Leed-University Interest in Leed-University Interest in Leed-University and the Carryout optidemiological research leading to a higher degree. Salary on the scale £3,742-£7,140 (plus supplement of £312) (currently under review) Applications and or inauries carticulars may be obtained from the Registrat. The University, Leeds 152 917, quoting reference number 67/15/A. Closing due for applications 31 October 1977.

NOTICE

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS | UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS | UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS PERSONNEL

University of Western Australia **ECONOMICS** 

University of Western Australia OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

Applications are invited in three positions of SENIOR TUTTOR in the Department of Economics. The properties of Tuttor in the Department of Economics. The senior of Tuttor in the Department of Economics of the appointments will be available until June. 1979 and the other two will be for a period of two years institute. Professors will be given to candidates with a higher degree which inchired course work and with \$21,774-ence of Europhysia in microse; at the first-year of socrond-year levels, or economic statistics at the second-year level. Appropriately of presenting two works of the first-year of socrond-year levels, or economic statistics at the second-year level. Appropriately of presenting two works, and the propriate of the current select the presenting two professors. The presenting of the second-year levels, or sometar, appointed and june. 1975 will be entitled to an allowance of a two-year are portated to a similar scale on bradits on a similar scale on the stating full personal Lattica-

Applications in dur'cele stating full personal Larticulars, qualifications and experience should reach the Stating Officer. University of Western Australia, Nedlands, Western Australia, Rediands, Western Australia, Good, Et. Seventher, Control of the Control of

Applications are incised for appointment as TEMPORARY LECTURER in the Department of Obstevices and Gymacology for a ceriod of one year from february 1978. Candidates should possess the diploma of Membership of the Royal College of Obstevictants and Cymacologists and the Special College of Obstevictants and Cymacologists and Special College of Obstevictants and Cymacologists recomplied in the speciality. The appointer will be granted speciality recomplish for Women which houses the Department of Obstevicta and Cymacology. The Currons Salary entire Cartons and experience and capacitation of \$45.000 p.z. Solary will be designamed in accordance with qualifications and experience of the Department. Applications in duplicate stations full personal particulars, qualifications and experience and capacitations and capaci

# HM Treasury: **Deputy Chief Economic Adviser**

An economist of outstanding ability is sought for appointment as Deputy Chief Economic Adviser in the

The post offers particular scope for initiative, creativity and originality, and covers a wide range of policy areas. It is principally concerned with advice to those parts of the Treasury dealing with international payments problems, monetary policy, taxation policy, industrial policy, prices and incomes policy, and public expenditure questions. It also involves deputising when required for the Chief Economic Adviser.

The person appointed will be asked, from time to time, to take charge of special studies on particular problems as they arise, and will also be responsible for keeping abreast of thinking on major economic problems in Universities and Research Institutions in the UK and abroad.

Candidates must have had experience of an appropriate kind in an economic advisory capacity, in the management and conduct of economic research, or in teaching advanced economics. Previous experience of work in Government, although an advantage, is not essential; nor is experience in macro-economic forecasting. Candidates must however be economists of acknowledged standing, preferably with published work to their credit. They should possess administrative skills and the ability to apply themselves in a practical way to the problems of modern Government,

The appointment is pensionable, and will initially be for 2 years with the possibility of re-appointment. For further details and an application form (to be returned by 11th November 1977) write to the Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote ref: A/9628/PET.3

#### WATER TREATMENT **West Berlin**

We are a member company of a large West German Engineering Group and seek to recruit a well qualified specialist engineer for our division Cooling & Drinking Water Treatment Plants.

The successful candidate should have -a sound engineering knowledge with several years experience in the field of Drinking Water Treatment, especially with Flocculating, Sedimentation and Sludge Processing Plants.

-previous experience in project work and design of complete plants, in co-operation with other companies in this field and the export of such plants. -working knowledge of German is an

advantage but not conditional. This West Berlin based post carries an attractive salary which reflects the significance of the position

Removal expenses will be paid. Please send curriculum vitae in the first instance to: M.A.N.-GHH (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED 4-5 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X 7DG

#### **Head of Religious Programmes Television**

The BBC invites applications for the post of Head of Religious Programmes, Television. The successful candidate will be responsible for a department which produces a wide range of programmes for both BBC-1 and BBC-2 including, amongst others, Everyman, Songs of Praise, The Sunday Gang, The Light of Experience and a variety of Church services and other worship programmes.

Head of Religious Programmes, Television will deputise, as necessary, for the Head of Religious Broadcasting.

Essential requirements: Thorough understanding of religious affairs, substantial experience of television broadcasting, and proven ability in the management of people and other resources. A good degree in theology would be an advantage.

Salary: in the range £8,400-£10,600.

Write or telephone immediately for application form (enclosing addressed envelope and quoting reference number 77.G.993T) to Appointments Department, BBC, London W1A 1AA. Telephone 01-580 4468, Ext. 4825.



#### **COUNTY CRICKET CLUB SECRETARY**

The Hampshire County Cricket Club invites applications for the post of Secretary.

The successful applicant will be responsible for the control of, and participation in, the Club's administrative, financial, commercial, fund-raising and public relations activities, and will be in charge of a small administrative staff. A knowledge of cricket would be advan-

Salary by negotiation.

Applicants are requested to write with full details to the Chairman, Hampshire County Cricket Club, Northlands Road, Southampton SO9 2TY. Envelopes should be marked "Secretary".



The Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyers

requires

#### A DIVISIONAL SECRETARY

for its BUILDING SURVEYORS and PLANNING and DEVELOPMENT DIVISIONS

This is a same post, at Director level within the R.I.C.S. Secretariat, with direct responsibility to the Secretary-General for the overall administration of two of the specialist divisions within the institution.

Previous administrative experience at senior level is easential together with the ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing. Cendidates should be at least 30 years of age.

Applications with curriculum vitae to the Personnel Officer, R.I.C.S., 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3DG {Tel. 01-242 5451} from whom a Job Specification may be obtained.

SALARY C. 27,000

#### National Blood Transfusion Service Director

of the Blood Group Reference Laboratory

A Central Laboratory of the National Blood Transfusion Service

The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine invites applications for the post of Director of the Blood Group Reference Laboratory, which the Institute manages on behalf of the Department of Health and Social Security. The Laboratory, which is a central laboratory of the National Blood Transfusion Service, has a staff of over 30, including four scientists. It is boused in buildings within the grounds of the Lister Institute, off Ebury Bridge Road, London, SW1.

The Laboratory is the national reference centre for problems concerning identification of blood group antigens and antibodies. It prepares blood grouping reagents of haman and other origins and issues them to the National Blood Transfusion Service, the Defence Services and hospitals in the United Kingdom and overseas; it also prepares antiglobulin and other sera in animals for routine and experimental use. Technical and clinical advice and instruction are given to visiting workers, and general assistance over a wide field is given to a large number of laboratories, transfusion centres and research institutes. It maintains the National and International Panels of Donors belonging to rare blood types and arranges the international exchange of sera containing rare autibodies. The Laboratory has been nominated by WHO as a Collaborating Centre for Reference and Research in Blood Grouping.

The Institute are seeking a medically qualified Director with wide experience of Haematology, especially of all aspects of Blood Group Serology. It is hoped to arrange research/clinical facilities in an appropriate unit for up to three sessions a week. The appointment will be to the Institute's staff, in accordance with their terms and conditions of service. The successful applicant will be paid on the NHS consultant salary scale in the range of £7,536 to £10,689 per annum plus London Weighting. A supplement of £312 is at present payable at the minimum end or the scale mum end or the scale

mum end or the scale
Further particulars about the post may be obtained
from: Dr S. L. Waiter, Department of Realth and Social
Security, Hannibal House, Elephant and Castle, London,
SE1 6TE. Application forms may be obtained from:
The Secretary, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine,
Elstree, Herts, WD6 3AX, to whom they should be returned to reach the Institute not later than 27th October
1977.

#### **AREA TREASURER**

Salary scale F-£9,543, rising to £11,646 p.a. plus £208 p.a. Supplement

Applications for this senior post, which becomes vacant in January 1978 (due to the promotion of the present holder to a Regional Treasurer post) are invited from qualified accountants with extensive experience of financial management at senior level, preferably within the National

Leicestershire is a developing 3-District Teaching Area employing over 12,000 staff and having an annual revenue budget of over £50 million. The post is based in Application form, job description and information about the Area are available from the Area Personnel Officer, Hearts of Oak House, 9 Princess Road, Leicester.

Telephone: Leicester (0533) 549394, ext. Applications should be returned to the Chairman of the Authority by first poet on 4th November 1977. Interviews will be held on 17th and 18th November 1977.

#### Leicestershire **Health Service** LEICESTERSHIRE AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY(TEACHING)

CHELSEA COLLEGE University of London

## **College Secretary**

Applications are invited for the post of College Secre-Applications are invited for the post of College Secretary at Chelsea College following the appointment of Mr P. Taylor to a senior administrative post at Senate House. The Secretary will be responsible for all the administrative work in the College and the person appointed will need to oversee matters of a bursarial, legal and personnel nature, as well as being acquainted with the financial and academic sides, The salary will be in the Grade IV academically-related range (minimum £8,106 per annum with a London Allowance of £450 per annum), and the initial salary will be £450 per annum), and the initial salary will be appropriate to the experience and qualifications of the person appointed Further particulars can be obtained from the Principal. Chelsea College, Manresa Road, London S.W.3 to whom applications should be made by 14th November 1977.

# LLOYD'S UNDERWRITING

AGENCY with 200 names and managing 2 syndicates require a person to take over the running of the company. Existing experience not essential as a 2-year training period envisaged. Would favour applicant who is or could become member of Lloyd's.

Please apply in confidence with curriculum vitae Box 2610 J, The Times



Manor Farm, Bassingbourn, Hertfordshire.

rectories and vicarages old rectories and vicarages remain among the most popular of country homes. This kind of property, of course, accounts for a wide range in the market, covering many different periods and architectural styles. Most are roomy buildings and well built into

the bargain.

They are popular with buyers looling for a mature house with probably an above average amount of space. Two contrasting types are for sale at the moment. One is the Old Vicurage, at Wargrave-on-thames, Berkshire, which dates from 1758 and presumably was built for one of the more moneyed parsons of the period.

period.

At any rate, features include such items as a fine carved pine fireplace in the drawing room, the original wine cellar, and much good stripped oak and pine joinery. There are three reception rooms, a playroom or nursery and seven bedrooms.

One wing of the house.

and seven bedrooms.

One wing of the house, formed from the old coach house, provides self-contained further accommodation for staff or guests, though this part needs complete renovation.

Outside, the stables have been converted into a garage and a sound-proofed music room. Some four acres of grounds include the former village ball, which might be used as a large games room. Offers in the region of \$80,000 are being asked through Knight Frank and Rutley, and Hart and Seary.

The other is The Rectory, at Brockdish, Norfolk. This is a Victorian house built about 1850 in the Gothic style which has four reception rooms, and attic storage. It stands in just over 23 acres in fust over 24 acres in fust over 24 acres in fust or contained in fust over 25 acres in the serious sand attic storage.

in the Gothic style which has four reception rooms, six bedrooms and attic storage. It stands in just over 2; acres of grounds which include a coach house with outline planning consent for conversion to a sincle dwelling.

Offers in the region of E30,000 are being asked through Savills, of Norwich.

More than a touch of the Gothic style is still to be seen in a house called The Old School, at Eastbury, near Newbury, Berkshire. Converted into a private house about 10 years ago, it was built of brick and film in 1851 to a design by G. E. Street, the architect of the London Law Courts.

An enclosed porch with a gabled roof and an arched door leads into the main sitting room, which has a fire-place in Cotswold stone. Further accommodation includes a combined kitchen and dising room, and upstairs

# of a holding which went back to pre-Conquest times and which for a period of some 200 years was owned by the Hatton family, descendants of Sir Christopher Hatton, Chancellor to Elizabeth Tudor, who acquired it in 1882. The present house, built mainly of red brick with a aled roof, detes from Georgian times, but in the grounds is a fine Tudor tithe barn. The house has three main reception rooms, a breakfast room and six main bedrooms, plus two more on the top floor. In addition there is a small bed-siming room flat. There are further outbuildings beckes the barn and also a heared warming pool. The property is being sold Vicarages attract buyers

codes the barn and also a heated warming pool.

The property is being sold with about 3½ axres of grounds, and offers in the region of £75,000 are being looked fur. The agents are John D. Wood, of London, in association with Douglas L. January and Partners, of Cambridge.

Somebody wanting spacions rooms of the Edwardian period would be interested in a property called Hilliers, at Bucklebury Common, near Reading. of about half an acre com-pletes the property, which is for sale at something over £27,000 through John German Ralph Pay, of Ramsbury. Other popular properties are old mill houses. One

orner popular properties are old mill houses. One pleasantly situated property of this kind is Toddington Mill, on the banks of the River Isbourne, between Wincombe and Broadway, Gloucestershire.

extended in the 1930s, it has two main reception rooms, a study, a billiards room and five main bedrooms.

There is also a three-roomed staff americant the grounds, mainly gardens, paddocks and woodland, extend to some 191 acres and have the River Bourne on one boundary. The price is £70,000 and the agents are Simmons and Sous, of Basingstoke. Basingstoke.

Unusually well located is a house called Coesfaen, at Bar-mouth, in mid-Wales, which is built on a promontory jutting into the Mawddach estuary giv-ing a water frontage on three

expected to make about 152,000. The joint agents are Jackson-Stops and Staff, of Chester, and Tom Parry and Co, of Portmadoc. ring from, which has a little between \$20,000 and \$25,000. Further accommodation in the agents are Chamberlaine-cludes a combined kitchen and brothers and Edwards, of dining room, and upstairs there are three bedrooms.

Here, there are exposed Here, originally part beams and timbers. A garden

**Properties under** £25,000

#### TTYNGAM

PEMBROKESHIRE Fully modernized Carnage, set in heart of one of Pembrokes shirt's most beautiful villages, lounged, diding, between heart out, the central heart out, solid fuel central hearting. Large garden and out, buildings. I minute from River Cleddan. Carpets and cortains included.

£11,500 c.n.e.
Telephone Johnston Dyfed.

#### CLAPHAM COMMON SW4

Purpose-built flat in mansion block overlooking common, 2 large rooms, storage room, kitchen and bathroom, c.h.w. £12,508 99 years lease Michael Richards & Co. 401, Chlawick High Road London W4 Q1-894 8512/3

#### Dulwich

Deligitiful three-storey modern town house, situated in tree-lined road. Approached via welkway. Four bed., large fiving room, with Bord grate, kitchen, bathroom, cleakroom; gas C.H. Small garden, gge, en bloc. Wates Estate Agency 36 Weston St., S.E.19 01-771 1357

CLAPHAM COMMON SPACIOUS FLAT WITH FITTINGS

Modern garden flat in small block, directly facing common. Comprising 2 large bedrooms with filed currets, large lounge, ballroomer, fridge, etc., included! Parking free; 1200 per quarter service to Residents Assoc., pays for heating, etc. 120 YEAR LEASE £16,800

A bargain not to be missed



#### Betchworth Surrey

Freehold £23.000. ROBIN HILTON & CO.



London & Suburban property

BLACKHEATH, S.E.3 DETACHED 1930s FAMILY HOUSE

HOUSE
City 25 mins, with four bedrooms, each with wish hand-bash. Hoored attic with dormer window, bathroom 2 w.c's, kitchen 3 good ground floor receptory norms. Looking onto tree beyond landscaped, socioused garden, C.H., garage, easy walk to wilage, shops, school station and heath from attractive non-through traffic location.

C39.750 01-852 0529

000,002

Robin Hilton & Co.

947 1982



&

W7. 2 bed ground floor maison-etic. 1 recept., k. & b., gas c.h. 44-yr. lease. £27,000 inc f. & f. 01-570 1946.

bury Common, near Reading, Berkshire. Built in 1902 and extended in the 1930s, it has



London & Suburban property

Gerald Ely

Mortgages

Finance

# A charming conversion of a period Mill House In a gloriously rural setting, well protected by its own hand amounting to about 78 acres. Of interest as a residential small farm or stud, with a nucleus of farmbuildings. Impressive staticase tall, galleried landing, 3 gracious reception rooms, closkroom, usual offices, 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms. Central heating.

OFFERS INVITED FOR THE FREEKOLD ANTED: Within Berkhamsted Schools Catchment Area. Family blue. Minimum of 5 bedrooms, central heating and basic con-miencies. Minimum of 2 Acres. \$50-50,000 available. Commission

Country

property

BUCKS/BEDS BORDERS

BROWN & MERRY

Leighton Buzzard 4 miles (Euston 48 mins) M1 7 miles, Milton Keynes 4 miles, London +4 miles.

COUNTRY HOUSE DEPARTMENT WOOLLERTON HOUSE, WENDOVER, BUCKS. TEL. 0296 622855

SEVENOAKS Nigh Line one mile QUALITY BUILT

DETACHED HOUSES Superb site adjoining Lake 4 5 beds, inc. main bed & bath en suite. 2nd bath: 3 recept<sub>4</sub> Double garage. G.H. Garden<sub>e</sub>

FROM £30,950 minstrated brochure from GEERING & COLYER Tonbridge (tale 36681) or

ESSEX/SUFFOLK SORDER—casy reach Colchester and interest and interest are kinches, etc., 4.3 bed., 2 bath., 61-fired celled gardon, 4 cer., 56-61. H. J. Turner & Son. 51a Friers Street, Suffock Culo ARE. (Tel., 738-53.4 celled gardon, 4 cer., 56-61. Friers Street, Suffock Culo ARE. (Tel., 738-53.4 celled gardon, 4 cer., 56-61. Suffock Culo ARE. (Tel., 738-53.4 celled gardon, 4 celled gardon, 6 c

(0805) 88484.

PERIOD FARMHOUSE, 50 minutes
Birmingham, 160 exposed beams.
Completely modernized, Bargain
at 251,000, 10785, 840104. at \$31,000 10785; 840109.

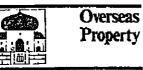
\*\*MEW FOREST EDGE (Fardingbridge 2 miles) Brack and slate contains in occurate summarvement. 5 bed., 2 rec. moreoversel. 5 bed., 2 rec. occupantion of the second of the se

KENT THE RECTORY SISSINGHURST, NR. CRANBROOK 5-miles London Station, Spacious Regency House set in 21-Acres on edge of village, 6-7 Bedrooms, 5 Reception, Garagian, Stable Block, Auction 5th NOVEMBER, 1977 (unless previously sold).

BURROWS & DAY, 39,41 Bank Street, Ashforda Kent. (STD0233) 24321

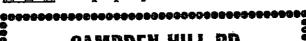
COGGESHALL, ESSEX £29,500

COGGESHALL 61474



ALGARVE. From only 2750 including promium at current rates buys your own apariment for 2 weeks or more every year. Fully lurished. Exp payment bruts.—Melpond. Exp payment bruts.—Splendid properly: restaurant gasly convertible into jour-COPERTY IN ITALY—numer control of the control of th

PROPERTY WANTED



#### **CAMPDEN HILL RD**

This luxury flat offers 3 bedrooms, one (2 double) master bedroom with bathroom and shower en suite, plus 2nd bathroom and shower, separatet w.c., through lounge, large fitted kitchen, garage, communal gardens and tennis court. Property has Chubb alarm system connected to local Police station. All fitted carpets included in sale.

£78,000

#### NEW MEWS HOUSE

BALCONY FLAT W.8

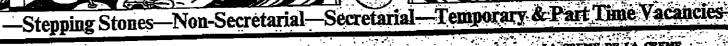
bedroom new mews house in W.2. 2 bathrooms (one en suite), separate w.c., fitted kitchen, lounge/diner, garage and communal gardens. Fully furnished.

270,000

Light, one bedroom flat with balcony offering good views, bathroom & shower, separate w.c. 1 lounge/diner, large fitted kitchen, garage. Share laundry room, gardens, courts. In highly prestigious area.

£48,000

Telephone 01-586 5168



NON-SECRETARIAL

Intelligent, hard-working college leaver with good secretarial skills would be welcomed in busy, friendly publicity department of publishing company.

Please write or ring:
Teresa King,
Hamish Hamilton,
90 Gt. Russell St., W.C.1.
01-580 4621

UNIOR SECRETARY, 17+ for very modern offices, W.C.2. (Holbern Tube). Job involvas typing (95 w.p.m. shorthand, 45/50 w.p.m. lyping). telephone work, possibility of bravel. Non-smoker, Salary negoliable, sarring 52,000-52, 200 p.a. lamediate employment. Ring 836 5783 for interview.

#### DESIGN COUNCIL PRESS OFFICE

Young Clerk Typist To generally assist in the office and help with the promotion of Design Council and Design Centre activities.

O " level education is preferred and accurate typing

is essential.

The starting salary is according to age, up to a maximum £49.06 p.w., rising annually to £57.26 p.w. There are flexible hours plus 3½ weeks' holidays p.a. Phone Mrs. Ward, 01-839 8000, ext. 88, after 9.30 a.m.

DESIGN COUNCIL

28 Haymarker, S.W.1.

HOW MUCH ARE YOU FURNISHED - WORTH? Would you like to contro our earnings? He assesses LETTINGS

Experienced person required for that class properties, an oppor-tunity to earn high rewards for the right efficient and responsi-Please send details of your experience and age.—Box 2827 J. The Times.

RETICULATE cierical assistant for insurance Dept. Bankers, S.C., Tu 52,900 p.s., plus evoellen perts. Stella Fisher Bureau, 118 Strand W.C.2. 256 6644 (also opon Sats. 10 J.m., kt 12.30 p.m.; k

OOKKEEPER/TYPIST and Gen-eral Assistant, 21 plus, Young Bond St. office, 9-5.30, £3,000 p a. Tel.: 629 3681.

RECEPT./TEL./TYPIST for young friendly N.W.1 song-writing co Doll's Eyn. £2.500.—Jappa Careers, 730 5148.

CHOOL LEAVER wanted as tele-phonist for West End Art Gal-lery. Phone 839 3942. PARTY ORGANISER. "A" level educated with sales/marketing background with sales/marketing background the sales prestructure of the sales of the sales

5114. R.N. REQUIRED January. Boys' Preparatory Boarding School. Stoats Hill School, Uley, Durstey. COOUNTANT/BOOKKEEPER for Theatrical Management.—See

DOMESTIC AND CATERING SITUATIONS

#### HOUSEKEEPER AND A GARDENER These are separate posts but a married couple would

have suitable accommodation. THE HOUSEKEEPER

We are looking for a very well qualified and able lady

to take charge of a villa in Cannes.

Someone who can really run the house, staff, the accounts, and a constant stream of guests, and remain attractive and good humoured even when they are all 2 hours late for dinner.

#### THE GARDENER

Large garden needs an experienced and imaginative mind to bring it to its best, and to co-ordinate the activities of the staff and the plants.

#### **CORDON BLEU GOOK**

Talented and Imaginative Cook or Chef is needed to run the kitchen of a busy private house in Cannes and occasionally the galley of a yacht based there. The highest international standard of cuisine are required, and you will have plenty of scope to exercise

Accommodation will be provided plus a salary a good deal better than the one you have now. For these positions please write to:

#### VILLA BAGATELLE

4 Boulevard de l'Observatoire, 06400 Super Cannes, France, sending references, C.V. and snapshot.

HOUSEMAN/CHAUFFEUR | DOMESTIC OPPORTUNITY Required for Bachelor in West End apartment, Most wock-ends off, Good salary, Unique CHISLEHURST; KENT

Tel. 723 9698 (between 9.50 a.m. and 11.50 a.m.)

London & Suburban

property IDEAL FAMILY HOME

17. Victorian comi-dei, old house (incl. "granny") in tree-lined avmust, to Tooling Common, tansport, 5 large kitchen, utility 2 modern baths and seps, 2 modern baths and seps, all with a mass of in cupboards, Cellar, full cupboards, Cellar, full carpets and a 14°, cu. vozci.

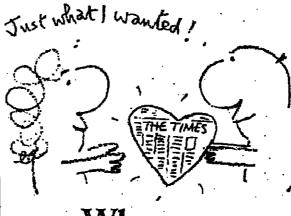
01-767 1398 DULWICH family, 4-year-old, 3 house close collego, , shops and station; 4 ! recopts., kit., bath, small gardon, gas c.h.,

ye. ccos.750 WATES ESTATE AGENCY J6 Westow St., London, S.E.14 01-771 1357

AU PAIR BUREAU PICCABILLY
World's largoes au pair agency
offers best foto London or abrose
with Social Travel Club facilities
at 87 Rogent St., W.1. 436 476.
\$632 Oxford St. W.1. 498 1815
AU PAIR for Chatou, near Paris
anianum 6 monits, good refe
ences essential. Dr. and Mrs
Garaix. 8 Av. Larcher. 78400
Chatou France. 1978.
COOK REOURED, also to holp it
control of the control of the control
MARRIED Couple. Humat English
for Iran. Top refs Butter./house
kerper. Salary 2800 clear por
nonth. Selgravia Europa. 58
3440.
700HG LADY required. Nov. 17

New Appointments Group 180 High St., Bromley, Kent 01-464 2151

U PAIR BUREAU PICCADILLY



# When you want to get personal use The Times. Lost touch with an old friend?-Want to send

birthday or anniversary greetings? Make up a row? Place a message in the renowned Times Personal Columns—they appear daily, and you'd be surprised how many people For further information, ring 01-837 3311, Manchester 061-834 1234

THE TIMES I

SECRETARIAL

#### **PUBLISHING** PERSONAL ASSISTANT REQUIRED FOR MARKETE MANAGER OF MEDIUM-STZ PUBLISHER.

viusi have good secretarial sidha and a pisasatu milappable dis-kaldion. Trough intelligence is norte imperiant tran qualifica-uns. mants et "A." level or rark would be us-foi. Provinus sook trade expertence would be itsal. Our offices are sinuated near tibe stations and Rogents Paris and we gro offering a salary of \$23,000 to \$23,500 with 400 day hundred voiches and BUPA Company Realth Schema

Mrs. Kempton-Johnson at 01-337 5282

your estraines? He assessed on personal performance and encouraged to develop into a management position as competitor with our international personnel organization? If you have plenty of initiative and eaply a challenge call me for more details.—Eiren Anderson. 734 9411. DRAKE PERSONNEL (Apency). 255 Recent Struct. W.L. FRIENDLY INFORMAL COMPANY

SECRETARIAL TAFF EDITOR road, for medicine See Display Appointments. **ASSISTANT** SECRETARIAL

for book production in Coveral Garden. Varied duties, accu-tate typing essential shorthand an advantage. Sult college leaver. Good starting salery, 22.750 (negotiable), with regular reviews. INTERESTED IN **PUBLISHING?** 

Telephone Lesley, 240 5151.

Secretary early 20's to work for small group of companies, Ludgate Circus (close Blackfriers Tube). We offer 23,300 p.a. plus LV.s to intelligent, adeptable person able to work on our initiative in young, triendly, informal office. Piessa call Sandra Collins 91-248 9276

INSTITUTE OF OPHTHALMOLOGY (UNIVERSITY OF CONDON) Juid Street, London WCLH.9QS

Two vacancies have occurred in the Department of Chince in the Department in the Department of the Department of Salary which scale 22.161 to 23.759 according to age and experience.

\*\*I SECRETARY/SHORT-HAND/TYPET required for Head of virus hearth taboratory at Just Street, Shorthand and trying skills essential, in addition to organizing shiftler, Responsibilities of one interest of the Department o

leave.
Applications in writing, with fetalls of previous experience, etc. to The Secretary.

INSTITUTE OF OPHITIALMOLOGY, Judd Street, London, WCLH 9QS

Hospital Marloes Road London W.8 SECRETARY/P.A.

Duties afford use of initia-tive, contact with staff and general secretarial duties. Good shorthaud/typing and a mothodical approach necessary.

The Polytechnic of Central London SECRETARY/P.A.'S

Required in the School of the Environment work for the Environment work for the Heads of the Civil Englishering the Heads of the Suiding Unit. A full man the Building Unit. A full man to the suiding work which the Heads of Interesting work in the Head of Interesting work in the Head of Interesting with the Interesting with the Head of Intere

P.R. CO. W.1.

Phone Mrs. Nagel 01-491 4568

THE NATIONAL TRUST tierceting Job for College Aver or 2nd jobber with good ecretarial skills. TELEPHONE SUSANNAH ENGLISH

930 0211

YOU WANT TO WORK ABROAD consult the experts on the selection. Brook Street Overseas have unlikely up-to-care information on ports available. Made of lemain Secretaries with languages please ring 07-950 0821. Brook Street

V.P. of small West End office of U.S. Off Co. Planty of in volvement. £3,600. — Jayer Carcers, 730 5148.

#### FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS £3,800

LA CREME DE LA CREME

First class Secretary invited to loin st dynamic learn of Financial Consultants specially in the Equipment Leasing field, Location in the Pension scheme, function volunchers, etc. Ade 2

Telephone Gay Meadows LEWIS MCMINN LIMITED 01-628 6225

#### PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Somebody super special with 1st class secretariat skills, graduate in business administration, aged 30/40, to win country environment for charmen large group world-wide interests in shipping, aviation, investmentational Headquariters Sussen/Surray borders. Great go that and top salary commensarate with qualifications person able to work on lown initiative, possessing organic telents, common saray, good, taste and integrity. Strevelling involved. Send c.v. and personal particular stating availability, to:

OCCEAN ANS 1 TD OCEAN AIDS LTD.,

REDHILL, SURREY. or ring Nutfield Ridge 2494 

#### STOP PRESS

SECRETARIAL

DENTAL SURGERY

THATELEZA

AJJJIANI
Dentel surpery assistant. Percurse for private practice in Park Lane. Previous experience and references essential. This is an unique-appointment for the suitable applicant. Age up to 55 years. Salary negotiable ecording to experience, approx 63.000.
Please telephone Miss Ermist 829.2462/2702

se telephone Miss Emiliai 829 2482/2782

COUNCIL FOR

EDUCATIONAL

SECRETARY

ARE YOU hard working, an efficient typist rehorthand not required; capable of dealing with committee and conference

The Office Manager,

COUNCIL FOR

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

at 3 Devoushire Street, London W1N 2BA

ARTS COUNCIL

OF GREAT BRITAIN

SECRETARY/

INFORMATION ASSISTANT

ASSISTANT
is required for the Council's
information section. Butles
will include using initiative in
dealing with written inquirtes,
mantelning meling lists, assistting with proof checking, general secretarial work, including
routine copy typing, Shorthand would be useful but not
essential. East and accurate
typing necessary.
Salary around £3.100 with
possible adorances of up to
2336 ps. for typing/ahorthand providency.
For full details, please Mag.
629 9495, ext. 29.

TRAVEL COMPANY

Secretary required for the Director of new and adven-turous travel company. Some savel exercisace destrible one travel continues and initiative neces-

Tel: 01-486 7561

SOUTH KENSINGTON

to work with five architects in

small friendly practice, Simi-

584 9255

DVENTISMO AGENCY DIR. FOR requires Secretary P.A. Mushave good skills. Small W.1 firm Provides apportunity for initialitys.—Fhose 01-457 1071

TECHNOLOGY

Call PREMIUM SECRE-TARIES, 486 2887 or 485 7877, before 8.45 pm any-weekday to receive next morning a critical analysis of our tearly current Secretary? PA vacancies (today's range 23,300 to 24,400; locations West End, Central, City Vio-toria, Hammersmith, Bow) and details of how our com-pletely impartial detailed re-ports on employers and secretaries prevent abortive interviews.

Secretary, Civic Trust, ton House Terrace, Los

EXECUTIVE OFFIcing

with committee and conservative work?

DO YOU HAVE a sense of himour a good telephone manner, an interest in education and a willingness to take responsibility?

If you are minrested in a job requiring these qualities with a salary of at least 12,700 pla; write with this details and c.v. to

SENIOR SECRI

TO PARTIMASTING

SECRETAR

Are you without arm ? if so, let us by supplying one of circlest Temperature

. C. C. C.

أخنهن

in Charge of Na Scheme The work is veried and ing. and will give corjob satisfaction to with initiative and entiting to take full of lity to own job with telegration. lity for own job with friendly office, Gradu ferred, 28 to 40. Excell essential (ISM Goffball

CPEAT #

equired to Angio 01 chotarships repertoes 01

Secretary/Shor Typist

in progressive time tered Surveyors, mode Fronch/German helpft 25,750-24,000. A.H.C. YOAD Grienley & Ser 60/61 Tradaign Squa 01-859 6951.

£3,500 nt efficient lively 22-30: with c

Tempting T

is the We at-your doc

Part-time Vaca

Total Residence of the Control of th

is and

BUSY BOSSE Grampi

Scottis

St. Mary Abbots

(commencing salary £2,989 rising to £3,521) for Divisional Nursing Office

DIVISIONAL NURSING Obstebric/Pardiabric/
Community Division
the above address
ephone 01-937 82
ext. 112

INTELLIGENT PERSON with hulla-tive and knowledge of Spenish is sought as Audo becreatry (20 plus) by smell legal tim in Chancery Lane. French well size be useful in the un with one many clients. 25, 300 pt - 1.Vs and free season ticket loan of tree to the successful frient. Contact Mr. Smith. 322, 4544. COLLEGE LEAVER for famous Publishing House, will learn all face in Lapow 25 Sec./P.A. to Sanjor Editor 52.500.— COVENT GARDEN BUREAU, 53 Flee St. E.C.A. 385 7896.

HUBLISHING SECRETARIES arroy you on our books? Covent Garden Burean, 53 Flest St., 53.3 feet St., 53.3 feet St., 53.3 feet St., 54.1 heeds Junior Shortanni Typist Screnary; excellent conditions. While IT Wilton Place S. W.L. MILLROUMED CO., MILL FILL SECRETARY for "nedium area" Manufacturing Co., MILL FILL Secretary; for "nedium area" Manufacturing Co., MILL FILL SECRETARY vegetals, good speeds. 55.000-25.500. Excellent conditions/bunglis, Tetophoba Manas-bg Director on Ol-500 G311.

CONTARIOS FOR APERITACIS.
PETWAREN/IMPORTATION
ALMA ASPECT OF SECRETARIES

oggenerija

Administre of from £5,00 140.75 CARRE Automb

. . . 35 B

REC 2

cier. (\* eurep **E**s Border

Tyne T

CO. The

Island .

technology in Ireland.

IRS is the national agency for industrial research and

is required in the Manufacturing Engineering Department of the Engineering Division to join a team which is applying modern technological methods and systems to reduce manufacturing costs and increase efficiency.

manufacturing costs and increase entering.

The work includes Value Engineering, Materials Conservation, Production Methods, Quality Engineering, Materials Handling, Secondary areas of activity related to the post are Factory tayour and Design, and Planned Maintenance.

The successful candidate will have an appreciation of the needs of Irish Industry and the knowledge, experience and inclination to make a significant contribution to his develop-

Applications are invited from Engineers with an industrial/ Production/Mechanical Engineering qualification with 7-10 years' proven experience in manufacturing industry,

Application forms available from:
THE PERSONNEL MANAGER,
INSTITUTE FOR INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND STANDARDS,
BALLYMUN ROAD, DUBLIN 9, IRELAND.

CAMPAIGN DIRECTOR

Salary from £5,000

A Campaign Director is required for a maximum

period of sixteen months from Autumn, 1977; to liaise with and encourage cooperation from a wide range of public and private organizations.

Salary to be negotiated from upwards of £5,000 p.a.

ARTS COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN

Marketing Officer/

**Performing Arts** 

Experienced Marketing Officer is required to be responsible to the Council's Director of Touring and the Senior Marketing Officer for Promoting the Council's activities in the performing arts, mainly in the regions. Particular knowledge of Advertising and Publicity techniques as applied to Theatre, together with experience of design work and prim buying, is required, as is an interest in all aspects of drams, opera and dance. The successful amplicant till be expected to cover the autimates.

The successful applicant iil be expected to conceive and implement Publicity Campaigns and to coordinate the activities of participating Companies, the Council's Regional Marketing Officers and the theatres. Some travel within the U.K. will be

Selary range £4.233-55,441. Non-contributory pension scheme; 22 days annual leave.

Write with full details to: The Establishment Officer, 165 Piccathily, WTV OAU, to arrive by Manday. October 24th.

Appointment will be at Senior Scientific Officer level.

SALARY RANGE: £5,784 - £7,615 per annum.

Closing Date: November 4, 1977.

the emphasis on self-help.

MANUFACTURING/INDUSTRIAL

IRELAND

REME DE LA CREME AL CONSULTANTE £3,800

Secretary Financial Consultants for second co one Gay Meadows MCMINN LIMITED 01-628 6225

Doooooo NAL ASSISTANT

CEAN AIDS LTD. EDHILL SUPREY G Muthetc Ridge 2494 10000000<sub>11</sub>

> Adminish AGE CONCERN, a National Charity working with the elderly, supported by a grant from Kent Social Services Department, is launching a Campaign to develop individual and community planning for old age with

ir. Charge of Environmental Schee

This is a position of considerable chellenge and the individual must have pleasy of tact, drive and initiative with a flair for organization and public relations.

The Campaign Director will be based in Maidstone and secretarial support will be provided.

Further details and application form from Administra-tic energy tive Secretary, Age Concern England, Bernard Sunley Servery, Cont has House, 60 Pitcairn Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3LL. EXECUTIVE OF

A COMBC 1

to October 14th,

Trist well expenses and salary for teacher 30-50 years old to give teacher 30-50 years old to give English lessons and conversation in private home from Nov. 1st. Nov. 1st. Nov. 1st. Nov. 1st. Horis Grovenor House Hotel, SENIOR SECREBROAdcasting

7.00 Film: Evel Knievel, with George Hamilton, Sue Lyon.

8.30 The Liver Birds.

News.

Tempting if Black and white.

Vestward

inglia

orkehite

Paring Vol harmed

78 pm; Channel news. 1.30.7.55. 12mpc. 6.00. Report at Sht. 6.35. 17.7.00. London. 10.32; Late 18. Demon. 10.45; FBm; Enchike. 2.05 pm, News.

SWITZERLAND

PHYSICS/CHEMISTRY GRADUATE or perhaps someone with A level or perhaps someone with A levela in these subjects to work in perturbentical industry as antislant to research and development manager. Good typing necessary, Some tweet in Britain and possibly abroad. Salary & 0.000-24,000. Ring 247 1388. ment Consultants), City Office, Greaten St., E.C.2.

GENERAL VACANCIES

Thames

10.50-11.10 am, Felix ohe Cat. 11.55, Felix the Cat. 12.00, The Learning Tree. 12.10 pm, Hickory House (r). 12.30, Roger Widtheker Show. 1.00, News. 5.45, News. 6.00, Day by Day. Conservative Party Conference. 1.45, Help ! 1.55, About Britain (r). 2.25, Racing from Newmarket. 4.15, The Swiss Family Robinson. 4.45, Magpie. 5.15, Emmerdale Farm. 5.45 News. 6.00, Thames at 5. 6.35 Crossroads. (r) repeat. 

7.39 Newsday.
8.10 Gardeners' World.
8.25 Money Programme: Jim Slater talks about him-Slater talks about him-self.
An Evening with Glen Campbell and Royal Philhermonic Orchestra. Horizon: The Children of Peru: Malmutrition. Anna Karenina. Tonight. Film: Billy Liar, with Tom Courtenay, Julie

7.00 pm, The Muppet Show with Milton Berle.
7.30 The World of Pam Ayres.
8.00 Dog and Cat, with Lon Antonio, Kim Basinger.
9.00 Love for Lydia:
10.00 News.
10.30 Russell Harty.
11.30 Film: The Whole Truth (1958), with Stewart Granger, Donna Reed, George Sanders.\*
12.55 am, Epilogue.

Granda Reports. 6.30, Kick Off. 7.00, Backs to the Land.
7.30, London. 10.30, Film: Citting Target, with Oliver Reed, Jill st John. 12.15-12.45 am, Shems Please: Orphans of the Storm, part 1, with Lillian and Dorothy Gish.\* 9.40 10.30 Anna Karen 11.25 News. 11.25 News. 11.35 Book Programme. 12.05-12.10 am Georgine 10.30 Anderson reads The 11.30 White Knight's Song, by Lewis Carroll.

Tempting | Black and white. | ecional variations (EEC 1): | eciona ATV Natio

1
6.00 am, News. Colin Berry.†
7.02, Noel Edmonds. 9.00, Tony
Blackburn. 12.00, Paul Burnett.
2.02 pm, David Hamilton.† 4.30,
DLT. 7.02, Support Your Local.
7.30, BBC Northern Radio Orchestra.† 8.02, Ronnie Aldrich.†
9.62, Music Night.† 10.02, John
Peel.† 12.00-12.05 am, News.
† Stereo. 12.00, Thames. 1.45 pm, ATV
News. 1.55, Thames. 5.15, Friday's People. 5.45, News. 6.00,
ATV Today. 6.35, Crossroads. 1
7.00, London. 8.00, The New 7.02, Noel Edit. 15 am, Film: The Body Blackburn. 12
Stealers, with George Sanders, Dit. 7.02, Sur Maurice Evans.

12.00, Thames, 1.50 pm, Barder News, 1.55, Thames, 5:15, Happy 12.75, 5:45, News, 5:00, Border 12.75, 5:45, News, 5:00, Border 12.75, 5:45, ATV, 7:00, London, 8:00, ATV, 9:00, London, 10:30, Borderers, 11:00, Film: A Case of Rape, with Elizabeth Montgomery, 12:40 am, Border News,

A.00. Thames. 1.45 pm. West addines. 1.50. Water Headlines. 1.50. Water Headlines. 55. Thumber 6.15. Simbad Junior. 12.00. Tham News. 1.55. 15. Should Junior. 15.00. Southern. 6.00. Report West. 15. Southern. 6.00. Report West. 15. Southern. 6.00. Report West. 11. S. God. ATV. 11. Southern. 6.00. Southern. 6.00. ATV. 11. Southern. 11. Southern. 11. Southern. 11. Southern. 11. Southern. 12.40 am. Bot YMRO/WALES: As HTV except. 12.40. As 1.50 pm. Penawdan Newsyd. 13. Southern. 6.00. 6.15. YD 950. 13. Southern. 6.00. 6.15. Southern. 12.00. Thames newsyden. 15. Southern. 15. So

\*2.00. Thames 1.45 pm. West-ard Nove Headkins. 1.55. \*2.00. Westward Diary. \*25. ATV 7.00. Landon 10.35. \*\*Ne with Danton 10.50. Firm; Kin-libs. with Cooker Loachman. \*\*Cheel Swatton Heary Darrow. \*\*L10 are, Faith for Life.

News. 1.50 pm. Barder News. 1.55. Thames. 5.13. Happy 7 Stereo.

News. 5.45. News. 5.10. Border News. 1.10. John 1.50. Jo 2.00, Thames 1.45, Anglis Nove, 55, Thurnes 5.15, Happy Days. 55, Thurnes 5.00, About Anglis 25, ATV 7.00, Condon, 10.20, 10.00, Figure 1.00, Figure 1.00, Figure 1.00, Figure 1.00, Figure 1.00, Figure 1.245 am, Christians in 1.10n. t.00, Thames, 1:45 prd. Calendar rys. 1:55. Thames, 5:15. Calen-ry Sport, 5:45. News, 6:02, Calen-ry Sport, 5:45. News, 6:02, Calen-per, 5:32. ATV. 7:000 10.000, 00: ATV. 9:00 1:000 10.000, from Movies, 1:100-12.25 am, and Calendar II. with Alex Cord, moveta Harrier.

Applicants should have experience of professional fund-raising. Applications, with details of relevant experience, should be made to the Bursar, Harrow School, 5 High Street, Harrow-on-the-Hill, HA1 3HP, from whom further details can be obtained.

**Appeals Director** 

Harrow School is establishing the post of a full time Director of Fund-raising. The Director will work

closely with the school Bursar and will be responsible to an Appeals Committee, and through them to the Governors, for co-ordinating on a continuing basis support for the school from Old Harrovians, parents and other friends of the school.

**MARKETING ASSISTANT** 

Are you looking for more responsibilines? You'll get these as the marketing executive with a fast-growing Newsletter publisher. Reporting to the M.D. you will be responsible for planning and implementing mailings and other marketing promotions. Enthusiasm and hard work

Salary £3.509-£5.000.

Write: Irvine Laidlaw, Institute for International Research, 70 Warren St., London, W.1.

MANAGER/ESS REQUIRED BRENTFORD

Company which specialises in serviced office accommodation and contract storage, needs competent, resourceful person to run business. The ideal person should have secretarial experience, understanding of accounts and contracts, and must be able to deal diplomatically with staff and clients. Salary negotiable.

> CONTACT MRS PARIS OR MRS LOGAN AT 01-560 4191

SENIOR REPRESENTATIVES REQUIRED

with first rate experience, preferably with office equipment or allied trades, to join highly successful interna-tional company based in Mayfair. High remuneration and company car plus out-of-pocket expenses paid.

The position has progressive future ensured. Promotion prospects at home and abroad are good. Write giving full details to

BOX 2626 J. THE TIMES.

STAFF EDITOR MEDICINE

The monthly add-on series of practical general medicine read by 90,000 doctors world-wide, requires an intelligent and hard-working editor to join the editorial team in Oxford. Experience of journal editing, production and a relevant scientific background an advantage. Starting salary 23.500 + depending on experience.

Write with ov to Dr. Judy Hicklin MEDICINE, Managing Editor, 52 New Inn Hell Street, Oxford OX1 2BS.

**GENERAL VACANCIES** 

London Weekend

**ADMINISTRATIVE** OFFICER

CFFICER

C. 24,006 negotiable
Required by Church of England
Educational Charity.
This position is for a responsible
person who enjoys dealing with
people. Duties would include:
Supervision of small secretarial
staff, preparation for and running of committees and
responsibility for general
management in absence of
Director.
Modernised offices pear London Director.
Modernised offices near London
Bridge Station
Apply to Director,
Diocesan Board of Education,
48 Union Street, SET 17D.
Tel: 01-407 7911.

GENERAL VACANCIES

TELEPHONE SALES REPRESENTATIVE (Older Person Professed)

Southern

Granada

Required immediately for small, triendly Organisation in W1 near Baker St. Tube. Salary, commission and LVs

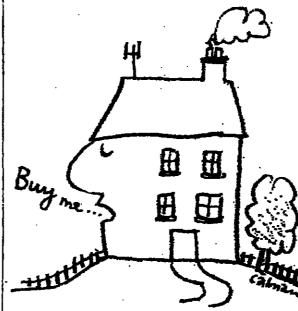
LIBRARY ASSISTANT, over 21, to help in large accommancy par-tice W.C.2, to 52,900 p.a. Sielb Fisher Burern, 110 Strend, W.C.2, 836 6641 talso open 8ats. 10 a.m.-12.30 p.m.,

Rath. 10 am. 12.30 p.m.).

ARCHAEOLOGY ASSISTANT is required in the Phymouth City Museum from Rev. 12.52 in Condense and II suppose a second from the City Museum from the Condense and I suppose and I suppose a second from the Condense and Art College, City Museum Art Gallesy, City Museum Consultant, 18 to EC. 500.

Con Museum Anniety and Art Gallesy, Information Standard for large Enteresting for net profits, costs and leakages. Above average starting
salary, exceptional prospects.
629 17:32.
COPY-CUM-SUB EDITOR over 28.
London based with prover experienco wanted by Egon Ronay's
Outdes, interest in our field
essential, Pleaso write with c.v.
and salary suggestion to Egon
Editory suggestion to Egon
ECONOMICS CRABUATTE 23,000.
ECONOMICS CRABUATTE 23,000.
Excellent carver position for
numerato, outgoing person to
train with leading firm of Stockbrykers. Stephens Selection Recrutiment Consultants, 495 0617.

GRADUATES with some Secretarial action for interesting temp work. A secretarial action for interesting temp work. A secretarial action for interesting temp work. A secretarial secretaria



The trick is finding people interested in your kind of property. And that's where The Times can help you.

The Times runs a daily classified property page, with properties ranging from bungalows

DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT Sales Executive

THE SUNDAY TIMES

The Sunday Times Display Advertisement Department requires an experienced Sales Executive with a thorough knowledge of the advertising industry and several years successful sales experience.

The successful candidate will have enthusiasm, self-refrance and the ability to work effectively within a conscientions sales ream calling on both clients and advertising agencles.

Five weeks' holiday after the first year plus all the benefits of working in a large company. The salary will be competitive, negotiable and related to experience.

Please send full career details to : The Employment Manager (Ref. DA/3) Times Newspapers Limited 200 Gray's Inn Road London WC1X SEZ

THE SUNDAY TIMES

Advertisement Sales Co-ordinator

Sunday Times Display Advertisement Department needs a young or woman to assist in the day-to-day running of the department, successful applicant, who will find amole scope for personal lopmont within Times Newspapers Limited, will be between 20 25 years old, be educated to at least "A" level standard nave previous administrative experience, preferably in a sales

The Employment Manager (Ref.: DA/5), Times Newspapers Limited, PO Box 7, New Printing House Squere, Gray's Inn Road, London WCIX BEZ

Science Correspondent

The TIMES HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENT is looking for new Science Correspondent. Applications are invited from qualified inurnalists with an interest in science. Please send

> The Employment Manager, TIMES NEWSPAPERS LTD., 200 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1.

> > GENERAL VACANCIES

PERSONNEL OFFICER

The General Synod (or Parliament) of the Church of England has a vacancy for a person to maintain and develop personnel systems and services covering recruitment and selection, salaries, pensions, conditions of service, etc., for 140 staff. A professional qualification although desirable is not essential, but candidates will need to have had experience in a similar post.

Salary on an annual incremental scale £4.887 to £5.687. non contributory pension scheme, 4 weeks' holiday, staff snack bar. Further details from Pamela Rolinson, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster SW1P 3NZ. Telephone 01-222 9011.

MARKETING ASSISTANT

required for Export Section of Scotch Whisky Company. Duties Invoice research of market in-formation and regular liaison with overseas executives. Some decirable and a knowledge of Spanish would be useful. Edu-cation to 'A' level standard. Approx. age 23,25, Write to:

R. Braid

JOHN HAIG & CO. LTD.,

Distillers House.

21 St. James's Square.

London SW17 4JF

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

ADMINISTRATION,

Your house can sell itself.

to country houses.

So if you're selling, give us a ring on 01-837 3311 (or Manchester 061-834 1234) and let your house do the work.

**GENERAL VACANCIES** 

St. Thomas'. Hospital London, SE1 STAFF CLUB ADMINISTRATOR

(Endowment funded) (Senior Administrative Officer Grade)

Salart etale: E3,534-54, 144
pins E312 supplement pins
E314 London Weighting pins
5° Phase II supplement

Experience of club manage-nent, purchasing, and super-rision of staff is essential; nergy and a strong personality

MOTOR CARS

RELIANT SCIMITAR 1972. GTE. Overdrive in groon with tan leather interior; low milesge for year: first-class body and mechanics; —-acquisition of 300 year old cottage.—Tel.: St. Ives 66953 (Cambs), anytime.

1974 TRIUMPH DOLOMITE SPRINT ermine (red) with chestmut in one owner, very nice andition and low ordesize for are Extras include overdrive, makine roof, timbed places, dio and Ziebart rust proofing, 23,150

TYPE JAGUAR 1968. Yellow. Radio. wire wheels approx. 95.000 miles. resonable condition for age. Offers invited after inspection. Tel. 0474 65515 refree hours).

Phone Ascot (0990) 22404 or 24719 now (

AGUAR 3.4. S type, 1966, Silver Grey, blue leather interior. Grey, blue seamer months Manual verderive siereo. 1. months M.O.T. Taxed. £365 603 6503.

CADILLAC FLEETWOOD, Registered August, 1975, Usbil extres. Cilers. Tolepi 380 9902.

1874 TRIUMPH STAG automatic in green, black interior: hard son tops: storeo cassetie/radio; excellent condition.—Tel. Blackpool 1871 CITROEN PRESTIGE. Mail: LITROEN PRESTIGE. ovening.

MORGAN 4/4 1970, wires, stereo.

12.750, 606 7080, ext. 23.57.

1976 JULY Iso Leie Rivolta 5.8 V8.

r.h.d., auto, y.a., radio stereo.

air-conditioning, bright rod, black
velour, 23.000 miles, instaculate,
spare wheel unused, less than
half new cost, px. poss., bargain, E6.950. Abbeytield, Tel.

1051-331-7025 office hours.

DAJMLER SOVEREIGN 71 4.2
atio. exceptional condition.

DAIMLER SOVEREIGN '71 4.2 auio. exceptional condition. 1.550.—Tel. 0865 750000. FlAT 13225, 1800 c.c. saloon, R registered, one-year-old in November, 9.500 miles, metallic silver, tining glass, blue evelour upholstery, still under Fail Mastercover waterny. New car arriving shortly, so must be sold. 22,850 o.n.o.—Phone: Cooden (Sussex, 2104.
X.188 AND SOV., '73-'77. Immedicials, bayes anythere, Hammer-

cish, iraval anywhere.—Hammer tons. Day: 01-554 5232; 0277 mas. Day: 01-554 5252; 0277

N.B. MERCEDES BENZ 3.50

S.L. 1973. registared in U.K.
1974 (N). White with grey
volum. Ar-conditioning and centranslated by conditioning and cen1977 CX 2400 Pullss Contain.

Dark metallic brown. Intred glass,
Radio. One Owner 25.5%.
Continental Car Centre, 1959
8821.

PRODUCTION AND ORGANISING MANAGER/ESS for old established nationally famous guide book. Expertise in dealing with printers and in publishing establish. Dark motalic brown. Inted glass.
Radio. One Owner, \$5.595.
Continental Car Centre. 959
8821.
CHERISHED LANCIA BETA Coupe
by green; Preg. (Nov. '75'), one
owner, immaculate condition.
19.250. Hastenare 4863 '2365.
PORSCHES twyenty wanted. To
arrunge tumediate payment and
collection, please telephone
Hughes Motar Company. Santon
Veny (09852) 666 or 501. Delty personal participation in smallest details part of the job.
Please do NOT apply unless all these conditions rulliled. while the conditions rulliled will all the conditions rulliled available of the conditions rulliled as a condition of the condition of th

ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE YOUTH DEPARTMENT requires PART-TIME

**ROLLS-ROYCE** SILVER **SHADOW II** 

A-door salson. Moordand Green. Upholstared in Dark Green. Parkerter Savoy relyes. Parkerter Savoy relyes. With special wool cloth headlings, more relyes. With special wool cloth headlings, more relyes and radio internally adjustable mirror opassenger door. Air horn. White sidewall trees. Evertex roof can be relyed to the control of the relyed of the control of the relyed has under 6,000 on the clock. Sale only due to owner going abroad. OFFERS AROUND £32,000 PLEASE TO: 01-493 2708 THE ATTENTION
MAGGIE GRAEME SMITH
(OFFICE HOURS)

ROBBINS OF PUTNEY LTD. ESTABLISHED 1921 ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY

Wide choice of Render SI, SC and SS series Rolls-Royce Cloud I and Cloud II. Phanton V 7-passenger limeteshes, Silver Wardt, Park Ward 7-passenger Emousine, Silver Wyardh, Pals-, auto, James Young towing impulsine. Seemed four fails list to: 94-98 Upper Richmond Road Putney, London SW15 2SR Tricphone: 01-788 781

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW 1976 Silver sund colour with beine hide inherior, burylar ahrm, and the colour with beine recorded prideage 8,400; wenter remaining to the United States. 211,900 Phone Weyburdge 51996

74 (MARCH) Shadow, 25,000 miles, history, Green, £16,250.—
74, 891 0655.
21LVER CLOUD I. '58, Sand/Sable, Excellent, £6,000, Tel.: 891 0658. SITUATIONS WANTED

EX-MERCHANT seamen married, seeks full-time employment in East Anglia area. Anything legal considered.—Box 2714 J. The Different field experience. 725
2077
2077
WELL EDUCATED YOUNG MAN.
23, seeks first career with prospects.
Anything legal
considered.—Tel. 01-960 3792.
SWEDISH LINGUIST/SECRETARY.
Flusar French, German, English,
other, seeks job London area.
FRENCHMAN 34. seeks job for 6
months to perfect his English,
nood knowledge oriental carpets
and wall-to-wall carpeting. London area.
FRENCHMAN 34. seeks job for 6
months to perfect his English,
nood knowledge oriental carpets
and wall-to-wall carpeting. London wall-to-wall carpeting.
MTERISTING FERRIMENTIVE work
specific for the carpeting for the carpeting of the carpeting o

RENTALS A ARE BUT THE RESERVE THE A PROPERTY OF THE PR

**OVERLOOKING REGENTS PARK** 

Tastetutly decorated luxury furnished flat, 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms (with sunken baths), luxury fitted kitchen, lounge/diner; video entry phone; porterage.

ONLY £500pw

Phone 01-586 5168

PLAT SHARING

SHARE A FLAT, 25-plus, personal —efficient —175 Piccadity, 493

LIGS Specialists — 31's Brompton Rd. S.W.3. GBs 51's1. FLATSMARE, 210 Michaelly, 754 U318. Professional people char-

RENTALS

WIMBLEDON

COMMON, S.W.19

Modernized cottage, 2 bed., 2 recept., k. & b., c.h., cloaks, use of garden. £75 p.w.

WIMBLEDON, 8.W.20

Overlooking park. Newly deco-rated and furnished small house. 4 beds., 2 recept., k. & b., garden, garage. £100

ROBIN HILTON & CO.

947 1982

LONG OR SHORT LETS

2 bedrooms ST. JOHN'S WOOD, N.W.B.

3 bedrooms PORTMAN SQ., W.1.

Cali Raji & Co., 734 4515

2 bedrooms CHILTON ST., W.1,

≯Kenwood

23 Spring St. London W2 Close Hyde Park, W.2 oth floor flat with lifts, porter colour television, telephone, double bedrooms, recept.. k. å b. Atuliable now for a months k100 p.w. negouebe. Tel: 01-402 2271 ISLINGTON

An Early Victorian House with waked garden (canabiling a mul-berry tree and barbecue. It has a multiple of the second of the sec MOOR PARK, MIDDLESEX

Brosspion Rd. 5. W. 5. 699 5341.
FLATSHARE. 110 MCCIGID!9: 654
US18. Protessional proble charing. Room in lovely house,
colour T. V. Breaklast tother
meals negotiable. 222 p.w. -- 138
HAMPSTEAD, overlooking Heath,
man of Figher of the colour,
man of Figher of the colour,
man of Figher of the colour,
short ist. -- 135 5353. flat, own
short ist. -- 135 5353. flat, own
stort ist. -- 135 5353. flat, own
room, share lounge, etc. £120
p.c.m. inc. -- 580 1167.
CITY. -- Suit professional patrices
ing £15 p.w. agch; inc. C.H. -Telephone, G. 580 1257.
SREDIES House, own small room,
£37 p.c.m. 878 3201 748 2040
Ext. 2550.
Ext. 2550.
Ext. 2550.
FMALE OFFERED ROOM in
double flat, West London, £20
p.w. Contact 495 20-35 days, w.
From male own rooms
£11.350. -- Two male from the color
strict own rooms
£12.350.
Ext. 2550.
FROF, MAN seeks from concurlandon, 0277 21.1119, %5. Owich
has worer, etc. 1, ohus 2 minhis
p.w. baby siming, Tel. 756 3960. A detached house standing in a stre of lawned garden. It is on a private easie and there is easy access to the West End by Metropolitam line. Decoration will be carried out to the carr MANY OTHER HOMES OF OUNLITY AVAILABLE IN ALL GOOD RESIDENTIAL LANDON DISTRICTS NORTH OF THE THAMES.

CEORGE KNIGHT & PARTNERS 9 Heath Street Hampstead Village, N.W.3 U1-794 1125

KENSINGTON

Luxury furn. Bat. 2 double beds. Rully futed, bath. with bidet. extra W.C. Large fiv-ing diamag room. col. T.V. Fully fitted kitchen, breakfast room. Hadenendent. C.14 room. Independent C.H. C.H.W. Minimum let 6 months £360 o c.m. To view telephone 10 a.m.-5 a.m.

839 3115

WANTED. En Familie. Jordanian Executive seeks accommodation with family in Central London. Over room, breakfast, dinner, from now for provisionally six months. Ann. early thirdes, law more accounted to the seek of the seek

T. JOHN'S WOOD.—Wanted Japanese international company seeking juxury 2-bedroomed Company Flat for 1-2 years, furnished or will purchase f, and f, on short lease.—Call immediately Covendish Constitants. 289
3176. Usual commission required.

CMELSEA. Overseas Bankers furmished maisonerto. Prestige posi-tion. 30 ft. x 18 ft. recopt., 7 bedrooms, closkroom, k. & b. c.h., col. TV: car space. £166 p.w. loc.—072 272 639.

TENANTS St. John's Wood and aurrounding greas for luxury furnished and unfurnished flats and houses. 250-2300 p.w.—Ring today Cavendish Consultants. 289 3176. HORT LET? Centrally located throw flat in the best areas. 240-2400 p.w. Hatland, 70 Buckingham Palace Rd. London. S.W 1. Tel.: 01-828 8261

COSY FURNISHED THATCHED Cottage to rent for 6 months in Bertahtre Downs. Oxford 20 miles. 5 bedrooms and garden. £30 p.w. Tel. Chaddleworth. £52 LUXURY SERVICED FLATS in most of the prestige blocks in Lon-dom. Just give us a call and we will find the right fat for you. Long that term.—Century 21. 829 6325.

KNIGHTSERIDGE. — Furnished basement Rel. 2 towns. kitchen and bathroom. 255 p.w.—Tel. 352 1811. WANTED.—Good furnished proper ties for good tenants (averses academics, diplomats, etc.), cen-tral/subtreen: 3 manths/1 year plus, 230-2300.—Birch & Co. 935 1362. HOLIDAY FLATS. Large selection immediately available and re-guired. Long-short lots, Central Landon Luxury Flats Ltd., 937 9798.

HOUSEPROUD LANDLORDS. You have the boone—we have the ideal consont, so phone Cabbon & Gaseleo, 01-589 5481. UXURY FURNISHED HOUSE, S.W.S. 3 bods. 1 bethroom, large recept., dining room, fully fitted kitchen £75 p.w. 01-352 2864 (day). W.1.—Newly decorated and furnished 3 bed maisonette, suit family, 6 months. £120 ftc. C. H. Around Town Flats, 01-229 0035.

SLOANE SO. Exception and protty house. Tasteruly furn. 5 heds. large recopt. during room. filled it. bath and short room, gdn. Max 6 mins 2175 p.w. Church Brus.. 439 0587. LUXURY SERVICE APARTMENTS IN S.W.1 area, close to Pimileo tube station, so rent for short lettings from £70 p.w. Tel. 821

SLOANE SQ. Exquisite and permy control of the contr

HARLEY ST.—LIXINY furnished apartment, 2 bedrooms etc. 01-828 8155.

NOW AVAILABLE. LIXINGY flats. Up to one year in central London. 723 ~0.56. James Douglas.

WORCESTER PARK.— Quality recently built detached house in quiet select close near station. Furnished, 3 beds., garage, oversous Co. or Bark personnel only vacant now £500 p.c.m. incl. of rates. R. Berclay & Co. 946 942-917NEY. Nirely decarated invident flat. one specious room, k. & b., c.h. Professional copple or single, refs., £24 p.w. Thished flat. one specious room, k. & 2 be. £110 p.w. 2 proc. 1. Chelsee Knightz/Kensington 1. Chelsee Knightz/Kensington 1. bedroom s. c. flats: Finches 2. Chelsee Knightz/Kensington 1. bedroom s. c. flats: Finches 2. Chelsee Knightz/Kensington 2. Chelsee Knights State 1. bedroom s. c. flats: Finches 2. Chelsee Green/Masswell Hill 250.

Se Kensington / Fulham a. Co. Chelsee Green/Masswell Hill 250.

Se Kensington / Fulham a. Co. A. A. L. Fulham help in letting your property? Our areas are Fulham.

LANDLORDS ONLY. CAN K.A.L. Futham help in letting your property? Our areas are Futham. Putney? Our areas are Futham. Putney. Batterses. Chaptam. Wandsworth. 01-361 3551.

KNIGHTSERIDGE Apariments Ltd. have a largo selection of furnished houses and flats in central London for short/long lets from £50.

RUSTINGTON. SX. — Fully furnished the flats of the flats of the flats of the flats. Short fone 15th flats flee U. E. Holls. Short fone 15th flats flee U. E. Holls. Short fone 15th flats flee flats floor flat with use of parden; double bed. recept. k. & b. c.h.: £56 p.w. — March & FERSON. 9.77 6093.

CHELSEA, S.W.3.—Newly der inxwir maisungelts. 5 beds. 1 recept. k. & b. T.V. Available now. 1 pr.; £180 p.w. — Willet. 750 3435.

(continued on page 28)

DEATHS

BEYNON.—On 11th October, peacefully, in a London nursing house,
william, age 50 years. Doculy
noursed by his landly, 1-u.s.cal
yoursed by his landly, 1-u.s.cal
yoursed by his landly, 1-u.s.cal
yoursed by his landly, 1-u.s.cal
yourses, 10 yied, on Tuesday,
18th October, All inquiries and
nowers in Kenyur's. 7el. D1yourself, 18th October
18th, Joan (nee Coller), or
Haxled, Edenbridge, Kent, wits
or use lace Breacher Centeral
I A. Buzzard, D.S.O., Funeral al
Tdenbridge Farish Church, on
Thicsday, October 18th, at 5.00

I. A. Bitzard, D. S. O. Funeral at Leenbridge Parish Church, ed Tuesday. October 18th. at 3.00 p.m.

CUBITT.—On October 18th. at 3.00 p.m.

CUBITT.—On October 18th. peace-fully. at home, atter a long timess, courageously borne. Gladys Louis Violet. belowed wife of the late Charter Cyril. Cheer and the late of the late Charter Cyril. Cheer and the late of the late Charter Cyril. Cheer and the late of the l

conseq wife of victor and mother of Patrick. Funeral service at Chellenham. Crematorium on Patrick. Planetal service at Chellenham. Crematorium on Patrick. Planetal service at Chellenham. Crematorium on Patrick. Planetal State of the late of the

on inursory october 20th at 2.50 at St. Poul's Church Halfield Road, St. Albans, Famfy flowers only. Donathons, if desired, to file church, c/o of Buller, 257 Battlefut Road, St. Buller, 257 Battlefut Road, St. SEYMOUR.—On 13th October, peacefully. Mary Adelaide, widow of Lt-Colonel C. H. N. Seymour, D.S.O., and alte of 127 Cranmer Court, S.W.S. Funeral Wilchampton Parish Church, 11:15 a.h. russday. 18th October, 11:15 a.h. russday. 18th October, 10:15 a.h. russday. 18th October 10:15 a.h. russday. 18th October 11:15 a.h. russday. 18th October 11:15 a.h. russday. 18th October 11:15 a.h. russday. 19:16 a.h. russday. October 11:16 a.h. russday. October 11:16 a.h. russday. October 11:16 a.h. russday. October 12:16 a.h. russday. October 13:18 a.h. russday. October 13:18 a.h. russday. October 13:18 a.h. russday. October 14:18 a.h. russday. October 18:18 a.h. russday. October 18:19 a.h. russday. October 18:19 a.h. russday. October 18:10 a.h. russday. russday. October 18:10 a.h. russday. russday. Oct

TOCK.—OR October 5th, Michael John of Folly House, worplesden and The Barn, Dittisham, Dearly loved husband of Adurer, devoted father of Timothy, Jennifer, Elizabeth and Edward, and believed only son or North and believed by Private Cremation, No flowers, 17th October, followed by private cremation, No flowers, 19th sent to Turner Garrent & Co. 27 Old Woking Road, West of the North Adam and the North Adam and the North Adam and father of Joanna, Adam and father of Joanna, Adam and father of Joanna, Adam and Prus, Private Boy Trinty, North North, Penn. Buckinghamshire, 2,50 p.m. on Friday, October 12th, 1977, NIGGINS.—On October 12th, 1977.

DEATHS

YOUNG.—On October 5th, 1977.
Rescriptly of 8.79 Covenishre
Rund, Handling Cathryn, 30ed
79 Fears. Rescription Mass 10th
place at the Charch of the
Holy Redeemer, St. Leonardson-Sea, on Thursday, October
15th.

MEMORIAL SERVICES

MEMORIAL SERVICES
BLACK,—A service of thankspiting
in improvy of Sir Misha Haal.
C.B.E., R.D.I., P.P.S., LA.D.,
will be held on Wonnesday, 19th
October at 12 noon, in St.
James's Church, Piczadily,
GATER.—A memorial gathering
will be held for Irena Cater at
Westminster Hospital. Queen
Mary Nurses Home, 20 Pago
Street, London, S.W.I., on Nov.
11th, at 12 noon.
DAINTRY.—The service of Thankselving for Commander Michael
Daintry, R.M. (retired with
held at St. Mery's Church, Decham at 3 D.m., Wodnesday, 19th
Held at St. Mery's Church, Decham at 3 D.m., Wodnesday, 19th
Held at St. Mery's Church, Decham at 3 D.m., Wodnesday, 19th
Held at St. Mery's Church, Decham at 3 D.m., Wodnesday, 19th
Held at St. Mery's Church, Decham at 3 D.m., Wodnesday, 19th
Held at St. Mery's Church, Decham at 3 D.m., Wodnesday, 19th
Held at St. Mery's Church, Decham at 3 D.m., Wodnesday, 19th
Held at St. Mery's Church, DecHeld at St. Mery's Church, Decham at 3 D.m., Wodnesday, 19th
Order At Hanksgiving service
in monory of St. Harry Garner
will be held on Thursday, October 27, in the Chapel of the
Order of the British Emptre, St.
Paul's Cathedral,
Nikodem, Archibishop of Richmond
and Greet British, Memorial
Service (Year's Mind) on Monday, October 17th, at 13 m.,
at the Russiam Orthodox Church
in Exile, Emperor's Cets, S.W.7,
Followed by service (Japonx,
1, pm.) by his grave in Brompton
Cemetery.—
MELLEY—A memorial service for
Mrs. Finota Shockey will be held
on Tugsday, 26th October, at
13 Memorial service of 19. Service
on Tugsday, 26th October, at
11 Memorial service of 19. Service
on Tugsday, 26th October, at
11 Memorial service of 19. Ser

IN MEMORIAM

HALAHAN.—In affectionate memory of Air vice Marchal F. C. Halahan, M. V. G. Marchal F. C. D. S. O. M. V. G. and left write whitele on this one marvesary of their wedding day, and of their eddesk on Michael Kiled form on active service March 18, 1941.

HANCOCK, HARRY—Suddenly 14th October 1976, Treasured memories of sady substitute and problem and Peter.

HOW but and Peter.

TURFFREY, KATHARRNE, October 14, 1974, Remembering Always Kay our beloved salar, willcock, 14th October, 1940, Willcock, 1940, October 1940, 1940, October 1940, 1940, October 1940, Octo

**FUNERAL ARRANGEMENTS** 

J. H. KENYON Ltd. FUNERAL DIRECTORS Day or Night Service Private Chanels 49 Edgware Road, W.2 01-733 3277

49 Marioes Road, W.8 01-937 0767

FORTHCOMING EVENTS

DAVID & CHARLES present Vintage Steam and Transport Film Show including G. W. Collegate Theatry, Euston, 17th October, showing et 18.15 hours, 20.30 hours, Euckets at box effere 90p.

CHRISTMAS CARDS

CANCER RESEARCH

HELP US WITH THE WORK.
WE ARE DOING—IT'S VITAL
ICRF CHRISTMAS CARDS
A pleasure to choose from, a
loy to receive—and every lCRF
Christmas Card you buy means
you're helping our vital
research into cancer problems,

Send for our full leaflet to:

RESEARCH FUND CARDS LTD. Room CCS P.O. Box 43 Buston-on-Trent DE14 3LQ

ANNOUNCEMENTS

BRITISH PLAYWRIGHTS MAFIA:

with medical qualifica-ad wide experience of logy is required for the from Reference Labora-the National Blood Trans-Service.—See 25,000+

SCOT.—Box wanted for full sea son preferably but would conside part season provided it include all of Royal Ascot week. Phone Mrs. Davey. 01-891 1321.

P.R. CO., W.1, seeks roung ecre-tary.—See Sec. Appls. TAPE TYPING.—See Services. It's

PUPO SALE.—See "For

IC OPPORTUNITY, Chisie-Kent-See Domestic Sits

SCULPTURE SHOP, opening

soon, See Bervicus.

EN FAMILE Jordanian executive seeks accommodation with family. Central London. See Renials.

EA GOOD NEIGHBOUR, use rour car to help the old and lonely. one Sunday afternoon a month.—Phone Contact, 01-240

month.—Produc Confact, U1-2-20 (0650). with panish sought by legal firm.—See Sec. Apples. SECRETARY with managerial vacagements.—See Secretarial vacagements.—See Secretary See Secretary—See Sec. Apples. HAPPIER LIVES for lonely old people can be provided by your will, Please include a bequest for the Kilonal Secretary Fund for the Milonal Secretary Fund for the London, ECS.

COUNTY CRICKET **CLUB SECRETARY** 

The Hampshire County

Cricket Club invites appli-

cations for the post of

Secretary.

See £6,000 + appointments TODAY

Overlooking

Regent's Park!!

I have a beautiful luxury

See the Rental column.

Do you want

IN A8

ог а

NEW MEWS HOUSE IN W2

flat to rent.

FOR SALE

Great Wapping Wine Co.

60 WAPPING HIGH ST.,...

Tel.: 01-488 3988

Goods offered subject upsold

SPECIAL CARPET OFFER-

Hardwearing Merchion broad-loom, 12tt. wide and stain-re-sistant & pain stains £2.25 sq. yd. Other tarfeting from £1.50 -d.

RESISTA CARPETS

148 Brompton Ecad. 3, W.3 10pp. Beauchamp Place: Late night Wed. 589 3238 256-257 New Kinss Road. 8.W.6. 751 2569

Pougos, a largest tudeboudent

PEACOCK OF BARNES

PEACOCK OF BARNES

19 now spen i days a wrest.
19 50 a.m. 5.00 p.m. For an international range of wallcoverings, furnishing facilities, besindful curtains and blinds, besindful curtains and blinds, four own exclusive range of light and 19th Curtary seen, see the seed of the control of the

LUXURY FURNITURE

LUXURY FURRITURE.

TIEMS
Unique daining room table and chairs. White wrought from 17. An abley 8 chairs with wine reivel seem and full backs. Cost 18. An able of the cost of

recarred or londer, full size concert grand plane. To occares passed plane. To occares parameter, and planes in strument case. Musicism's instrument case. Musicism's instrument case. Musicism's instrument case. Musicism's condition. Phone Bishops Stortford (0279) 824160.

28

To place an advertisement in any of these categories, tel. PRIVATE ADVERTISERS ONLY 01-837 3311 APPOINTMENTS 61-278 9161 PROPERTY ESTATE AGENTS 01-278 9231

PERSONAL TRADE 01-278 9351 MANCHESTER OFFICE 061-834 1234 Queries in connexion with advertisements that have appeared, other than cancellations or alterations, tel.:

Classified Queries Dept. 01-837 1234, Extn. 7180 Appointments E6,000 plus
Appointments Vacant 25 and
Business 10 Business
Contracts and Tenders
Domesike and Catering
Situations Domestic and Cate
Stoutions
Stoutions
Educational
Entertainmonts
Financial
Financial
Finat Sharing
Legal Notices
Noter Cars
Property
Public Notices
Rentals
Socretarial and NonSocretarial Appointm

Box No, rapiles should be adressed to:

addressed to:

The Times,
P.O. Sax 7,
Mew Printing House Square,
Gray's Inn Read,
London WCIX SEZ
Deadline for cancellations and
attorations to copy (accopt for
proofed advertisements) is
3.00 hrs prior to the day of
publication. For Monday's
issue the ceading to the day of
publication. For Monday is
saute the ceading to the case of
the came of the season of the
the came of the season of the
the cancellation, this Stop
Number must be quoted.

Det EASE CURCE WOID

PLEASE CHECK YOUR
AD. We make every
cffort to avoid errors in
advertisements. Each one is carefully checked and proof read. When thousands of advertisements are handled each day mistakes do occur and we ask therefore that you check your ad and, if you spot an error, report it to the Classified Queries department immediately by telephoning 01-837 1234 (Ext. 7180). We regret that we cannot be responsible for more than one day's incorrect insertion if you do not.

. For our conversation is in heaven; from whence also we look for the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ." Philippians 3:20.

BIRTHS eaines.—On Oct. 12th, to Heleno nec Airensleben: and Jonathan

nee Altensleben; and Jonathan of the second series of the second series and Mick—a standing of the second series and Mick—a daughter (Jessica). Bonney.—On 2nd October at Lytham Hospital to Judith nee Lacey; and James—a son (Simon James), a brother for Harriet, but the second series of the second series series

Micholas—8 son, to Jenniles ince Keriocki and Andrew—1 mee Keriocki and Andrew—1 mee Keriocki and Andrew—1 mee Keriocki and Lober 12th to Jane and Peter—6 daughter, a sister for Rupori and William LE.—On the 9th October, at the Royal Victoria Hospital. Bournemouth, to Mary mee Cooknon, and John—1 daughter. NGLEFON.—On October 12th to Cillian and Peter—4 daughter (Catherine), a sister for Emma.

MARRIAGES : STANLEY.—On Octobe David Keay and Elizabeth cy, at Cholsea Register

**DEATHS** 

BEECHAM.—Peacefully on Wodnesday, 12th October, at Thimington Lodge, seed % grars. Utics, Lady Beecham, widow of Sir Thomas Beecham, Bart. Fungral at Thimingston Church on Monday, 17th October, at 12 hoon.

The Time: Crossword Puzzle No 14,732

ACROSS 1 Such a shocking charge for a blanket! (8). 5 Devices used to gain con-

10 Disdains out-of-date material on board (6). 12 Whereby poem may end in sudden void (5).

13 Peyton, for instance, could mentity the title (5.4). 14 Wear for a feller cld . . .

18 . . . in exchange, for uncle a silver watch (12). 21 Cails for shows (9).

23 " Income " item account ? (5). 24 Drink workers make a bee-

line (ar (6). 25 Whistlers' neckwear (8). 26 Dies out on both sides of America, falling into this?

(6). 27 Lesmal sort of shot, but sure to pay off (4-4).

1 Gained attention with endproduct (6).

2 Need maybe about four for the salad (6).

3 The wickedness of you French, having mine in offensive environment (9).
4 Powerlessness of Peruvian ruler pittably distressed (12).

6 Bring back wretched dog-he's needed for trimming (5).

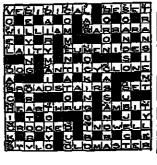
7 Complains about state transport reserves (3, 5). 9 Give new instruction about 8 Mistrusts religious groups, including American party-leader (8). 11 Roman defence system had changed in all wars (8, 4).

15 Original model (used by Noah, you say?) (9). 16 Albotted according to subscription (8). 17 Publicity man with chan-

nels for output (8). 19 It's to be avoided in an effort to reduce formality

20 Henry's son goes to work for cleansing plant (6). 22 Put in order form (5). Solution of Puzzle No 14,731

LUXURY FLAT in Campden Hill Road, BALCONY FLAT



PERSONAL COLUMNS ALSO ON PAGE 27

POLICE ABUSES

We are concerned about the possible misuse of police records in the Metropolitan area whereby lake information can be used against individuals and groups. Persons having knowledge or reason to bolieve that full and information.

that faisited police information is being used or has been used are requested to contact The Logal Department of the Church

of Scientology, 68 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

CANCER RESEARCH

CAMPAIGN

le the largest angle supporter in the U.K. of research into all forms of cancer Help us to conquer cancer with a legacy donation or " in Stemorizan" donation to

CANCER RESEARCH
CAMPAIGN
Dept. TXI. 2 Carton House
Terrace, London SWIY 5 AR

543-2-1

The Times Christmas count-trem blasts off on 29th October. Is your passage booked to the happy land of increased Christmas sales?

Ring our booking agents now on 01-278 9351 and find out

STUDIO FLAT IN W.B. £150 p.w.— See Rentals column

CLUB ANNOUNCEMENTS

OTHER CLUBS PAY
COMMISSIONS TO
TAXI DRIVERS
FOR CUSTOMERS

TAXI DRIVERS
FOR CUSTOMERS
THE GASLIGHT
DOES NOT
SO INSIST THE DRIVER
BRINGS YOU TO
LONDON'S RELIABLE CLUB
1 did it my way at the
CASLIGHT
and it proved to be a
great success
as most professional
entertainers find out.
Super Restaurant facilities,
friends parely
attentive service.
Bare from 6.30 p.m.
Restaurant from 9 p.m.
No Mambership required for
Out of Town or
Unique Gentleman's Wine Bar
12.50 p.m. 3 p.m.
2 Dates
2 Dates
2 Dates
3 James's
London S. W. 1.
Tel.: (01-435 7242 (day)
(01-930 1648 (night)

UK HOLIDAYS

RUSTINGTON, SUSSEX

Fully (urushed first-floor quiet residential flat to let : two twin bedrooms, spectrus lounge, south-farting balcony, year tiwns: etc., storage heaters, TV, bridge, etc. Aveil-able until May: short/fong lets from £26 p.w.

Telephone: 09062 2712 (eves.)

USHING, CORNWALL, peaceful fishing village, 3 pubs. Superb coastal scenery. Moderated contage with C.H., T.V. and every comfort. Mid-week bookings, all

routers, the week bookings, all providers and a statistic now were tookings, all providers 40860, variable now were 40860, western index and the confortable, modernised, fully-furnished college, overlooking sea, atzallable November 1st, 1977 to April 1st, 1978, on weekly or monthly terms. Apply to Lady Belharen, Tichcargaman, Port Ellen, 1ste of Islay, Arsyfi. Tel. Port Ellen 2345.

23.15, wy Fully furnished cottago, Sip. 4, £30 p.w. Tei. Trollect 200, Sip. 4, £30 p.w. Tei. Trollect 200, IRSTANT FLATS.—London, Incrury serviced Mr. Page, £75 24.23, CHARMING Weish Farmhouse stream/beach, peace, Siese 8, Brochure, £45, 051 929 2209.

**AUTUMN BREAKS** 

DERWINIWATER HOTEL, Kenerch, S. size confirct.—Ring for de-tails and Christman tariff, 059-0558. SEAVIEW, 10W, peaceful, well-appointed new fish TV, CRI-sleeps 4. 230 p.w. Portunouth ESI746.

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

SPAIN 543, Greece 555, Raty 523, Germany 235, Switzerdand 559, Austrio 575, Ar Serre Tayrel, 23 Jacog Galleries, 723 Oxford St., W.1. Tel.; 01-408 1753/ 1745, ATOL 8508.

OROCCO HOLS, from \$96-2500, See the experts brockure,—May-flower Travel, 80 Duke St., W.1, 629 5862, ABTA.

CHALET SKI-ING—ring now for brochure. Mark Warner Travel, 135 Vatoria S., SWI, 01-828 6355 (Agi CPT ATOL 369B).

FLAINE, FRANCE, Self Catering apartment, sleeps 4/6, in did resort. Avall. 1 waek, 31st Dec. Tel. Bourne End 30052.

EUROPE UNLIMITED. Gladiste Air Agis. 01-754 3018/3312.

ATHENS from 534; also F. East, M. East, Africa 5. America, Europe.—Gladiator Air Agus., 01-754 5212-5018. FLIGHTS.—Lala Travel, 01-457 6073 (Air

OI-754 3212-3018.
CHEAP SCHEDULE FLIGHTS—
Lala Travel, OI-157 6071 (Air Agents).
MADRID, BARCELONA, ATHEMS.
Georea Zurich, Lisbon, Nice, Rome, Mina, Malaga, Maita and most European clides, Daily mights.—Freedom Holidars, OI-937 1.190 (ATOL 4328).
Parts FROM \$28, Amsterdam, Barcelona, Madrid from 1.38.
Munich: Ceneva, Zurich, Franciscos, Madrid from 1.38.
Munich: Caneva, Madrid from 1.38.
Munich: Caneva, Madrid from 1.38.
Munich: Caneva, Madrid from 1.38.
Magnits).
1978 EROCHURE for vour advance copy of Spets holidays, new 1.778 brochure call 01-437 556-1.
(ASSO: ATOL 7008.)
WWERST/TENANTS winder schedulen now available pts. 01-029
1.148 ATA, ATOL 1.048.
Malla Agents 1.
Sale: Prolect 67, 21 1404
Russyll St., WCI, 01-482 5506.
Malla and little Tommy and mix broups at St. Johann, Austria, Frsi-rate instruction, accommodation and apre-add, 1 or 2 was, from 289, 1 few 1 few

Pull details from
Overland, 380 Old Ecompton
Rand, 100000, S.W.S. 01-570
6845.
ROME. Return flight Gandens,
hotel (b. 4 b.) 4 hull days, Nov.
only £50. Ring now U.S.A.
Led. (in assoc. Whiteress Traval),
01-637 8361/6574. Atol 9958.

522. Germany £55. Spain Switzerland £59. Athons France £49. Bergain Travel. L 8908, 52 Nottingham W.1. 01-486 2443/01-487

ANNOUNCEMENTS **ALCHEMY** 

A magic formula for turning dross into precious metal. Every household has some pre-decimal and foreign colnage, medals, medallions, etc. lying fallow. These the Marie Curie Memorial Foundation could accordingly

transform and apply to their nationwide cancer services. You will usually find a collecting box and red window sign at your chemists shop. Please help now by depositing your unwanted coinage.

THE MARIE CURIE MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, 124 Sloame St., Loudon, S.W.1.

DIAMOND TEACH-IN

Dismond Teach-In's One day full course covering min-ing, polishing, grading, evalua-tion. Includes buffet lunch. Next date: 37th October. For full details, including form, please contact.:

DIAMOND GRADING LABORATORIES LTD., Petersham House, 57a Hatton Garden, London, E.C.L.

CANCER RESEARCH Fight Back Against Cancer Now

by sending a donation of in Memoriam gift IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH FUND Room 160T, P.O. Box 123 Lincom's Inn Fields, London WCZA 3PX

"THE ROCK OF GIERALTAR". he exclaimed, "couldn't be more solid. "Couldn't be more solid. "Couldn't be more solid." "Couldn't be more solid. "Couldn't be more solid. "Couldn't be more solid. "Couldn't be couldn't be more solid. "Extra solid. "Extra solid. "Extra solid. "Solid. "Extra solid. "Solid. "Extra solid. "Solid. "Extra solid. "Ex

SOCIETAS.—A dew venture in triendly relations for imaginative people who would welcome the opportunity of combining their social pleasure with their social conscience. If you will enjoy the company of a host of new friends in the 30s and 40s who will be arranging interesting social activities, then triephone Mrs. Rossmunde Russell on 01-219 2748 who will be happy to send you details.

WHAT DO CHRISTIANS BELIEVE about Forgiveness, Prayer, the Bible the Church and Life After Death : Write the Ministry of Christian information, L.T., Ken-nington, Oxon.

ANDY. Please ring Chas., 673
4695. Marshall will cooperain.
—CFB. SHERBORNE ABBEY APPEAL Committee seek Campaiga Direc-tor.—See £6,000 + Appis.

dar, etc., siso Carol Records and Senda-trienda-trien.—6 Sydney Street, SW6 6PP.

British HEART FOUNDATION Christmas Cards and Gilts. Help light Britain No. 1 killer disease. Send postage stamp for corps of 1977 brochure to Heart Cards Ltd., 577 H. Godesser Place, benedictable for the corps of 1977 brochure to Heart Cards Ltd., 577 H. Godesser Place, benedictable for the corps of 1977 brochure to Heart Cards Ltd., 577 H. Godesser Place, benedictable for the corps of 1977 brochure to Heart Cards Ltd., 577 H. Godesser Place, benedictable for the corps of 1978 brochure to MSS (Cards) Ltd., 4781 Techbrock St., London, S.W.1. Tel, 01-834 8351.

arie Sausainn,
U.S.A. HALL Tonight
p.m. Capital Radio presents
n'rm Grhestra Conductor
rid Snell. Planist John Lill.
TARY for Council for EduTechnology. See Sec.

Appts. group of qualified pro-ressional people have formed the Priendship and Travel Club ex-clusively for mattached mre and wonden aged 40 and over with smilar interests and cultural Priendship and Naves Come country for mailached men and women aged 40 and over with similar interests and cultural backgrounds. If you would be interested to hear more of their plains please write to the 5-cto-cary in absolute considence. Box 2751.1, The Times, Priends Director for Rarrow School. See Display vacancies. EGON ROMAY requires Sub-copy Editor.—See Central Vacancies. EASPAIGN DIRECTOR (Exhary from East-paid Director) 1 Your money needs special care, See Comm. Services. ONG OR SHORT LETS, Rap & Co.

LONG OR SHORT LETS, Ruft & Co. See Rentais.
See Rentais.
WRITER seeks academically qualified collaboration is bloopy neurology, recursions as a sectated field. —Box 37.2 J. The Times.
WARKETING ASSISTANT for Scotch Withing Co. See General Vats.
PART-TIME Administrative Officer for Young Deep Sed restored, part Young Deep Sed restored, part Young Deep Sed restored, participations of the Sectatify Recordings. See Secretary.
DESIGN COUNCIL Press Office seek Cark Typial, See Non-Sec.
SENIOR SECRETARY for W.C.1.—See La Creute.
OPERATIONS MANAGER sought by major American Transport, English PÉRATIONS MANAGEMENT EDIDOM MAIO American Transport Edidom maior American Transport Edidom maior American Co.—See 26,000 + Appls, Col. today.

WELL ESTABLISHED used car retail gromiser with offices and workshop.—See Business for Sale.

ROOTABIN (anag.). In years across, 1. million childred down. Solution: Life. 35 Kenilworth Rd.. Learnington Sps. across, Solution; Life, 35 Kenli-worth Rd., Learnington Spa. Warts. 10 COMFIDENCE 7 Free Brit. Inst. of Practical Psychology (Bl. 67, Heibhury New Park, London, N.S. Phone: 01-326 3569.

DVERTISIN

**MINK COAT** TO SELL?

RANCH MINK COAT, size 10, full length, fashlon-able style. Must scil. Bargain at £500.—Tel. 01.-EXX XXXX.

This well-styled and inexpensive ad, was booked on our famous series plan (4 days + 5th day free). The successful advertiser was able to cancel by 11.15 a.m. on the first morning having had sufresponse to select her buyer. So if you have something to sell, then contact us on

01-837 3311 immediately! HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

FOR A SUNNY WINTER ON THE FRENCH RIVIERA

Linuxiously furnished apartments with every comfort, in rules, bostion between Nice and Moote Carlo, with terismy view over the Mediterranean, to let on a monthly basis or longer to person with high-class requirements. Each apartment sleeps up to four, and has a sanny terrace and garden. No children under 10. Rates vary between £105-£194 p.w., rent can be paid in U.K.

Box 2167 J. The Times.

VENICE 539.00 539.00 VENICE 2.59.00 VENICE
Once more we are able to offer a fantastic holiday to another magical city for only \$25.00.

Return flight to Venice.

Coach transfers.

Quality Hotel (on the Island bordering canals).

Sightseeing Tour.
This 3-day holiday (Nav 15, 17, 5 available for only 259.00 (no hidden actual).

Solely from ourselves. Tol now O1-370 5185

ALLEARN TRAVEL

ALLKARN TRAVEL 123 Cloucester Rd, London S.W.7. WORLD WIDE LOW BUDGET FARES

To: Brussels, West Africa.
Nairobl. Dar es Salajm, Tehran. South Africa, Cairo, Tehran. South Africa, Cairo, Tehran. South Africa, Cairo, Tehrandle East and Faristan, and South America.
TRADE WINGS (Air Ages.)
184 Wardour St. VI.
Tel.: 01-437-6639 SIC1
Col. 1437-6639 SIC1
Telex 588669 HERRY SKI AT ISOLA THIS CHRISTMAS

A few bolidays test 'n apert-ments and hotels.

11 Dec. 20 10 -30 Dec. 37 Dec. 20 Dec. 3 Jan.
but hurry as we are nearly full. ISOLA 2000 32 Barkeley Sireet, London, W.1. ABTA AYOL 706B Tel: 01-639 9577

TRAVELAIR INTERNATIONAL LOW-COST TRAVEL Fig to E., W. or South Africa, Australiata, the Far East— Specializes in Round-the-World Reves.—Write or call TRAVEL-AIR. 2nd Floor, 40 Gt. Mari-borough St., London, WIV 1DA Tel: 01-439 7505. Tx: 268 352 (ATOL 1048D).

LATE BOOKINGS ACCEPTED TO MOST DESTINATIONS PORTUGAL

October 5-star hargain. Estorii Soi Hotel. Estorii. 1 week 2119. Heathrow airport departures every Thursday and Sunday. Telephone 01-584 \$226 Skytrek Tours at Executive World Travel ATOL 961BC ABTA FLY THE SPECIALISTS

ro Natrobi. Jo'burg. Mauriths. Seychelles. N. Africa, Middle/ Fer East, India. Pakistan, Europe Australia, S. America. Contact: Contact:
United Air Travels
5-6 Covenity St., W.I.,
Nr. Piccadilly Cirrus,
19lex No. 683305,
Tel. 01-439 2326/7/8,
(Alrilne Agenis)

THE ISLAND OF IOS A Greek island deep south in the sea of Crete. With an average sea temp. of 69°F in Oct. in Oct.

Chub Leto
Oct. 14th. c days, 5109
SUNMED HOLDAYS,
455 Futham Road, 5,W.10
Tel. ul-351, 3166.
A bonded ABTA member
ATOL SEZH

TUSCANY Converted farmhouse to let until 1st April. Long or short lets. Easily accessible Florence, Siens. Arezzo. Beauthully pre-nated in olive groves with spec-tacular views. Sleeps 8. 044 083 221

JINGLE BELLS, JINGLE BELLS
JO'DUNG DEC. 10th. 15th. 17th.
23nd: Nairobl. Dec. 10th. 17th.
22nd: Nairobl. Dec. 10th. 17th.
22nd: Maurilins, Dec. 5th. 12th.
19th. Seychalles, Dec. 1nd. 97t.
16th. 25rd. 01-437 9134/2059.
Travel Centre. 119 Oxford St.,
WK.1, Atol 115B (Air Agents).

MARRELLA GOLF HOLIDAYS INC. Healthrow flights, self-drive Car, green foes, b/b, b/b or f/b. Choice 3/4/5-star hotels, Bru-churri: Edwards of Westminster, 01-904 2202. (ABTA, ATOL RTGB).

CANARY ISLANDS dep Oct. 30, from 2175 p.p. 15 days, flight, villa, car, 5/pool, Cordon Bled cook service, also cheap ticken to Las Palmas, Wendy Martin, Horsichurch (49) 5/1164, Valezander Tours (ATOL 278B). LY WINGSPAN, economy traves specialists to Australia. Midde-East, Africa. S. America and Europe.—Wingspan. 6 Gr. Ousen S., London. W.C.2. 01-332 5652 (Airline Agents).

CANARY ISLES. — Many holida: flights, fata, hotels still avail able. Blainsale. 6 Vigo St. W.1 Tel. 01-439 6655. (ATOL 20) BC.) ELIABLE, economy flights to than 100 destinations. Cam Travel. 21 Ebury Bridge I S.W.I. 01-750 6152 (A Agents).

CRETE & RHODES: October + winter avail. Boadices Tours. 46A Gloucester Rd., S.W.7. 01-584 7123. ABTA.

COME WITH US to the new place—
Effet on the Red Sea —Red Sea
Holders UI-8-2 SCUD. (ABTA
ATOL. 3538).

NICE — VILLEFRANCHÉ / MER
front.—Tell.: (93) 80 88 81.

ISTANBUL—TURKEY. 8-15 days
from 122 Heathrow, botel, B. &
B. Tedman's. ABTA. 01-663 SUZB.

LATE SUMMER HOLIDAY. Greek Island Cruise on 1101. motor yacht. Departures 16 & 23 October. Cost 575 p.p.—Call R. & D. Wordwide. 01-491 8023.

CRETS. 14th. 11st Oct. 1 week. Windsar 56515 (24 hours) ATOL. 198.

Windsar S6515 (24 hours) ATOL Windsar S6515 (24 hours) ATOL (198.

CHRISTMAS IN THE MED. Small reverse thintop person on Refer traditional English fare Cub Carlades, 204 Sackvilla St., London Landsar, 10 199 (57) (198.)

AUSTRIAL ST. 10 199 (198.)

AUSTRIAL ST. 10 199 (198.)

ANTICOLOR ST. 10 199 (198.)

AUTOR ST. 10 199 (199.)

AUTO

(ATOL 4018, ARTA), 01-499 8173, FROM 258,—Villa FBaht (ATOL 4018, ARTA), 01-499 8170, TRANS AFRICA, 4 months: dep. Nov., 2306 fully incl. 01-440 1629,

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS GREAT WINE SALE SKI AT ISOLA PEGARDLESS OF COST | 1 1 THIS CHRISTMAS Don't forget you are welcome to tasta before you ruy. 51 miles from the to testa being: you fay,
SANCLARI, CLARET 210.59
YUGOSLAV RESLING 212.50
GAMAY BEAULGLAIS
11775
THEF FRAUMICH 210.99
(Par case: 12 bees VAT incirCarriage scits.
Phone/Afrite for full fist
Open Mone to Sels—10 a.m. French Riviera 6,600ft high in the

Alpes Maritames Inclusive holidays by scheduled Air France flights to Nice.
A few places left for Christmas and New Year in self-catering apartments and hotels bur hurry, as we are nearly full.

ISOLA 2000 Ref. 17 32 Berkeley Street, London, W.I.

Tel: 01-629 9377/8/9

ATOL 706B ABTA WORLD WIDE Economical Flights

To: Accra, Bangkok, Cairo, India, Pakistan, Nakroti, Junes, Jobery Tehren, Tander, Johnson, Australia, Marries, Septimies, South America and many other destinations. WEST-LIN AIR LTD. 381 Archway Rd., London, N6 (opp. Highpate Tube Station) Tel 01-348 0173/0736 9500 ATOL 9118 (ASSN.).

IT'S THE BESTWAY TTS THE BESTWAY.

TO TRAVEL

ECONOMY with reliability. Servings on the following destinations. NAROBIL MONIBASA.
DAR ES SALAAM, STYLOHOLLES. MAURITUS.
JO'BURG, RIDIA, PARISTAN, AFRICA, S. AMERICA and other w.w. destinations on request. Tel. 01-20 3986/6-778.
BESTWAYS TRAVEL LTD.
\$6/58 Whitcomb St., London.

WC2H 7DN. Specificats.

WC2H 7DN. Specificats.

Femour Lavel for over 6
years. Telex: Bestra 3961991.

GREECE AND SPAIN AUTUMN/WINTER "Presence Payes" for do-liyour self holidays. Liso inyour self holidays in tavernas,
botele, villas etc plus special
offer of 2 o. 5 weeks for price
of 1 in Greece and Flands. For
more information contact.

FREEDOM HOLDAYS

437 Earls Court Foad. W 2.
01-937 5596 (ATOL 4328)

24st brickingeliane-service

SPECIALISTS IN ECONOMY FLIGHTS

NAROBI, DAR. JOBURG, WEST AFRICA INDIA PAR. SEYAFRICA INDIA PAR. SEYCHELLES MEDDLE FAR EAST.
TORYO, AUSTRALIA, EUROPE,
U.S.A. SOUTH AMERICA.
CAURO.
1. LIT.
3 Park Mansions Arcads
(Scotch House), Suightfordes,
London, Suightfordes,
01-581 2121/2/3
ATOL. 48TD, Airline Agents.
Established since 1970 LOWEST RELIABLE

ATR FARES to 130 world-wide destinations plus ABC flights to N Assertice a d the WEXAS Discovered Programme of expite holidays for the adventurous of all ages. For two FREE brochures write WEXAS International. AS frompton Road, Knightshridge, London, SW3, or phose:

01-584 9917 (24 hours)

ECONAIR ECONAIR ECONAIR · VISIT Priends and Relatives in KENYA. S. AFRICA. CENTRAL & W. AFRICA. SEYCHELUES. AUSTRALIA. SEYCHELUES. AUSTRALIA. NEVER KNOWINGLY

ECONAIR NTERNATIONAL. 2-13 Almon Bidgs. Addressed St. 101.00 17968. 92071

Feb.: 01.00 17968. 92071

(Alrinia Agenta)

UP UP AND AWAY

FLAMINGO TRAVEL Shaftesbury Ave., W.1, Tel: 01-459 TT51/2, (Airline Agents) Open Saltinians

WITZERLAND AND GERMANY. You'll take off at the right price when you fly our way. Ring Theyet Brokers, 01-764 51022/8 (Air Agis.)

FOR SALE:

ENTLEY 6 octave upright, As now £460 o.n.o. Robin: 452 4997

HKES SEVICE. Blazing Podals, UL-2 SCHOLIES/WESTINGHOUSE F Cheaper anywhere, we refund forward 960 1500. h. and C. PAU GS.—Out Deeper Sevices trum in the big new a

10 ERACE OF PRESENT. 0.1-748
London/Derby, 270 c.n.c. 01-748
ERAUTIPUL BLACK MINK coal,
state 12, hardly worn, as new
2700. Tel Handcrum 40010-1
MR. WAGNER DEMANDS tooking: list that you visit Dixon64 New Bond Street, to be
attached and impresent to be
attached and imprese

BM COLPRAIL Dual pitch type-writer, as new, and imperial Electric Typewither, 2256 the pair. Mr. Tucker; 02-725 (7846. REFECE.—Holiday sale. Get week free: Save between £20 and £40. A whole range of holidays reduced to clear. Get your travel agent to call as or do i yourself. 01-727 8050, ext. 34 or 061-831 7611. Olympic Holidays, ATOL 3418 ABTA. ONRAN HERON DEAWING STAND WITH A.O. Board, paralle motion, Unused, 2175 c.m.o. Tel. Lincoln 20832. OLFERS ... Come and play the T.A.P. Amateur Week 29 Oct. to 5 Nov. in the Algorye, Portugal in insire price from 2131. Contact Longibot Golf. 01-584 6211. (ATOL 3448 ABTA.)

OBTAINABLES. We obstin the undbininghle, Incircient for sparting events, theorie mc. Etwa John. Telephone 01-839 5363. IEAOTIFUL ROSEWOOD CRAND plano by John Brinsmesd and Sons. 8550. Tel. 01-573 7495, 884 9032.

STEIN, STEINWAY, Bim at selection reconditioner planes, pur exchange Sambel Planes, O. 1, 143 Edgware Rd

EEZERS/FRIDGES. dachings, dishwasiu

IME RUSSIAM ERMINE Cost: model Cast, length Jim. sw of Tile. Windsor brown, opera culls. SL.JO.—Tel. Stourbrings 102. SLUE FOX; full length, fur cost; size 14, new, top quality, £1,100. Phone 954 3181. ET OF ALL-ENGLAND (aw repo

ECHSTEIN, BLUTHNER or similar plane required.—01-722 4583. LANE & SON FRANCI. New and reconditioned 1860 Brighton Ro. Sib. Craydon. Salvey. 01-658 3515. prices. Buyers and Salters Ltd.

cill Lory 18468 of 745 Lists ony time.

Fine Mesmed (Persian) Carpet14th by 10rt Good condition.

Who are the best tailors in London? Thy Pope & Bradier, 35
Sackritle Street Landon, W.1.

QUALITY PIANO SERVICES.

Devek Cadds Phins (Cars)

Devek Cadds Phins (Cars)

Persian Lange for cost, make colles and metching mink had.

£500 o.n.o. Tw. Ruisip (71)

31879

OLO VORK, swing times delicery anywhere, Marie (Cars) 6756-78.

Environmental Carte (Cars) 756-78.

Collection of the Contemporary model 485 81-5. (continued on 1





EVERYBODY'S DOING BUYING & HIRIN NEW PIANOS FRO £594

WI.OHITES

With

J. z.

12.75

FOR SALE

LIONESS SKIN RU

including beautiful hope

...21.400 o.n.o.

...01-286, 4202

WANTED

ALL MAKES PIANOS, E prices immediate altention (1.808 7725. OLD DESKS, large bookcass ques bounts; Mr Hann 3278. GRAND. PIANO. SCALES, 1986 9006 MOHOGARY COUNTER; M. SCHOLOS, SUBMER COUNTER; M. SCHO

ANIMALS AND BUR

TWO REGISTER

DOBERMANN BITC

both. I mouths old, a show quality for sale to people. Owner is leave.

SLACK LESHADOR PLAN Sale: Sire F. T. W. Attr. hawi: Dams Superb blub: from F.T.CH. Be-Hall-Sout. 250. 91-508

BERIOUS DOC SELECT IN wishes to contact a set, body knowing was a sold your finding blee and good on the set of plane of

MAKE WRITING HOBBY THIS WIL

SERVICES

- Control الله الراجية الله الراجية . . . . . . . . . . . . . 536 ..... 17.A. -45 6 الطلانية 1.75. ----:535

1. 经营事 . . . . . . . e confi Lings. API 175

A (24/8) **1.3 274** 2.44-4. ~ \*\*\* **\*** 2007/12/20 c 3 CHARGE

Turbil.

FRICETY

\* FO. 50

and ac

i ie 19

Earn roosy by writing the writing of the nightst Free book London 5.
Journalism (T. 19 3 DON'T FORGE Let us the you ver memory bank! Neve forsel as important sary or birthday ofc. Send s.a.c. for de Special Days 473 Rd. Bedion: Feliham, 01-751 0627

ATTIMEN ROUP MENT BARCAINS.
ATTIME cale of Elizabeth David
Lid. completes this west. Un to
Mon-Sar. 15.0-5.50 p.m:—46.
Bourne Sc. S.W.1. 730 5123. PESTIGE PARTNERS | ship and marriage of slocal people Braschia out U.K. Dwills Si London, W.1. Ring St (24 hrs.). CURTAINS FOR YOU.—Patients brought to your home inc. Senderage and Selecta. All street experty metre and fitted. All London there is an one surround to 74-50. 0298 and Russia 2005. LONDON SCHOOL OF W. Kings Road, S. W. J. M. TYPING, type est-printing, art with of processing. Red 13m 195 2777
FIND FRIENDSHIP, Coupt ton. Distelling Coupt SECHSTEIN GRAND. 68. seitel 75978 receptly releved 21 21:500 offers over 2000 7 view Contractor Bing (0904) 88571 after 7 n.m. tongth upright Plano by Hop-kinson of London, 7 octaves, 4-8n, inside makogany, Rega-larly bined, excellent condition, 2450.—Tal. 01-963 8841.

Mongran Upriciate Plano is Boykinson of Loundar, 7 octaves
6-sin: insished makagama, Regularly Dimed. excellent condition.
8450.—Tel. 01-955 8841.

ATTENTION INVESTORS I Rare
collection of South American preColumbiar Arcifacts, Phone
O1-855 2882.

O1-855 2882. BEAUTIFUL full length fur coat: light brown misquash. Large size Suit bey or sent linwanted gift. Only £100.—Telephone UI— 969 6977, top flate

RENTALS STUDIO FLAT I

£150 p.w.

PORTMAN SQUA reational Compans
Telephone 01-935
(between 9-10 n P.K. PROPER

MEDICAL COM Requires modern, 2 fiat, within close Central London. Mi year lease. Ront hi ma £60 p.w.

Telephone Bo (0204) 4622 XCLUSIVE MAYFAIR Luxury furnished Me Just redocurated and highest standards. beds. gas C.H., c garage. Quiet; shu able now.—499 3055

LANCARTY ROAD, S nished or unsurdished bedrooms, 2 receptor bathroom sep. Wi-now for look ser. Col. £70 p.w. Kathiri G

NEW PIARO Sext Oct 8-22 towards your new

THE PIANO SPECIALIST: For buying, hiring and selling, o our craftsmen recondition your CALL THE EXPERTS FROM MONDAY TO SATURDA FULL GUARANTEE, AFTER SALES AND TUNING SERVICE

8 CHESTER COURT, ALBARY STREET, LONDON, N.W.1, TCL. Q.4: 96-98 ARTRLERY PLACE, WOOLVICE, LONDON, S.E.18: TEL. QL-854 ASTT. EXPORT AVAILABLE.

Printed and Published by Times!
Limited 2: New Putring House
Cony's has Road Limited WCIX
and Telephone G1-857 125
2007/1 Friday, October 1
Shellshowd 32 2 perception 4

ΞCαρα

PAPUA

Brisbanë

PACIFIC

# Anti-inflation package fails to produce the goods

by Nigel Wilson

Hopes of an early recovery for the sluggish Australian economy are faltering and the Government has begun to demonstrate signs of panic.

Elected two years ago "to clear up the economic mess ", the administration in Canterra—inheritors of a political philosophy which produced the greatest produced the greatest growth in the country's his-

Government's attempts to low as at any time in the stimulate the economy—fell past four years.

In the second quarter.

Budget estimates suggest

produced the greatest stimulate the economy—fell stimulate the economy—fell stimulate the economy—fell in the country's history—is finding the questions too large for its answers.

The budget predicts an the total deficit at June 30, 1978, will be \$2,217m compared with the actual 1976, will be \$2,217m compared to papers accompanying Mr by its infatuation with deficit the Government has cut off one avenue of alleviating to previous year.

Social Research—is quite of Applied Economics and social Research—is quite private sector. It is not a policy which has won total support.

Cynics were heard to scoff and even the most charical and the compared with the gains made in the private sector. It is not a policy which has won total support.

The budget estimates suggest the total deficit at June 30, 1978, will be \$2,217m compared with the actual 1976, will be \$2,217

Palpably that design has not which appears to be been fulfilled. Inflation is convinced it will not be still running at more than harmed electorally by growing the number of people without jobs is as it keeps a tight rein on a year ago.

As serious—probably more so in the longer term—the keep the budget deficit helow in the longer term—the last year's. This at a time economy has been declining for most of the year. Industrial activity—the key to the consumer confidence are as Government's attempts to low as at any time in the

concerned at the effects of capital inflow on the rate of growth in the money supply, so strict controls

the rise in unemployment, worrying the Government, construction industry has central back intervention to bring down interest rates by shaving yields on Common-wealth bonds. At the same time the Government is borrowing overseas to avoid another devaluation.

> In August, speculation helped to push Australia's international reserves down \$352m to slightly more than \$2.700m-sufficient to cover only three months' imports.

restricting the Government's Australian partner, another uranium could divide the chances of reducing interest coalmine.

The August outflow was despite a 1.5 per cent rates. Mr Fraser reportedly On the devaluation at the beginning wants the long-term bond gasfields the Government 1960s.

Is trembling because of a shown little evidence that of the month, revaluation of rate cut by a full 1 per cent has made significant concessord assets to marked prices to about 9.45 per cent. That, sions to get a \$3,000m promuch of Australia's wealth with Japan.

Some processes of a shown little evidence that the month, revaluation of rate cut by a full 1 per cent has made significant concessord assets to marked prices to about 9.45 per cent. That, sions to get a \$3,000m promuch of Australia's wealth with Japan.

Some processes of a shown little evidence that the month, revaluation of rate cut by a full 1 per cent has made significant concessord much of Australia's wealth with Japan.

Some processes of a shown little evidence that the month, revaluation of rate cut by a full 1 per cent has made significant concessord much of Australia's wealth with Japan.

Some processor of a shown little evidence that the month, revaluation of rate cut by a full 1 per cent has made significant concessor much of Australia's wealth with Japan.

Some processor of a shown little evidence that the month, revaluation of rate cut by a full 1 per cent has made significant concessor much of Australia's wealth with Japan.

Some processor of a shown little evidence that the month, revaluation of rate cut by a full 1 per cent has made significant concessor much of Australia's wealth with Japan.

Some processor of a shown little evidence that the month, revaluation of a shown little evidence that the month of Australia's wealth with Japan.

Some processor of a shown little evidence that the month of Australia's wealth with Japan.

Some processor of a shown little evidence that the month of Australia's wealth with Japan.

Some processor of a shown little evidence that the month of Australia's wealth with Japan.

Some processor of a shown little evidence that the month of Australia's wealth with Japan.

Some processor of a shown little evidence that the mo on the media suggesting the on the dollar. Another flow through to other development planned large devaluation, rather than just opments.

Another flow through to other development cession in Japan is litting the economy is most evident. The budget must be conformed large devaluation, rather than just opments.

Another flow through to other development in Japan is litting the economy is most evident. The budget must be conformed large devaluation, rather than just opments.

Pert

WEST IRIAN NEW

INDONESIA 3

Araiura Sea

GUINËA.

PAPUA

north-west shelf much

Kimberley Plateau ,

WESTERN

**AUSTRALIA** 

iall's Creek

NATIVE

RESERVE

uranium could divide the down, wheat is threatened pand their exports to Australian community as by big foreign stockpiles tralia.

NORTHERN

TORY

current account deficit is running at an annual rate of \$3,500m compared with less than \$2,000m for the whole of 1976-77.

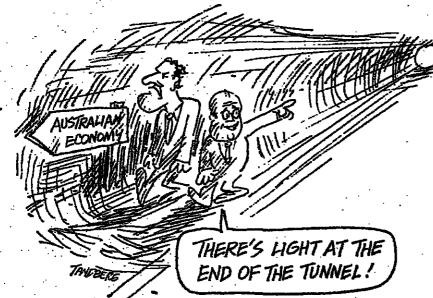
Capital movements are concert with an operation of the concert with an oper

Carpentaria-

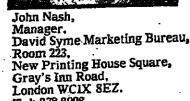
Analysis of the capital movements shows that some \$120m was private capital outflow, reflecting fears of speculators, mainly large companies, of another valuation.

The Government must also be concerned that the current account deficit is running at an annual rate of \$3,500m compared with most of the work of the work

as Vietnam in the and the rich sugar industry. The Government has is trembling because of a shown little evidence that



# neage in Melbourne and The Sydney Morning Herald reach the quality market in Australia.





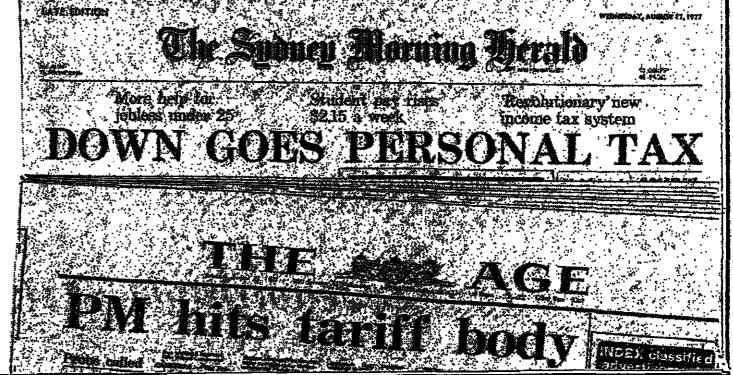
Kim Thackeray. John Fairfax & Sons (Australia), 99 Aldwych,

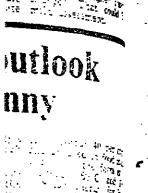
WC2B 4RJ. Tel. 01-404 5812

To the marketing strategist, Australia is virtually a two-State market, because 62 per cent of Australia's total population live in Victoria and New South Wales. The two States also dominate Australia industrial and commercial activity; of Australia's top 100 companies, 87 per cent have their head office located in Victoria or New South Wales. 73 per cent of Australia's factory production is manufactured in New South Wales and Victoria: 76 per cent of Australia's money traffic through trading banks flows through branches in these two States.

These two States, with their concentration of public and private sector decision makers who influence the production of billions of dollars worth of goods and services, are served by two highly respected newspapers: "The Age" in Victoria and the Sydney Morning Herald in NSW. Combined they reach 1.45 million readers.

In their respective States, the two papers are more efficient vehicles for reaching the AB socio-economic group, people who earn in excess of \$15,000 per year and people categorised as professionals and managers, than any other daily newspapers. Reach the decision makers in Australia — talk to our men in





1.4

# Environmental sanctions delay uranium exploitation

VI

medium-term supply sions. outlook for the Western

uranium reserves, 376.000 short tonnes out of 1,900,000

tries, the exploration effort test. for uranium has been wind. None of this speculation ing down in recent years would be worth recording, The Labour Government except that Mr Douglas policy was that all explora Anthony, Deputy Prime of the Fox environmental tion in the Northern Terri Minister and Minister for report on the Ranger deportory on new ground was to National Resources and sit. Mr. Justice Fox recomtory on new ground was to Overseas be done by the Australian that the uranium resources Atomic Energy Commission, in the Alligator river region development on the various though National private "could be as much as five explorers could complete to 10 times the resources

Government last year Energy Commission. the various mines should be reversed the policy, but did The Government's policy phased into the world marnot grant new exploration on further exploration is ket gradually.

by Tony Thomas

tinental, but even they had major mines.) In the other mines will ensure that no incentive to do more the exploration requires sequential development will the commonwealth authoriously the Ranger mine has approval of uranism mining under their licence provi-

Their giant uranium depodirections. Ranger's number adjoins the east border of cent of the world's low-cost tonnes) is only partly proved and delineation of the Aboriginal consent, and at provide number three ore body least one consortium, which clearences. short tonnes. Apart from (50,000 tonnes) is described includes Pancontinental, is 11.757 short tounes in sales contracted before 1973. Australia's reserves are uncommitted.

130,000 families in sales as far from completed. On already at work. Arnhem the whole 32 sq mile lease, there are dozens of interest country and includes the Nabarlek deposit of Queensing anomalies which Ranger land Mines, with an average ment. From the time a land Mines are to most countries has had little incentive to prade of 17th to the chart department answer is

identified to date". Taxed would not be hit by the about his source for a state-combined workforces of two The incoming Liberal ment, he attributed it to his projects at once. The judge ountry Party Coalition department and the Aromic also thought the output of last year Energy Commission.

licences in the Alligator unclear. In the eastern half The Fraser Government river province, which in of the national park to be has opted against such polit-cludes the biggest deposits. declared in the south Alliga- ical control of the industry.

nium Mines and Pancon-the mining leases for the procedural sanctions for all

sits are still open in various Aboriginal Reserve, which i dication can be obtained ore body (50,000 the Alligator river province, other deposits because no exploration is subject only one is sure how long the to normal requirements and Government will take to grade of 471b to the short

> In one important respect, the Fraser Government departed from the proposals report on the Ranger depo-sit. Mr Justice Fox recom-Trade, suggests mended that the Governmines, particularly so that the Aboriginal community

tor region soon, exploration Instead, the Prime Minister Noranda gro The main exploration is banned "for the time argues that the need for reportedly ffort was by Ranger Ura- being". (The park excludes environmental and other tonnes) has

profoundly influence sions.

Oral of uransum missing under their licence providents says nothing about the hurdle (subject to many Government's attitude. technical modifications in-In the Arabem Land sisted on by the judge and on the date for mining the

> Mr Tony Grey, Pancontinental chairman, says his company has submitted an environmental impact stateobtained and any modifications implemented, the construction phase would take titree years.

managing director of EZ In-dustries, which is a partner n the Ranger mine, says its three-year construction programme can start as soon as modifications to meet the environmental criteria are incorporated in plans.

Queensland Mines (reserves 10,500 short tonnes) is well advanced with its environ-mental impact statement. The mine is a small, uncom-



difficulties, because it is south in Western Austraus, become bitter.

The Labour Party has 72.5 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties wellands region separate to evaluate the ore. The national constraint there is not to be fairly the Nabarlek mine of lives (reserves couraging to wards the property of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties wellands region separate to evaluate the ore. The adopted a policy of a mora and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties wellands region separate to evaluate the ore. The adopted a policy of a mora and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the companies 13.75 per cent of the capital disposal difficulties and the

difficulties, because it is south in Western Australia, become bitter.

78 and production and sales ical effect of the policy. Start in 198187.

Mr Freser is exploring tion, or that if Labour with Exports would be 1.500 the scope for an election on office, it will change toness of grantum with our grantum and industrial discusse and allow grantum and industrial discusse and allow grantum.

vear to a maximum of represent the expects a let. Mr Macsay, who is a 21,000 tonnes in 1994-95. It of mileage from those issues, chairman of the Uranit was assumed that produc or at least the chance to Producers Forum says it tion continued at 21,000 divert attention from the inconceivable that a Labe tonnes of uranium to the country's unemployment Government would torust, year 1999-2000. year 1999-2000.

Considering Government appears hent on uramum development at

swamped by political ones. They drew up a memoran-Australian politics, since the dum of understanding with 1975 dismissal of the White dum of understanding with lam Government by Covernor-General,

mates for 1982 are 10,510 usual stades of opinion its own not his agreement tonnes and 9,260 tonnes, within the Labour move. The uranium compani In the second Fox report, ment on the issue. Mr are prepared to push and the assumptions were made Googh Whiplam and Mr R with development on a that construction on the J. Hawke, ACTU president, assumption either that it first project starts in 1977- are jutery about the polit coalition will be returned

put rising by 1,590 tonnes a sures. With the economy so mining to proceed. est to a maximum of cebtessed he expects a let Mr. Mackey, who is a

on uranium development at the me branding is govern. Party is well known a somewhat faster pace than its policy when in govern. Party is well known the judge envisaged, those ment Mr Whitlam and the being "irresponsible estimates could be on the then Minister for Minerals opposition and responsible and Energy had ambitious in government." However, technical con-laster also wanting big-scale to the wording of the Listerations may in future be enrichment projects.

Party national confe

the the Peko EZ group in which tary caucus rather the the Ranger project would 1979 bienrial nation be a joint venture, with the ference the right

mental impact statement, mants the environmental immental impact statement, mants the environment immental impact statement, mants the environment in 1982 is possible.

Recent papers by the fedendorse that policy shortly, was reluciant their to this from the count green
compared with expectations the count papers by the fedendorse that policy shortly, was reluciant their to this from the count green
compared with expectations the count green
compared with expectations of the Labour Party's national agreement, but the count green
compared with expectations the count green
compared with expectations of the count green
compared with expectations of the count green
compared with expectations of the count green
compared with expectations agreement, but the count green
compared with expectations
compared with e

the next Lower House el

the He is able to exploit the ing many jobs and has been about Perry's 180° switch needed export income, on the uranium issue from clebus that the Labr

give the Labour parlie

# The prospects for manufacturing investment in Western Australia have never been better.

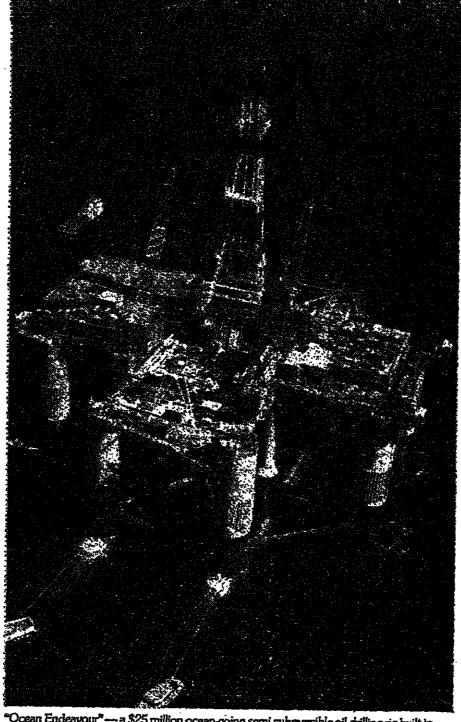
In little over a decade, Western Australia has become the world's second biggest producer of iron ore. Now, the stage is set for the largest single mineral undertaking ever attempted in Australiathe development of the natural gas reserves at the North West Shelf, on current estimates the fourth biggest field in the world. When the natural gas is in production the liquefaction plant will be biggest in the world.



Western Australian manufacturers are successfully fabricating for export

Quite apart from the plans for our natural gas, the iron ore industry is in the throes of expansion and the international oil industry is starting a new \$150 million program of exploration. Western Australia's economy will receive even more impetus with the new projects for alumina, nickel, uranium and other vital minerals.

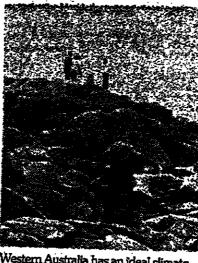
DID 3324



"Ocean Endeavour" — a \$25 million ocean-going semi-submersible oil drilling rig built in Western Australia, with drilling capacity for waters in excess of 300 metres.

In this environment of industrial growth and political stability there are opportunities for manufacturing organisationsfor complete manufacture; components; assembly; joint ventures; licensing agreements.

Western Australia needs more industrial expertise and capacity in a hurry. And if Western. Australia's economic growth is not sufficient incentive, take a look at the markets on the east coast of Australia and the proximity of the markets in South East Asia and the Middle East



Western Australia has an ideal climate and a quality of life that other countries

If you're travelling in our part of the world, you're invited to stop off in Perth. Write to tell us you're coming. Let us know your interests. We'll meet you at the airport, take you to your hotel and then show you and tell you all the things you need to know about setting up your operation in Western Australia.

Contact: ● The Co-ordinator, Department of Industrial Development, 32 St. George's Terrace, Perth 6000. Western Australia.

 Agent General for Western Australia, 115 Strand, London WC2R OAJ, England.

# Solar energy outlook far from sunny

arenium sales. The details lacked direction. The air conditioning but Mr Doug Anthony, the Minister for National Resources and Overseas Trade, is on record as say-ing some of the revenue will be channelled into solar energy research...

There is little doubt that scientists working on than 20 separate solar research programmes throughout the country lared need a financial boost. One that need a financial boost. One that the solar advecates north and west known programme aimed at devel would have to coordinate me systems are essent oping a small nuclear power the thrust of their research a polerable life. And house prototype will end at before it was given priority the end of the year if funds The committee isolated

in the solar energy studies were the most of the Commonwealth low temper Scientific and Industrial 120° Celes

However, lack of funds is not the only thing holding back Australia from regainthe absence of a national energy plan. The extent of the fragmentation is shown by the fact that no one can state the amount spent by groups other than the CSIRO on solar research. In 1956, when the CSIRO began developing flat-plate solar collectors for domestic water heating, it seemed that Australia had the natural advantage to make it a leader in the quest for an efficient solar technology. But the next 15 years saw few new investigations.

Then came the strenthening of the environment lobby and the oil crisis of 1973, and Australia, although less affected than

picture was far from sunny.

accepted impression that While the CSIRO Australia led the world in done some research solar research was exage bear pumps and less than the control of the

tee recommended that there should be no separate in architectural solutions crease of funds for acce. If hearing and cool letared solar energy nor so important for research until a national Australians, those whenever recovery energy policy was formul in the isolated home lared. The implication was and mining towns !

the end of the year if funds are not found.

The committee isolated three great in which solar gent gent and solar gent gent great g once commercial technologies were developed. They were the industrial use of low temperature heat up to

However, lack of tunds is not the only fining holding back Australia from regaining the leading position in solar research. The past year has seen growing awareness of the stultifying effect of poor coordination between research groups and the absence of a national fruitful.

generation.

There was, it said, no Queensland University value in continuing to plans for a small generation to with a 5kW to 25kW to 25 fruitful.

About 25,000 Australian Australian National houses already have solar sity.

systems which supply be The ANU group, tween 50 and 80 per cent of Dr Peter Carden, ha hot water needs. Several loped a solar Federal Government author model Reflector disk ities and the South Austra, solar energy to han Government encourage annous to hydrog the installation of such nifrogen which cosystems in government cooled and stored housing. The local manuface energy can be experienced. systems in government cooled and stored housing. The local manufac energy can be ex turing industry exports comfrom the gases in
plete systems and components to nine countries as power steam nathing well as serving the growing the reconstituted and

Then came the strenthening of the environment Domestic hot water heat looby and the oil crisis of high had become a commercial that within 10 years 1973, and Australia cial not a research mamer. Could be built to sure although less affected than most of the industrialized climate means that domestic 10,000 to 20,000 people world, began to pay more energy use is much lower. It is this project vatention to alternative than in Europe and the scheduled for extinct energy sources. However, United States, where hear the end of the year unlike Europe, the United States, where hear the end of the year unlike Europe, the United States, where hear the end of the year unlike Europe, the United States, where hear the end of the year unlike Europe, the United States, where hear the end of the year unlike Europe, the United States, where hear the end of the year unlike Europe, the United States, where hear the end of the year unlike Europe, the United States, where hear the end of the year unlike Europe, the United States, where hear the end of the year unlike Europe, the United States, where hear the end of the year unlike Europe, the United States, where hear the end of the year unlike Europe, the United States, where standard are found. But third of Australia's primary terested in financial energy and the use of solar porting it. Observers the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the pear the country is short of fuel ironic that the Domestic hot water heat-

by Sally A. White

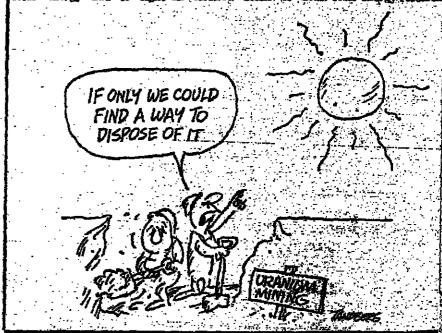
for a slice of the authority's cans. About 40 per cerement of a small total energy research energy used in food pre-allocation.

Last year the politicians between 60°C and 1 entered the arens with the Solar energy for he establishment of a standing and cooling buildings has not meant the end of committee on national never been a 100 prior resources. Its first task was Australia. The climater of the committee pub the land area where 3 tandings and the cont. of the population nium demonstrators is the picture was far from stinny. There is lattle demans

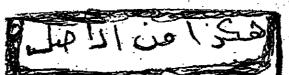
While the CSIRO To the discress of the advances will be in a securit teams, the commit selar methods like these Australians wi

tricity supply grids p

About 25,000 Australian Australian Nacional







### **Recession unsettles** Japanese trade connexion

DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF by Peter Cairns

Published 1785

. .

LIGHESS SIGN

01-53º <sup>636</sup>

ONCE ON THE STATE OF THE STATE

AMINALS MIDE

TWO REGISTRA

DUSERWAN BY

" A Constitution of the Co

S-ECN LEBRADON

ARLUS SOU SUCCESS.

E-Tan Spanish for

38550

MAYER ASILIA

HAZDY THIS KI

PRESTICE PARTIES.

and their

SERVICE

exports and supplied a mas nically

Australia is finding the

proficient labour Now, with the world years of allowing it to cent of her exports and sup-

size 4 per cent of Australian septical amas size 4 per cent of australian bed force.

The signing of the first Language and the septical septical and the septical se

#### **GENERAL PROPERTY TRUST**

#### A Trust for Investment in Prime Income **Producing Real Property in Australia**

Features of General Property Trust-

- ★ No "front end" load or fee is payable by investors on issues of new units, meaning that every dollar subscribed is invested on their Borrowings by the Trust are limited to 25 per cent of assets thus
- ensuring a very substantial equity and resultant security for
- An independent trustee safeguards the interest of unitholders. Units listed on all associated Australian Stock Exchanges.
- New issues of units may be offered only to existing investors thus ensuring they can maintain their equity. However, they may sell their entitlements to other investors.

**DISTRIBUTIONS:** Paid every six months.

Latest rate = 6.5 cents per unit for half year

Payments are distributions by a Trustee of

net rental income. 10.6% per annum, based on Sydney Stock Exchange price on 5.9.77 of \$A1.23.

**TOTAL ASSETS:** \$A71,587,734

at 30.6.77 **NET ASSETS PER UNIT:** SA1.33

at 30.6.77 NUMBER OF UNITS:

at 30.6.77

43,560,000

#### GENERAL PROPERTY TRUST **AUSTRALIA'S LARGEST**

LISTED PROPERTY TRUST

For further information contact any bank or stockbroker, or write to the Managers:-

Lend Lease Management (NSW) Limited, Plaza Building, Australia Square, Sydney, NSW, 2000, Australia.

# Political price to pay for protecting local manufactures

vironment. Barriers against the institutional framework fied natural gas likely to depression. imports from nations with of tariff-making come under take over the running from While low-cost labour are rising

The Industries Assistance Commission (IAC) — the Government's advisory body clothing, textiles and footwear industries affoot was at least \$800m a year. The industries affoot was at least \$800m a year. The industries affoot was at least \$800m a year. The industries in the long run, the industries protection should be cut back to the normal level for Australian for equal pay with males, Australian for the mornal level for Australian for equal pay with males, At the same time, the more with customs, brok have advanced nations like South takings and what a solution of the more advance into the quality of the more advance into the graph of the more and shirt market, many of Australian investment and technology of the same time are now using foreign investment and technology of the market may be cause of numerical them are now using foreign investment and technology of the market may be cause of mumerical them are now using foreign investment and technology of the market may be cause of mumerical them are now using foreign investment and technology of the market may be caused to the duced for export at the cheap and nasty end of the shore and shirt market, many of Australian investment and technology of the market may be caused to the market may be caused to the market may be caused to the market may be caused for export at the cheap and nasty end of the shore and shirt market, many of Australian investment and technology of the same now using foreign investment and technology of the shore and shirt market, many of Australian investment and technology of the shore and shirt market, many of Australian investment and technology of the shore and shirt market, many of Australian investment and technology of the shore and shirt market, many of Australian investment and technology of the shore and shirt market, many of Australian investment and technology of the shore and shirt market, many of Australian investment and technology of the shore and shirt market, many of Australian investme

such threat.

None the less, the protection that is done in the description.

Large numbers of Austrament problems.

Itionist forces, with whom the han manufacturing employees are paid \$150 to \$200

The identified are going to be in for work that is done in the the ascendant for some Philippines, Malaysia, South time.

Cheap and Tainer. Philippines, Malaysia, South Korea, and Taiwan for a tenth of that pay. Under Australia's wage indexation regame, local workers' pay increases each year by an

export authority", and he is manufacturers by the

by Tony Thomas working on plans to rewrite balance of payments. Australian ficulties facing the country's rather new and daring for the IAC Act and possibly lia is set to become one of clothing textiles and foot a country so long dependent to disperse the IAC's ancil the world's great energy wear sectors are to be dupling on direct investment from dustry is having a lot of since Mr John McEwen, the exporters, with coking coal cated later in its sprawling, the United States and Bristing in the International from Country Party dimensions, steaming coal which have enjoyed for 40 example, harped on the difficulty coming to terms leader's war with the tariff coming up as a new growth years tariff levels that originational investigation area and uranium and lique international ment abroad as one justification for his 17.5 per cent devaluation last November.

the mid-1980s. rapidly but the cost to con-sumers and the adverse "job export authority" had comfortably high exchange policies (lobbying for "guar-diplomatic reactions are be-entirely unfavourable conno-rate or persistent inflation, anteed market share "—the

end of market

back to the normal level for Australian manufacturing inAustralian manufacturing industry, despite the severe since mid-1974.

The 1970s have also seen the luge growth of Austraing away from light industhe commission as a "job sure on import-competing of the recession and partly
the commission as a "job sure on import-competing of the recession and partly
the commission as a "job sure on import-competing of the recession and partly
the commission as a "job sure on import-competing of the recession and partly
the luge growth of Austraing away from light industrail inefficiency, delays
At the same time, the more with customs, broken underadvanted nations like South
to Korea, Taiwan, Singapore mistically described as "inthe luge growth of Austraing away from light industrail inefficiency, delays
At the same time, the more with customs, broken underadvanted nations like South
to reduct the south and the sum of the fire same time, the more with customs, broken underadvanted nations like South
to reduct the same time, the more with customs, broken underadvanted nations like South
to reduct the same time, the more with customs, broken underadvanted nations like South
to reduct the same time, the more with customs, broken underadvanted nations like South
to reduct the same time, the more with customs, broken underadvanted nations like South
to reduct the same time, the more devented nations like South
to reduct the same time, the more devented nations like South
to reduct the same time, the more devented nations like South
to reduct the same time, the more devented nations like South
to reduct the same time, the more devented nations like South
to reduct the same time, ogy metal products.
This suggests that the dif- because the concept

While most Australian devaluation last November manufacturers pin their hopes on conservative unproposed reactions are be entirely unfavourable connormate or persistent inflation, anteed market share "—the Indonesia: James Hardie, ments for the Fraser cede there is some truth in facturing sector will congovernment circles), a minimum to face severe editist—oriev is relicion wealth Industrial Cases.

None the less the many less the many less that the less the many less that the less the many less than the description. orty is taking enhanced interest in offshore invest-ment and production.

production for reexport back ducts Board, milk products. to Australia is logical though far from smooth sailing in practice. For example, clothmg joint-venturers in the Nor do the problems end Philippines and Malaysia ha's Asian neighbours pro that they were hampered in

because of numerical quotas. Australian investors in them are now using foreign Indonesian projects have investment and technology quickly run into unforeseen to advance into the quality problems, including bureaucratic inefficiency, delays

The important investments by ASEAN, country, comment and production.

Australian investment crete; Blue Metal Indusabroad in labour-intensive tries; Australian Dairy Pro-

> Investments Indonesia

As at July 30, 46 projects involving Australian firms had been approved by the Indonesian Government, involving a joint commitment of about \$156m. Australia's trade agreement with Indo-pesia provides for Australia nment there, particularly joint ventures, and for Indonesia ro accord most favoured nation treatment to

Singapore: Humes, papes, Gas Cylinders, tos cement pipes; Vickers (Aust), foundry; John Lysaght, building materials; Clyde Industries, engineer-

More than 50 Australian farms are involved in manufacturing in Singapore. They have found the Government accommodatiog and no spe-cific problems are being

Thailand: Australian Consolidated Industries, glass and glass fibre products; Australian National Indus-tries, forgings; CIG, indust-trial gases; SAFCOL, fish

Most Australian venture: are highly regarded by the These and SAFCOL'S fish processing venture is often cited as a model foreign project. The Thai Governmen encourages further invest-ment but Australian investors in the past have had prob-lems with red tape, locating a suitable partner and cus roms difficulties. tuns characteries. The Philippines: ANI, forgings and machine wols; COMALCO, aluminium extrusions; ACI, insulation and packing products; Bradmill, earments.

The ANI forging plant in the Philippines is an import-ant part of the country's car-making industry.

The 1975 trace agreement is yet to be ratified. The Philippines has become resentful of Australia's imresentul of Austrana's in-port barriers, and has retaliated through bureau-cratic delay and harassment of some Australian exports, particularly steel. Both gov-ernments pretend this discrimination does not exist, but some companies know Malaysia: Humes, concrete pipes; REPCO, automotive

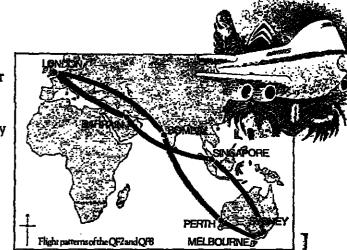
pacts; BMI, concrete. About 50 Australian joint About SU Australian joint ventures operate in Malaysia. Encouraged by the local investment policies red tape is still proving irksome, and there have been reports that unofficial discrimination against Australian exports has converted though evidence is tralian exports has occurred, though evidence is less clear than in the case of the Philippines.

# Cantas. Fastest to

Qantas flies to Melbourne faster than any other airline, every day of the week.

And with more services than any other airline. Choose one of the ten a week from London with the convenience of morning or evening departures. Every one of them in the comfort of a long-haul 747B.

Fly Qantas to Melbourne. Phone 01-995 1344 for reservations.



Faster Services. More Destinations. Qantastic.



Quees wavel open for details, or personal callers at Quees, Cost, Old Bond Street, and Piccadilly, WAX 4AQ. Terminal 3, London, Heathrow, and London WC2, 500 Chiewick High Road, London W4 587W. Other offices in Birmingham, Bristol, Manchester and Gisegow. Reservant

# Australia

Ask the CBA. We're in the best position to help.

General Banking. Foreign Exchange and Eurocurrency Dealing, International Banking, Corporate Finance, Investment. Leasing, Hire Purchase, Insurance—the CBA offers a full financial service. Also full advice and brochures for migrants. Plus a complete travel service. Ask the CBA all about Australia or New Zealand. We're in the best position to help.



The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited

12 Old Jewry, London EC2R 8DP Tel: 01-600 8761 Telex: 887171 West End Office & Travel Department 34 Piccadilly, London W1 Tel: 01-734 0646



SYDNEY · MELBOURNE · BRISBANE

London W.1. Office: 77 Grosvenor Street WIA 2BT Telephone 01-629 7666

# Business Australia New Zealand?

Consult



(Incorporated in the State of Victoria, Australia with limited liability) 71 Cornhill, London EC3V 3PR Tel: 01-623 7111

#### Power of unions could be election issue

by Neil Mitchell

bungling and plans to fight He has been largely an election on the industrial responsible for the recent relations issue.

brought that party to power are canning in the winning in 1972. And it was the and exercise of an elanost

ods of union-bashing gotten its origins. It was precedented wages and country's economic erguing for economic expe working conditions. They lems are being blamed dients such as a social con-were convinced that the im-

least partly justified, of the Australian Council of

provements had been won from the instability of the by their new leaders and labourer workforce on

Some of these leaders are communist, but most are not. The majority have ship to allow a strong ration. He loves power and union involvement in social print it and is determined.

Federation. A former boxer, ings.

devoted Manist and cunning strategist, he has developed

using it and is determined.



Robert Hawke: making democratic socialism respectable.

# Legislation to improve women's lot loses momentum

by Iola Mathews

When I lived in London 10 ears ago I was shocked by the lower standard of kiving compared with Australia. Aithough my flatmates and had "professional" jobs, we found that a bottle of wine, a bunch of flowers or which had to be budgeted for carefully.

Back in Australia I found gallop ahead, but some secof the population

If you are single you can earn enough (even as a typist or shop assistant) to buy a car, rent a flat, buy new clothes every week and take a foreign holiday.

woman marries in her early twenties and works for a couple of years while she and her hasband pay off catches up on the week's Expert committees have membership, tama their block of land and new housework. looked into sexism in attitudes have been chabuse, probably in an outer In many ways though, schools, more girls are stay and so much has hat suburb of one of the big Australian women have ing on at school and going so fast that we are stay and so much has hat cities.

Australian women have ing on at school and going so fast that we are stay and so much has hat in past five years there have ever before, and women are most five years there have ever before, and women are however, are proud they are not women. The average Australian woman marries in her early

Materially, Australian never had it so good. In the on to tertiary education than ling to measure the I past five years there have ever before, and women are Most Australian women in Britain and most other countries. We take so much for granted to the whole of Australia's women are being appointed bers and would missory. Women have gained to top positions and committees and all political parties for a drop in inflation of everyone that of everyone have been set up to look into

her children, and in spent on child care, and for ticians a her "second" job a while government retraint listen to as soon as she gets ing schemes were available. It would

trcians another

" we've come

But for all manufacture of some in American with white compared with white compared with the world. home. While dad goes to the for almost any housewife to measure feminist support well compared we football at the weekend, she who applied only in terms of pend of broad the world.

What with his chilbtains acting up something temble: the taxman setting up shop next door, not to dention that incredible tube crush, this British bisinessman was faced, with an almighty dilemma. What were his investment prospects After looking at the situation up, cown and all around, he struck out firmly for

Queensland, Australia: On arrival, practical help and assistance was supplied by a Queensland's Department of Commercial

this man decides to call a stop he proceeds:

Now: business is flourishing, and when

and Industrial Development

at a leisurely pace to the relaxation experts at Queersland Government Tourist Bureau. Or course, this man now enjoys a.

lifestyle many would be envious of but, he learnt his lesson well. Work hard and grab your opportunity with both hands. To coin a colloquiolism: "He's set for life"



Now, how are you coping with business in Britain? If you're not bearing up too well, contact: Queensland House, 392/3 Strand London WC2R OLZ

## Farmers lose political power and prosperity

Carne to live with droughts, loods, bushfires and physical merely increase debt bursolation but they are slowly dens.

It believes the conserva- lia rides to prosperity on the farm vote will not desert the sheep's back is no longer the NCP for Labour while true.

the NCP for Labour while true.

The farm sector's share of proposition and development and development of the grain from about 20 per cent or less today. Over the same period agriculture's contribution to total export averagements that he proposition, the proposition, the proposition, the proposition, the proposition aims amed at netting aims for trual to accept their declining economic significance, having service and assisting others to the defining of the nation and the people some sense in the long and services are the proposition to the south proposition to the proposition to the declining economic significance, having sense in the long and assisting others to the nation and the people south whose sweat and pioneering full the first the specific in Canherra in its findings should take greater account of the job great account of the job great account of the job great productivity.

The farm sector's share of job while, the executive officer of the Graziers' Association of New South Wales, urged for New South Wale

ate and generous financial aid to ride out the crises. farmers have appais them while getting ive with droughts. bigger in these days of low

rakening to a new and The budget was much heir declining influence on ing crude oil prices and cut-olitics. ting the coal export levy.

For decades they have Soon afterwards the

ting the coal export levy.

Soon afterwards the Government approved the mining and export of unanium and agreed to the levelopment of the massive morth-west natural gas fields with generous tax concessions to encourage investors.

In the past the party has sinus to encourage investors. The higher crude oil prices will lift retail prices by 11 cents a gallon and farmers, heavily dependent on road transport, will be severely affected. og industry, also situated in affected.
The old clicke that Austra-

\$3,388m with their share of

So, soom with their share of mers interest to support total exports rising from 12 uranium exports as they to more than 28 per cent.

Australia's most consistent advocate of uranium exports and the chances of a devaluation less likely.

Farmers are also because the NCP leader excessive tariff protection for manufacturing industry and the apparent attempt of the Fraser Government to

concerned about tranium, both about its impact on internal inflation and about the ability of farmers to persuade the Government to devalue the dollar and thereby increase the competitive position of

mers' interest to support

coming more vocal against excessive tariff protection for manufacturing industry and the apparent attempt of the Fraser Government to leaders, normally strong emasculate the industries supporters of Mr Anthony, Assistance Commission.

The Commission in its re-ports to the Government on tariff protection has opposed the continued "feather-bed-ding" of inefficient indus-

big business and the Govern-ment, with the latter deter-At the National Rural Outlook Conference in Canberra earlier this year Mr John White, the executive officer of the Grazian Accordance on the Grazian Accordance and Canadan an

the risk of retaliation from

disgruntled trading partners, corner—will finish many they will withhold stock from
Already Singapore, Malaysia end die Philippines have them off the land. The maintain breeders. Fewer
threatened to cease buying tragedy for these farmers is slaughterings will mean certain farm exports from

economic growth. Mining is Australia's foreign exchange high tariff walls with wheat growers have had a enters a downward phase now the pace-setter for earnings to dangerously high bints of more protection run of profitable seasons but and producers are in urgent from imports in the future.

Over the past decade the Recently, the Australian only increase the level of increased from \$358m to tioned if it was in the far inflation but also increase the level of the inland a drought cover but when producers are in urgent fruit growers lose money. No one really knows when only increased from \$358m to tioned if it was in the far inflation but also increase the level of the inland a drought cover but when producers are in urgent fruit growers lose money. No one really knows when increased from \$358m to tioned if it was in the far inflation but also increase the level of the inland a drought cover but when producers are in urgent from increased from \$258m to tioned if it was in the far inflation but also increase the level of the inland a drought cover but when producers are in urgent from imports in the future.

Excessive tariff rates not fruit growers lose money. No one really knows when increased from \$258m to the far inflation but also increase the level of the inland a drought cover but when producers are in urgent and producers are in urgent of the far in the far in

tragedy for these farmers is slaughterings that few outsiders will really lower meat Australian farmers cannot pass on higher production costs caused by tariffs or a mining boom.

That is why they fear the anti-Commission moves of the Government and the uranium era.

The overall outlook for the farmers is grim with real incomes falling steadily as production costs increase and commodity prices decline.

The future seems one of declining waters are seems one of declining waters are seems one of declining waters.

The outlest does not need what they produce and the what they produce and the large urban populations of the coastal cinies can be amply fed by farmers within a short radius and still leave some for export.

But the greatest body the formers is grim with real incomes falling steadily as production costs increase and commodity prices decline.

The future seems one of declining waters are the impact on producer in more than 33 million in live sheep to the what they produce and the water they produce and the large urban populations of the coastal cinies can be amply fed by farmers within a short radius and still leave some for export.

But the greatest body the formers is grim with real incomes falling steadily as production costs increase and commodity prices decline.

The future seems one of declining waters within a short radius and still leave some for export.

A few years ago high prices However, full recovery for the Australian cantle industry remains a long way off.

The Bureau of Agricultural recovery for the Australian cantle industry remains a long way off.

The Bureau of Agricultural recovery for the Australian cantle industry remains a long way off.

The Bureau of Agricultural recovery for the Australian cantle industry remains a long way off.

The Bureau of Agricultural recovery for the Australian cantle industry remains a long way off.

The Bureau of Agricultural recovery for the Australian cantle industry remains a long way off.

The were all outlook for the farmers is grim with real industry.

A few years ago high prices for 1977 to the surgicles for 1977 to the farmers in

Aggregate figures, however, disguise the fact that the income situation varies greatly between the various rural enterprises and within them.

prices for stock and land.

For them the collapse of ever, disguise the fact that the industry, resulting from dards.

Overall, the vii states continue their dards.

Overall, the vii states continue their dards.

Overall, the Australian farmer is going through a tough them.

Many farmers expanded sheep exports in 1973.74 the production or entered the number has grown rapidly industry by paying inflated to 3,500,000 in 1976-77 as prices for stock and land.

in enormous personal debts little hope of breaking out they cannot repay, or even Farmers will make increas ers are free of debt service.

among specialized Camle numbers are now ernment for aid but if the producers debts run declining in Australia and last budget is any guide they six figures.

overseas as the camle cycle cannot expect too much.

each vear for one week in October Melbourne Australia is the wine capital of the world.

International Wine Judging

Wine competitions

 Banquet · Wine exhibition and tastings provided by every major wine producing country in

the world Largest indoor display facility in the Southern Hemisphere

Enquiries:

Expovin International Pty. Ltd.

49 Cardigan Piace Albert Park, Vic. 3206, Australia Phone; 6999100







# **OVERSEAS REMOVALS**

Furniture, Antiques, Trunks, Suitcases or Car. We are a family business and invite you to compare our Please contact us for a FREE BROCHURE AND ESTIMATE

Distance no object and without obligation.

DOUBLE E. OVERSEAS REMOVALS LTD. Unit 2, East Ham Industrial Estate 1000 Newham Way, London E6 4JL Tel. 01-511 0111/3

# nternational **Vational** Bank

In Australia, people know us simply as the National. And know us extremely well: we've been a major force in Australian banking for well over a century, with almost 800 branches throughout this vast country.

omen's

But international would be a more apt description of our standing. We're in the business of banking on a worldwide scale, so you'll find our presence spreads far and wide. We have offices in London, New York, Los Angeles, Tokyo, Singapore, Hong Kong, Jakarta, Bahrain and the New Hebrides.

On Australian matters in particular, we're the bank to consult. We welcome enquiries on Australian business, investment, trade and

From wherever in the world you may be.



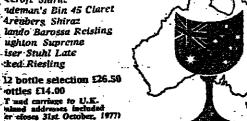
The National Bank of Australasia Limited

ouse Yard, London EC2R 7AJ. Tel: 01-606 8070 Head Office: 271-285 Collins Street, Melbourn

Try something different YOU'VE DRUNK EUROPEAN WINE FOR YEARS

#### NOW ENJOY QUALITY WINES FROM AUSTRALIA

A selection of either 6 or 12 bottles udeman's Bin 45 Claret 4renberg Shira2 lando Barossa Reisling ughton Supreme iser-Stuhl Late



PLEASE SEND REMITTANCE WITH ORDER TO: AUSTRALIAN WINE CENTRE -- 25 FRITH STREET, LONDON, WIY STR

# Where wines involve the native fauna

by Anders Ousback

Browsing through the wine section of a large London Department store last year, saw a small selection of bottles under the distintitle of "other wines". It was there that I hasten to say for the first time-called Koała Claret.

Fascinated by the marsupial involvement of the native fauna in wine I looked over the selection of, to put it kindly, very minor Australian wine selling for about £2 a bottle. Not so far away was another stand domaine burgundies with for much the same price. Is it any wonder, I reflected, that Australian wine has such a poor reputation over-

In attempting to remedy Large-scale immigration a bordeaux from Barossa. that opinion it is important brought with it the example Unlike France, Germany to mention that viticul and a demand for wine. Spain and Portugal where turally, Australia dates from People all over Australia over a period of hundreds developments

Until the 1960s Australian eties, experimentation with warieties that permit the inwine had many ups and new winemaking techniques itation of the complete downs in Britain. At the and the planting and open range of European wine turn of the century it was ing-up of new regions.

The typical Australian red to find a single small gallons annually. Then came of the late 1950s and early a war, but by the late 1950s 1960s was a fruity wine a Britain was taking some high in tannin and alcohol.

3.500,000 gallons of Austra. The whites were often oxilian wine. Then came dized, lacking finesse and another war, an embargo, tending towards coarseness. The lack of definition in another war, an embargo, tending towards coarseness. Regional winemaking style results in an understandable back to where it started in able use of new American lack of vineyard quality.

1884.

Until 1966 Britain had ing of body, and a greater Australian wine was sold internally by a handful of

Australia is looking to the markets of America and Iapan, though it is being crease in their quality.

Australia produces more attempt to develop regional high quality wine on pure styles.

Eritain's entry into the EEC in 1973 coincided with the greatest increase in the consumption of local wine ever seen in Australia.

In the early 1960s it consumed a little more than a made burgundies and the about 13 littles a head compared with about 13 littles a head compared with about 13 littles a head compared with about 13 littles a head now. In 1960 80 per cent of wine consumption was fortified wine in the form of cheap sherry and port. By 1976-77 only 32 per cent of total wine consumption was fortified wine. That was the result of many things, principally the affluence of the face of Australian wine Board, the change of Australian wine sa hunter the change of Australian wine sa hunter lam in Longal wine in the face of Australian wine syles. There a head consumption of wine by is not, nor can there ever a little more select than the change of Australian wines a Hunter sign designating "Vins d' the change of Australian wines a Hunter sign designating "Vins d' the straig of Australian wines a Hunter sign designating "Vins d' the change of Australian wines and the recent in- maker and a greater attempt to develop regional maker and a greater attempt to develop regional haker and a greater attempt to develop regional high quality is high, the produces wine, though, is small.

Australia produces more attempt to develop regional high quality is high, the produce wine, though, is small.

Australia produces more attempt to develop regional high quality is high, the produce wine, though, is small.

From the beginning apart. Nowadous attempt to classic wine upon which the recent high quality sis high, the reproducion of any wine maker and



and chateau-bottled clarets Wine vats in the Barossa Valley, South Australia.

wine styles, flourishing of wipe and food societies.

the beginning of the nine began to drink wine simply of years, selection of grape teenth century with the most and without fuss.

Wide acceptance of wine regional styles were developments.

the Barossa caret just as it is and equally absurd to talk of burgundy Hunter Valley or having taken place in the has seen the cultivation of loped, the typical Aupast decade or so.

Until the 1960s Australian evies, experimentation with varieties that permit loped, the typical Australian varieties that permit the im-

Until 1966 Britain had ing of body, and a greater Australian wine was sold inbeen the largest importer of effort to attain elegance in Australian wine, taking the red wines. The advent about five million litres of cold fermentation, and their annually. That figure has mechanical harvesting and the red wines at about half a practices has given the million litres.

Canada is the largest importer advanced winemaking or purchased grapes wine from various growers. Those whites greater freshness
Canada is the largest importer of Australian wine, Domestically, white outtaking about two million sells red wine in the ratio consequence one spoke of a litres annually, although of three to one, a reversal company before a region or that figure is decreasing as of the ratio of 10 years ago, specific wine style. In some a result of Canadian pre-Much of the swing is instances those areas were ference for local wine related to the newcomers almost a thousand miles Australia is looking to the taking their first steps in markets of America and wine and the recent inpromotion of the small lapan, though it is being crease in their quality.

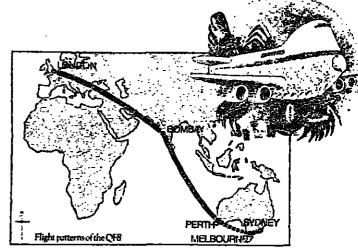
Australia and distance not to lite a valid strange and distance not to lite and distance not to lite and a greater at a distance not to lite and distance not to lite and a greater at a distance not to lite and a greater at a distance not to lite and a greater at a distance not to lite and a greater at a distance not to lite and a greater at a distance not to lite and a greater at a greater at the largest importance in the advent and a greater at a greater at a greater at the largest importance in the advent and a greater at a greater at the largest importance in the advent and a greater at the largest importance in the advent and a greater at a greater at the largest importance in the advent and a greater at a greater and a greater at a greater and a gre

Jantas. tastest to

Qantas flies fastest to Perth three times a week with the only overnight, one stop service.

And all in the comfort of long-haul 747B's.

Fly Qantas to Perth. 'Phone 01-995 1344 for reservations.



Faster Services. More Destinations. Qantastic.



Ask your Caneas mavel agent for details, or personal callers at Cantas, Cris. Old Bond Street, and Paccidille, W.IX 4AC, Terminal 3, London, Headurow. Court, Strand, London W.C.2.500 Chiswick High Read, London W.4.5RW. Other offices in Birmingham, Branel, Manchester and Chagous, Reservations 01-995 1.1-44.

# Our red carpet never wears out

The Bank of Adelaide offers a personal and informed banking service in London to all who seek their advice and assistance on international and financial matters

concerning Australia. If you want fast, accurate information on company formation, the state of the Market, import and export financing, taxation, nominee and investment services, travel arrangements and migrant opportunities, all you have to do is ask. Write, telephone, or call in and see us. You'll enjoy standing



on our carpet. THE BANK OF ADELAIDE

11 Leadenhall Street, London EC3V 1LP. Tel: 01-626 2993 Telex: 886859. Principal Australian Offices: ADELAIDE, SYDNEY, MELBOURNE. BRISBANE, PERTH, CANBERRA, HOBART.

# Investing in Australia's Natural Resources?

The Australian Resources Development Bank is well placed to assist overseas banks and financial institutions interested in assisting participants to develop natural resource projects in Australia.

The Bank's structure, skills and experience provide a strong base for mobilising finance for resource development and enable it to organise and participate in the financing of

The Resources Bank was established by Australia's seven major commercial banks with the support of the Reserve Bank of Australia (Australia's central bank) and two Stateowned banks.

Since commencing operations 10 years ago, the Resources Bank has assisted most of Australia's major sesource development projects. More than 70 ventures, developing an extensive range of natural resources in widespread parts of Australia, have been assisted with finance geared to the particular needs of projects.



helps Australia's development.

Australian Resources Development Bank Limited 379 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria 3000, Australia Box 53, Collins Street Post Office, Melbourne, Victoria 3000, Australia Phone: Melbourne 62 5243. Telex: 32078 Telegrams and Cables: "Resourcebank", Melbourne, Australia

# THE TIMES

In Australia? Yes. Certainly.

CALICO can arrange a subscription for THE TIMES to be jet-speed courier delivered to your Australian office, business associates, agents and friends in principal Australian cities
\*regularly and inexpensively \*Also THE TIMES LITERARY and
HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTS and THE SUNDAY TIMES

**CONTACT** 

CALICO Air Courier Service (UK) Ltd.

UNIT 18, CENTRAL TRADING ESTATE,
STAINES, MIDDLESEX, TW18, 4XE. TEL: STAINES 55957/8

AUSTRALIA
CALICO AIR COURIER SERVICE PTY LTD 2 SARAH STREET.
MASCOT. N.S.W. 2020.
TEL: SYDNEY (02) 669-5000
MELBOURNE (03) 329 0400



#### Australian British Trade Association

The only organisation solely concerned with the promotion of two-way business between Britain and Australia. UK and Australian based organisation. An Australian Companies Group

in the UK. Advice and assistance on: - \* marketing \* manufacturing \* Investing

★ licensing ★ export and import of both physical goods and industrial know-how ★ tariffs — and all ancillary services. A continuous flow of information through regular functions, newsletters, special bulletins - or by direct contact with the ABTA staff of specialists

in Australia. ABTA offers the benefit of more than 65 years' experience to its members. Enrol as a member now.

CONTACT:— Colin Campbell, MBE, U.K. Director.
Australian British Trade Association. 18-20 Lower Regent Street, London, SW1Y 4PW.

Tel: 01-930 2524

# Why immigrants become disillusioned



A Greek miner shelters from the heat in the shadow of a vehicle. from Greece and Italy tend to settle more readily than those from Britain.

# City folk take to the bush

by Stewart Harris

Canberra, which is just specified but inhaming setting past its derogatory regutation as a "bush to discover country life sometime with the sound of the country." They are still too far apart but they are becoming dose. "Sydney or the bush, learning the bush." We protect our level of Australian and the country. They are still too far apart but they are becoming dose. "Sydney or the bush." We protect our level of Australian and the country. They are still too far apart but they are becoming dose. "Sydney or the bush." We protect our level of Australian and the country. They are still too far apart but they are becoming dose. "Sydney or the bush." We protect our level of Australian states, because for safety and the country in the country of Australian and the country in the country of Australian and the country is highest in rural of the country and the country is highest in rural of the country and the country is highest in rural of the country with the country and the country is highest in rural of the country is highest in rural of the country with the country in the country with the country and the country with the country within a country of the country of the country of the country with the country with the country with the country with the country within a country of the country with the country within a country of the country with the country with the country within a country of the country with the country within a country of the country with the country within a country of the country with the country within a country within a country of the country within a country of the country within a country with the country within a country of the country within a country within

ouite surprising result.

Or perhaps not so surprising, because for several years a television saga of life in the country town called Bellbird has been shared nightly by families throughout Australia. A good yarn, spun with realism by the Australian Broadcasting Commission. Broadcasting Commission, has simply reported what is

holdings out west, who were never popular, are not at they suburb.

ich and powerful as they suburb.

were. So they can no 'enger Braidwood dates from be such social snobs, dividing the nation and nourishing the nation and nourishing a special Country arty, a surgeon in the Royal which would be unthinkable. Navy, was granted the first people, cattlemen and horsein small, homogeness 2,500 acres of what became Britain or New Zealand.

because they prefer an his dingo trails", and affected owners shift their cattle.

Our neighbours are poets, lawyers, potters, weavers, silversmiths and doctors, as surgeon in the Royal well as the real Braidwood will be unthinkable. Navy, was granted the first people, cattlemen and horsemen, with the old skills burning eucalyptus

Party. Dectors, dentists, law committed to his care but other beautiful colonial yers and businessmen are also studied with every postudings, one a restaurant, buying properties, partly to sible means to enlighten cut their income tax and and improve the nobler develop some assets for old part—the mind." He also by an historical society and age, and partly because the imported, successfully, the also an order under the planning enriched themselves. Some bees.

Of the affluent are leaving Melbourne, for example, Army officers got their children ride our horses in Melbourne and land gave the show. So really it is not systems based on unimproved capital value have except for Monkittee, which floods and bushfires.

Army officers given grants of land

Typical of them is Braid-wood, where we sell our cat-tle and where strangers happening, preparing is all have come to live, because in a painless way.

The graziers, with hage blocks of land and houses are cheaper in the bush and holdings out west, who were because they prefer an history are not all the same of the prefer and holdings out west, who were because they prefer an history are not all the prefer and the prefer are not all the pre

Britain or New Zealand.

1. Nowadays the city's rich Sydney Gazette said in leaves for oil.

1. Nowadays the city's rich Sydney Gazette said in leaves for oil.

1. Nowadays the city's rich Sydney Gazette said in leaves for oil.

1. In the town itself we can bush themselves, which is only attended to the bodies drink beer in a pub which muddling the Country of the unfortunate exiles was built in 1839 and enjoy Party. Dectors, dentists, law committed to his care but other beautiful colonial control of the state of the bodies.

tempted the rich to replace was the aboriginal name fine old buildings in Collins for Dr Wilson's farm. By Street with office blocks. 1900 the last of several

refuges. Owners volunteer to manage their properties according to plans worked out with the National Parks and Wildlife Service, saving native grass, bush and timber, and lagoons.

A Camberra bus driver helps me to shoot wild pigs. Occasionally the Tallaganda Times gives a warning that the the Southern Tablelands Dingo Destruction Board baiting campaign on known dingo trails", and affected owners shift their cattle.

by Virginia Duigan

The average Briton who emigrates to Australia still is the most illuminating, befondly imagines he is coming cause it is the only one sus further evidence of an extension of the ceptible to treatment. United Kingdom-a larger, more spacious country with well-paid jobs, big houses ren. Australia, he reasons, formed decision. They say, by no means as obvious is that of the Common moreover, that they are it is the non-working wealth. It speaks English aware it will not be easy, it with young children when and has a common cultural will not be all wattle and fers most from what is heritage. Anyway, it is not heritage. Anyway, it is not pared for some initial dischock and a dawning a foreign country, not like enchantment. Morocco or inland of the

The Australian Departsible for maintaining this and they find, as most did not expect to find, that Aust-That it is largely misleading That it is largely misleading From a British viewpoint, (one might add, since the most obvious and bewilpeople's lives are profoundly dering thing about this other of former British who decide to leave Australia permanently. In 1963-73, a time of heavy wooing of British immi-

just over a fifth and a monumental waste, both financially and for the lives There has been a steep plunge in the migrant intake

over the past three years, but the reduced figures tell a similar story. In 1975, 17,800 settlers arrived from the United Kingdom and Ireland and 10,000 people most people were not arriv-

quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. There were endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed with some elegant their losses and quarter of 1976. The endowed

Until recently, about an eighth of British immigrants tended to return, over five the subconscious psycho-backs—the sheer years. The drain usually logical jolt of an environ isolation and the occurs after after two or intake in the early 1970s, 10 is a cosiness about British tion as a civilized: per cent had gone by the end of their third year. After foreign to Australia. Most being separate and three years-of the Canberra, which is just sively profitable but inhugetting past its derogatory

Time our ountdings in covens for Dr wilson's farm. By intake in the early 1970s, the 1900 the last of several per cent had gone by the end of their third year. After dead and the convicts, cur in the early 1970s, the loss sively profitable but inhudead and the convicts, cur in the early 1970s, the per cent had gone by the end of their third year. After or 15 years, the loss leaps to about 25 per cent.

dissatisfaction it might be. This has had an invali It is the last category that Australian lifestyle. It

Most people who emigrate a glorious climare, plentiful painful soul searching. When asked, they will say they have examined the pros and dication of a below-th and bronzed, healthy child cons and reached an in face beterogeneity whi ren. Australia, he reasons, formed decision. They say, by no means as obvious

enchantment rather rapidly same job in much the becomes distillusionment for surroundings as before ment of Immigration is be nany. They set out with too latedly realizing that it has been substantially respon-

affected, irresponsibly so) country is its size. Not so can be inferred from the much that it is a continent figures of former British stretching some 2,500 miles from west to east, but that it is not compact. English rural landscape obedient in a way that is unknown in Australia, British towns and villages have an associated and reassuring regularity and discipline.

> Environment subtly off-key

departed permanently. This The Australian urban not too much spare seems more startling than it scene often gives the impression of laving spawned itself holidays in tropical transfer in the control of at random, with haphazard ing and leaving in the same streetscapes and vast, desur-year. Nevertheless, the sur- tory suburban sprawls. year. Nevertheless, the sur tory suburban sprawls, are forced farther plus of arrivals over departing has one of the the alarming, vacuum tures was only 7,700.

World's most spectacular suburbs. Once the tures was only 7,700. The latest available natural settings, yet it has are more susceptible figures are for the December a raffish air. Melbourne was liness, more inclined in an uneasy and visually only weather the fir oppressive alliance. years. Ironically, is

It is easy to underestimate Australian pubs lack the different that he intimacy and wasneth of the young Australians

Clearly, though, the disc is lucky, is doing muc house can find herself rively marooned, and e

> folks, at home. It is often she who deter for emigrating is the are not immediately

Merchant bankers operating in Australi and overseas, particularly Asia an the Pacific Basin

Our Services

corporate lending for short and medium terms in Australian and foreign

currencies for A\$0.5 to A\$5 million. syndications of credit facilities for larger amounts.

 money market dealings within Australia. financial advisory services for companies already operating, or

considering operations, in Australia.

Financial Highlights for 1976/77 record pre-tax profit of A\$2.7 million, up 29% on 1975/76.

 increase in group assets plus loan commitments of about A\$40 million to A\$205 million (up 24% on 1975/76). increased dividend rate—from 6% p.a. to 8% p.a.

Shareholder banks are -



COMMONWEALTH TRADING BANK OF AUSTRALIA





ALGEMENE BANK NEDERLAND NV





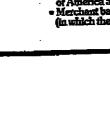
Enquiries in Australia

Melbourne-Denis Male Victorian Manager P.O., Box 157.

Collins Street, Vic. 3000 Telephone: 62 4417 Telex: AA30327

Sydney-L. G. C. Moyle General Manager Box 3812, G.P.O. Sydney, N.S.W. 2001 Telephone: 231 4911

Telex: AA22554





# Doing business in Australia?

CBC has a winderange of specialised Corporate Banking Services to assist you. If you need professional and technical services in Australia then write to us. CBC has:

• Over 142 years of banking experience
• Assets over A\$3.3 billion
• More than 640 offices around Australia, offices in London, New York & Tokyo.
• Majority interest to one of Australia's leading finance companics, Commercial & General Acceptance Limited (CAGA). The Bank of America also has an interest in CAGA.
• Merchant banking affiliate Commercial Confinental Limited (in which the Sanwa Bank has an interest).

For more information and active positive help write to For more muomanion and active positive help write to The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited Chief Manager, International Banking Division, 343 George Street, Sydney NSW, 2000; Australia, or Chief Manager, London Office 27/32, Old Jewry, London, ECZR SDE

THE COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY LIMITED

